Seating

Effective January 1, 2023 USA
Revised May 2025

PRICE LIST
seating



global

think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE TOTAL OFFICE

- One stop shopping for a full range of office furniture.
- Seating, desks, tables, files, modular furniture, panels and accessories.
- Ergonomics, competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP - INSTOCK

- Thousands of products available in a 2 day quickship program.
- Hundreds of products in stock for immediate delivery.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Quality Assurance Program is qualified by C.G.S.B. ISO9001 standards.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Product and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone friendly, CFC and HFC-free process.
- Seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00 FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1 SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (No Tools Required)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can

RTA 2 MODEST ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied, if necessary)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back

RTA 4 MODERATE ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest

RTA 8 FULL ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest
- Mechanism

Global's Certified Products are in compliance with the stringent emission guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and include all Upholstered Seating. To obtain a GREENGUARD or GREENGUARD Gold Certificate for any product, please go to the Environmental Commitment section on our website www.globalfurnituregroup.com and click on "GREENGUARD".

level™ certification, based on the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture sustainability standard, sets furniture manufacturers on a path toward greater sustainability over time. Based on environmental and social criteria set forth in the standard, a product's entire supply chain is assessed.

Certification assessment includes an evaluation of specific corporate policies and guidelines and an assessment of associated company manufacturing facilities. Products must meet quantifiable milestones of environmental and social performance at every step of development.

The quantitative assessment addresses four categories: material use, energy and atmosphere impacts, human and ecosystem health and social responsibility.

Manufacturers earn points in each of the four categories. The level™ brand and its numeric rating of 1, 2 or 3 indicate what threshold of certification a product has achieved. level™ 3 is the highest rating.

All products with this designation are suitable for FedEx and UPS shipment throughout the United States.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Arno 25
open market Arturo 26
Aspen 27
open market Auburn 28

B

Bakhita 132
Ballara 256
Beach 135
Beam Seating 136
open market Braden 267
Bridges II Collaborative Seating 269

C

Calidon 277
Camino 283
Caprice 146
open market Chap 148
Citi 288
Citi Square 293
Comet 150
open market Concorde 29

D

open market Diplomat 31
Drift 302
Duet 154
Duet tables 164

E

Enterprise 32
Erin 167

F

Factor 36
open market File Buddy 171
open market Flap 172

G

G1 38
open market G20 40
Global Accord 41
open market Goal 44
open market Graham 46
Granada 47
Granada Deluxe 52
Granada Deluxe TS 399
open market Graphic 56

I

Industrial Seating* 420
open market Industrial Wipe Down 425
Islands 174

J

Jeo 320

K

Kate 321

L

Layne 175
Lite 177
Loover 59
Luray 63
open market Lux 322

M

open market Malaga 65
open market Malaga TS 399
Marche 182
Mayne 184
open market Mirage 66
open market ML 324
open market ML Park 324
open market Moda Four-Legged 185
open market Moda Stacking 186

N

Noetic 67
open market Novello 72

*select items in series are open market

TABLE OF CONTENTS

O

ObusForme Comfort + XL 76

P

Popcorn 188

open market Prairie 327

Prefer 83

R

Rambler 328

Rebound 193

River 331

River Personal Harbor 347

River+ 349

Robust 405

open market Roma 87

open market Roma Nester 198

S

open market Sas 200

open market Saxon 406

Sidero 202

Sirena 376

Solar 91

open market Solo 93

Sonic* 206

Sora 95

Spritz 97

Spritz multi-purpose 218

open market Spyker 221

Stream 222

Supra* 102

Supra X 104

Synopsis 107

T

open market Traditional 110

Triumph 113

Truform 114

Twilight 231

Tye 117

V

Venture 380

Vion 120

Vion guest 234

Vitrola 383

W

Weev 128

Willow 239

Wind 385

Wind Linear 389

Z

Zoma 253

*select items in series are open market

REFERENCES/PROGRAMS

Seating by Category Types 4-11

Suggested Applications by Series 12-13

Ergonomic Features and Benefits 15

Mechanism Adjustments 16

How to Order Seating 17

Act Performance Symbols 18

Fast 19

Heavy Duty/24 Hour 398

How to select armrests 410

Arm selections 411

Caster selections 414

Cylinder chart 416

Duet + Popcorn glide selections 417

Specialty seating 419

Textiles + Finishes 431

COM Authorization Form 438

Terms/Conditions/Warranty 441

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



WORK/TASK SEATING

Task


Arno.....25


Aspen 27


Duet.....132


Enterprise 32


Factor 36


G1 38

open market 
G20 40

open market 
Goal 44

open market 
Graham 46


Granada 47


Granada Deluxe 52

open market 
Graphic 56


Loover 59


Luray 63

open market 
Malaga 65


Noetic.....67

open market 
Novello 72


ObusForme Comfort + XL 76


Popcorn 188


Prefer 83

open market 
Roma 87


Solar 91

open market 
Solo 93


Sonic 206


Sora 95


Spritz 97


Stream.....99


Supra 102


Supra X 104


Synopsis 107


Triumph 113


Truform 114


Tye 117


Vion 120


Weev 128

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Conference/Management


Arno 25


Arturo 26


Diplomat 31


Enterprise 32


Global Accord 41


Graphic 56


Jeo 320


Kate.....321


Luray 63


Mirage 66


Roma 87


Solar 91


Solo 93


Supra 102


Synopsis 107


Traditional 110

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Executive


Arno 25


Enterprise.....32


Synopsis.....107

open market 
Arturo 26


Global Accord 41

open market 
Traditional 110

open market 
Auburn 28


Luray 63

open market 
Concorde 29

open market 
Mirage 66

open market 
Diplomat.....31

Height Adjustable Stools


Aspen 27


Loover 59


Spritz 97


Duet.....154

open market 
Malaga 65


Stream.....99


Factor 36


Noetic.....67


Supra X.....104


G1 Ergo Select 38

open market 
Novello 72


Synopsis 107


Global Accord 41


ObusForme Comfort + XL 76


Truform 114

open market 
Goal 44


Prefer 83


Tye 117


Granada 47

open market 
Roma 87


Vion 120


Granada Deluxe 52


Solar 91


Weev 128

open market 
Graphic 56



MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking


Bakhita 132


Comet 150


Duet 154

open market 
Flap.....172

open market 
Moda.....186


Popcorn 188


Rebound.....193

open market 
Sas 200


Sidero 202


Sonic 206

open market 
Spyker 221


Stream 222


Vion guest 234


Willow.....239


Zoma 253

Guest (Metal)


Arno.....25


Caprice 146


Comet 150

open market 
Diplomat 153


Drift.....302


Enterprise.....32


Erin.....167


Factor 169


Jeo 320


Kate.....321


Lite 177


Marche 182


Popcorn 188


Rebound.....193

open market 
Sas 200


Sidero 202


Sonic 206


Stream 222


Twilight 231


Vion guest 234


Willow.....239

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Guest (Wood)

 Beach 135

 Drift.....302

 Layne 175

open market  Chap 148

 Islands 174

 Mayne 184

Nesting

open market  Roma Nester 198

 Spritz Nester 218

Tandem/Beam/Pedestal

 Duet (Beam) 141

 Sidero (Beam) 143

 Synopsis (Pedestal).....107

 Duet (Pedestal).....154

 Sonic (Beam) 143

 Vion (Beam) 144

 Global Accord (Pedestal).....41

 Sonic (Pedestal).....206

 Vion (Pedestal).....120

 Luray (Pedestal).....63

 Spritz (Pedestal).....218

Beam Seating 136

open market  Novello (Pedestal).....72

 Stream (Pedestal).....222

 Popcorn (Beam) 142

Stools

open market  Diplomat 153

open market  ML.....324

 Sonic 206

 Duet 154

 Popcorn 188

 Stream 222

 Drift.....302

 Rebound.....193

 Twilight 231

open market  File Buddy 171

open market  Sas 200

 Vion guest 234

 Marche 182

 Sidero 202

 Willow.....239



LOUNGE SEATING

Ballara....256

open market Braden....284

Bridges II Collaborative Seating....269

Camino....283

Citi....288

Drift....302

Jeo....320

Kate....321

open market Lux....322

open market ML....324

open market ML Park....326

open market Prairie....327

Rambler....328

River....331

River+....349

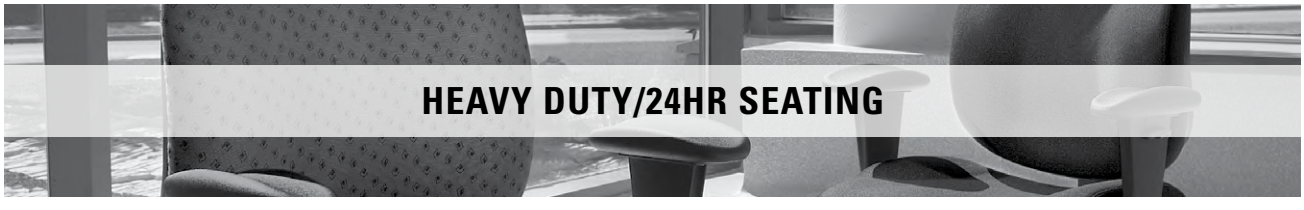
Sirena....376

Venture....380

Vitrola....383

Wind....385

Wind Linear....389



HEAVY DUTY/24HR SEATING

open market Concorde Executive 24HR....402

G1 Ergo Select TS....403

Granada TS....398

Granada Deluxe TS....399

open market Malaga TS....399

ObusForme Comfort TS....400

Robust....405

open market Saxon....406

Truform TS....401

Vion TS....407

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



EDUCATION

Classroom

Duet 154
Duet tables 164
open market Graphic 56
open market Novello 72
Popcorn 188
Rebound 193
open market Roma Nester 198
Sidero 202
Sonic 206
Spritz Nester 218
Supra X 104
Vion 120
Willow.....239

Work + Task

Factor 36
G1 38
Granada 47
open market Graphic 56
Loover 59
Noetic.....67
open market Novello 72
ObusForme Comfort + XL 76
Prefer 83
open market Roma 87
Sora 95
Spritz 97
Supra X 104
Truform 114
Vion 120

Guest

Caprice 146
Duet 154
open market Graphic 56
Islands 174
Rebound 193
open market Roma Nester 198
Sidero 202
Sonic 206
Vion guest 234
Willow 239
Zoma 253

Lecture Hall

Duet (Beam) 141
Popcorn (Beam) 142
Sidero (Beam) 143
Sonic (Beam) 143
Vion (Beam) 144

Lab Seating + Stools

Caprice 146
Duet 154
open market Graphic 56
open market Novello 72
Sidero 202
Sonic 206
Spritz 97
Supra X 104
Vion 120

Cafeteria

Bakhita 132
Duet 154
open market Sas 200
Popcorn 188
Rebound 193
Sonic 206
open market Spyker 221
Willow 239

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



EDUCATION

Lounge

Ballara....256
Citi....288
Drift....302
Citi Square....293
River....331
River+....349
Sirena....376
Wind Linear....389

Stacking & Nesting

Bakhita....132
Duet....154
Popcorn....188
Rebound....193
Roma Nester....198
Sas....200
Sidero....202
Sonic....206
Spritz Nester....218
Spyker....221
Stream....222
Zoma....253

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
ARNO			•					•		•	•								
ARTURO			•							•									
ASPEN				•	•					•	•								
AUBURN			•							•									
BAKHITA	•	•										•		•					
BALLARA							•		•						•				
BEACH							•	•	•			•	•						•
BEAM SEATING	•	•					•	•											
BRADEN									•										
BRIDGES II COLLAB. SEATING							•	•	•				•						
CAMINO							•	•	•										
CAPRICE		•						•				•			•				
CHAP							•	•	•										•
CITI & CITI SQUARE								•	•				•			•			
COMET		•						•	•		•	•							
CONCORDE					•	•													
DIPLOMAT			•					•		•	•				•				•
DUET	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
ENTERPRISE			•	•				•		•	•								
FACTOR			•	•							•				•				
FILE BUDDY													•		•				
G1 ERGO SELECT			•	•	•					•					•				
G20			•	•	•					•	•								
GLOBAL ACCORD			•							•	•		•		•				
GOAL	•			•											•				
GRAHAM				•															
GRANADA & GRANADA DELUXE	•			•		•		•							•			•	
GRAPHIC			•								•				•				
ISLANDS							•	•	•										•
JEO								•	•				•						
KATE			•					•											
LAYNE							•	•											•
LITE	•	•					•	•	•			•							
LOOVER			•	•				•		•									
LURAY			•	•						•			•						
LUX								•	•										
MALAGA	•			•		•		•							•				
MARCHE							•	•			•				•				

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES / SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
MAYNE							•	•										•
MIRAGE																		
ML		•					•	•	•						•			
ML PARK		•					•	•	•						•			
MODA		•						•						•				
NOVELLO	•		•	•			•				•	•	•		•			
OBUSFORME COMFORT				•	•					•								
POPCORN		•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•				
PRAIRIE									•									
RIVER							•	•	•				•					
ROBUST						•				•								
ROMA		•	•	•							•	•	•		•			
ROMA NESTER												•	•					
SAS		•					•	•						•	•			•
SAXON						•												
SIDERO		•					•	•				•		•	•			
SIRENA								•	•							•		
SOLAR			•	•			•											
SOLO			•					•		•								
SONIC		•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
SPRITZ	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•		•			
SPYKER		•										•		•				
STREAM	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
SUPRA			•					•		•								
SUPRA X	•			•											•			
SYNOPSIS			•	•				•		•	•				•			
TRADITIONAL								•	•	•								
TRIUMPH					•					•								
TRUFORM				•		•				•					•			
TWILIGHT		•						•			•	•			•			
TYE			•	•				•			•				•			
VENTURE							•		•				•					
VION			•	•	•	•		•		•			•	•	•			
VITROLA							•		•				•					
WEEV			•	•							•				•			
WIND & WIND LINEAR									•									
ZOMA		•					•	•		•	•	•		•				

ERGONOMIC FEATURES & BENEFITS

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position or infinite style).



SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



BACK HEIGHT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees.



FORWARD SEAT ANGLE

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



BACK ANGLE

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of the knee, contributing to good blood flow.



CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support Forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and Shoulders.



ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumber area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR EGRONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

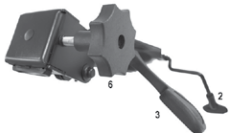
TASK (-6)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back height **
- Swivel

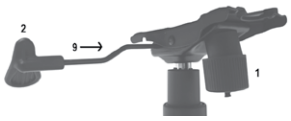
POSTURE TASK (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

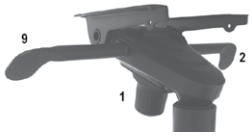
TILTER (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock *
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt-lock *
- Back height **
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)

MULTI-TILTER (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- (7) Forward tilt lock *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Back height **
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER (-0, -8)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Chair tilt lock Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER *



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- Back height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR (-5)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle / Back angle
- Back height **
- Free floating seat and back *
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Selected models only.
- ** RATCHET back height adjustment on selected models.
- *** Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



5451-3
MODEL NUMBER

+



MD
MECHANISM OPTION

+



BK
FRAME FINISH

+



AX27
FABRIC CODE

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number with Arm Style and Frame Finish. For example (see above):

5451-3 BK AX27

This would be the **Truform Medium Back Multi-Tilter** with standard Height Adjustable Arms and Multi-Tilter. Black Frame **BK** and Oxygen fabric in Axis, Noir **AX27**, complete the chair.

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all of the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global Sales Representative or refer to the Casters Section of this Price Book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global Sales Representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of Intensive Use, Multi-Shift and Specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global Sales Representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	California bulletin 117, section E.
Panels and upholstered walls	ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum. Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum. Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft. Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Panels and upholstered walls	Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test). 35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION	PASSES
General contract upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
Heavy duty upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

fast5 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

fast5

Global's fast5 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

- 20+ Series, 150+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Color it your way

GRADE 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84	Zest	CE85	Savannah
CE86	Slate	CE87	Rainforest
CE88	Aspen	CE89	Dune
CE90	Flannel	CE91	Azure
CE92	Chili	CE93	Jute
CE95	Ink	CE96	Sangria
CE97	Java	CE98	Charcoal

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71	Tangerine	FU72	Fresh
FU73	Moss	FU74	Tomato
FU75	Aqua	FU76	Sandstone
FU77	Granite	FU78	Poppy
FU79	Cadet	FU80	Oasis
FU81	Graphite	FU82	Viola
FU83	Cobalt	FU84	Flax
FU85	Carbon		

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01	Cappuccino	II02	Paprika
II03	Tropic	II04	Wicker
II05	Hemp	II06	Cayenne
II07	Maui	II08	Dusk
II09	Smoke	II10	Currant
II11	Fiji	II12	Ozone
II13	Ebony		

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01	Midnite	JN02	Ebony
JN03	Slate	JN07	Vermilion
JN08	Admiral	JN11	Charcoal
JN25	Silver Lining	JN26	Oatmeal
JN27	Sunflower	JN28	Cascade
JN29	Harvest	JN30	Melon
JN31	Berry	JN32	Green Grass
JN33	Roast		

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10	Black	QL11	Charcoal Grey
QL14	Navy	QL16	Wine
QL19	Silver	QL20	Feather
QL21	Dune	QL22	Meadow
QL23	Cadet	QL24	Geranium
QL25	Daisy	QL26	Quest
QL27	Punch	QL28	Tangerine
QL29	Cocoa		

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40	Taupe	TK41	Mustard
TK42	Latte	TK43	Cement
TK44	Silver	TK45	Copper
TK46	Teal	TK47	Apple
TK48	Steel	TK49	Merlot
TK50	Midnight Sky	TK51	Mocha
TK52	Carbon		

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10	Red Rose	UR11	Ocean Blue
UR12	Blue Bayou	UR13	Green Grass
UR14	Sandcastle	UR15	Beach Day
UR16	Boardwalk	UR17	Earth
UR18	Brown Ridge	UR19	White Sand
UR20	Granite Rock	UR21	Gravel Road
UR22	Black Coal		

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01	Lime	WV02	Mint
WV03	Stone	WV04	Flame
WV05	Mykonos	WV06	Savannah
WV07	Mesa	WV08	Plasma
WV09	Cancun	WV10	Quartz
WV11	Moonrock	WV12	Rubine
WV13	Corfu	WV14	Bluejay
WV14	Panther		

GRADE 2

Allante FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F	Illusion	A02F	Bright White
A03F	White Crush	A04F	Ivory
A05F	Ice	A06F	Bleached Sand
A07F	Taupe Fawn	A08F	Warm Smoke
A09F	Autumn Rain	A10F	Cookie
A11F	Sierra Brick	A12F	Gibraltar
A13F	Chateau Grey	A14F	Garden Green
A15F	Oasis Green	A16F	Ink Black
A17F	Purple Impulse	A18F	Italian Rose
A19F	Mountain Sky	A20F	Old Navy
A21F	Galaxy	A22F	Red Truffle
A23F	Chocolate Sundae	A24F	Province Blue
A25F	Eclipse		

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster/ 20% Rayon

EL51	Halo	EL52	Dove
EL53	Safari	EL54	Sunglow
EL55	Margarita	EL56	Fiji
EL57	Mist	EL58	Blaze
EL59	Wasabi	EL60	Mystic
EL61	Mica	EL62	Cherry
EL63	Scuba	EL64	Lapis
EL65	Onyx		

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81	Drift	ET82	Citron
ET83	Calypso	ET84	Mandarin
ET85	Crisp	ET86	Iris
ET87	Nickel	ET88	Paprika
ET89	Nutmeg	ET90	Marine
ET91	Magnet	ET92	Infrared
ET93	Espresso	ET94	Indigo
ET95	Anthracite		

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70	Almond	IM71	Cork
IM72	Sand	IM73	Currie
IM74	Candy Apple	IM75	Ocean
IM76	Navy	IM77	Green Tea
IM78	Celery	IM79	Oregano
IM80	Walnut	IM81	Paprika
IM82	Graphite	IM83	Slate
IM84	Licorice		

Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20	Black	BL22	Parchment
BL23	Saddle	BL24	Dark Brown
BL26	Burgundy	BL27	Charcoal
BL28	White		
BL34	Light Grey		

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11	White	RL12	Chalk
RL13	Stone	RL14	Taupe
RL15	Orange	RL16	Country
RL17	Tuscan	RL18	Cottage
RL19	Yellow	RL21	Red Barn
RL22	Brave Red	RL23	Gypsy Red
RL24	Cajun	RL25	Vineyard
RL26	Olive	RL27	Bonsai
RL28	Summer's Dream	RL29	Calico
RL31	Green	RL32	Blue
RL33	Black	RL34	Cool Grey
RL35	Thunder Grey	RL36	Navy
RL37	Dark Chocolate	RL38	Espresso

GRADE 10

Prescott Leather

PC02	Zinc	PC04	Papyrus
PC05	Soul White	PC10	Caffe Latte
PC14	Avana	PC18	Swamp
PC41	Antique	PC54	Antilop
PC57	Chestnut	PC79	Oceania
PC80	Indigo	PC81	Deep
PC86	Santorini	PC96	Turtledove
PC97	Smoke	PD02	Grayshadow
PD03	Black Ink		

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All product series have MAXIMUM order quantities which can be fulfilled within the fast5 program. These are noted with each series' Specs + Options. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead time and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast5" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix fast5 and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Certain models, noted on the series' Specs + Options, are multi-packed and must be ordered in quantities accordingly. Packaged unit quantities cannot be changed.
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast5 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order. fast5 orders may be shipped FedEx, UPS or via alternate carriers. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast5 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 5 business days or less and ship immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast5 program is available in the 48 contiguous United States.

fast5 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

Series	Model Numbers
Aspen 	(maximum 20) 2851-3 2853-3
Comet 	(maximum 50) 2171WS 2172WS
Duet 	Plastic (maximum 100) 6620 6621 Upholstered (maximum 50) 6622` 6627 6623 6628 6624
Factor 	(maximum 50) 5540 5541 5540NA 5541NA
G1 Ergo Select 	(maximum 50) 7331 7332
Global Accord 	(maximum 50) 2670-2 2676-2 2670-4 2676-4 2671-2 2677-2 2671-4 2677-4 2672-6 2678-6
Goal 	(maximum 50) 2235-6 2237-5 2236-6 2237-6 2237-3 2239-6
Granada 	(maximum 50) 3212 3254 3278
Loover 	(maximum 50) 2661-0 2662-0 2661-3 2662-3 2661-4 2662-4 2661-8 2662-8

Series	Model Numbers
Luray 	(maximum 20) 6461 6462
Noetic 	(maximum 50) 6070 6070NA 6071 6071NA 6072 6072NA 6073 6073NA 6074 6074NA 6075 6075NA 6076 6076NA 6077 6077NA
Popcorn 	Plastic (maximum 100) 6710 6711 Upholstered (maximum 50) 6712 6713 6715
Prefer 	(maximum 20) 8458 8459
Rebound 	Plastic (maximum 100) R5NPPG R5APPG R5NPPC R5APPC Upholstered (maximum 50) R5NPUG R5APUG R5NPUC R5APUC
Roma 	(maximum 50) 1890 1903 1896 1906 1897 1907 1901 1908 1902 Nester (maximum 50) 1898 1900 1899
Sidero 	(maximum 50) 6900 6901 6900C 6901C 2125C
Solar 	(maximum 50) 8456 8457 8456NA 8457NA 8456S 8457S 8456SNA 8457SNA
Solo 	(maximum 50) 5228

Series	Model Numbers
Sonic 	Plastic (maximum 100) 6508 6508MB 6513 6513MB 6558 6558CS 6573 6573MB 6577 6577MB Upholstered (maximum 50) 6509 6509MB 6511 6514MB 6514 6574MB 6515 6578MB 6574 6517WS 6578
Sora 	(maximum 20) 6941 6942
Spritz 	(maximum 50) 6761-4 6763-6 6761-8 6766-4 6762-6 6766-8 Nester (maximum 50) 6764C 6465C
Synopsis 	(maximum 50) 5080-0 5081-3 5080-3 5090-4 5081-0 5091-4
Truform 	(maximum 50) 5450-3 5458-6 5451-3 TS5450-3 5457-6 TS5451-3
Triumph 	(maximum 20) 3650-3 3651-3 3650-8 3651-8
Vion 	Mesh (maximum 50) 6321-0 6322-4 6321-3 6322-8 6321-4 6327-6 6321-8 6328-6 6322-0 TS6321-3 6322-3 TS6322-3 Upholstered (maximum 50) 6331-0 6332-0 6331-3 6332-3 6331-4 6332-4 6331-8 6332-8 Guest (maximum 50) 6324 6325 6324C 6325C

fast10 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

fast10

Global's fast10 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

- 5 Series, 25+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Color it your way

GRADE 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84	Zest	CE85	Savannah
CE86	Slate	CE87	Rainforest
CE88	Aspen	CE89	Dune
CE90	Flannel	CE91	Azure
CE92	Chili	CE93	Jute
CE95	Ink	CE96	Sangria
CE97	Java	CE98	Charcoal

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71	Tangerine	FU72	Fresh
FU73	Moss	FU74	Tomato
FU75	Aqua	FU76	Sandstone
FU77	Granite	FU78	Poppy
FU79	Cadet	FU80	Oasis
FU81	Graphite	FU82	Viola
FU83	Cobalt	FU84	Flax
FU85	Carbon		

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01	Cappuccino	II02	Paprika
II03	Tropic	II04	Wicker
II05	Hemp	II06	Cayenne
II07	Maui	II08	Dusk
II09	Smoke	II10	Currant
II11	Fiji	II12	Ozone
II13	Ebony		

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01	Midnite	JN02	Ebony
JN03	Slate	JN07	Vermilion
JN08	Admiral	JN11	Charcoal
JN25	Silver Lining	JN26	Oatmeal
JN27	Sunflower	JN28	Cascade
JN29	Harvest	JN30	Melon
JN31	Berry	JN32	Green Grass
JN33	Roast		

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10	Black	QL11	Charcoal Grey
QL14	Navy	QL16	Wine
QL19	Silver	QL20	Feather
QL21	Dune	QL22	Meadow
QL23	Cadet	QL24	Geranium
QL25	Daisy	QL26	Quest
QL27	Punch	QL28	Tangerine
QL29	Cocoa		

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40	Taupe	TK41	Mustard
TK42	Latte	TK43	Cement
TK44	Silver	TK45	Copper
TK46	Teal	TK47	Apple
TK48	Steel	TK49	Merlot
TK50	Midnight Sky	TK51	Mocha
TK52	Carbon		

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10	Red Rose	UR11	Ocean Blue
UR12	Blue Bayou	UR13	Green Grass
UR14	Sandcastle	UR15	Beach Day
UR16	Boardwalk	UR17	Earth
UR18	Brown Ridge	UR19	White Sand
UR20	Granite Rock	UR21	Gravel Road
UR22	Black Coal		

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01	Lime	WV02	Mint
WV03	Stone	WV04	Flame
WV05	Mykonos	WV06	Savannah
WV07	Mesa	WV08	Plasma
WV09	Cancun	WV10	Quartz
WV11	Moonrock	WV12	Rubine
WV13	Corfu	WV14	Bluejay
WV14	Panther		

GRADE 2

Allante FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F	Illusion	A02F	Bright White
A03F	White Crush	A04F	Ivory
A05F	Ice	A06F	Bleached Sand
A07F	Taupe Fawn	A08F	Warm Smoke
A09F	Autumn Rain	A10F	Cookie
A11F	Sierra Brick	A12F	Gibraltar
A13F	Chateau Grey	A14F	Garden Green
A15F	Oasis Green	A16F	Ink Black
A17F	Purple Impulse	A18F	Italian Rose
A19F	Mountain Sky	A20F	Old Navy
A21F	Galaxy	A22F	Red Truffle
A23F	Chocolate Sundae	A24F	Province Blue
A25F	Eclipse		

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster/ 20% Rayon

EL51	Halo	EL52	Dove
EL53	Safari	EL54	Sunglow
EL55	Margarita	EL56	Fiji
EL57	Mist	EL58	Blaze
EL59	Wasabi	EL60	Mystic
EL61	Mica	EL62	Cherry
EL63	Scuba	EL64	Lapis
EL65	Onyx		

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81	Drift	ET82	Citron
ET83	Calypso	ET84	Mandarin
ET85	Crisp	ET86	Iris
ET87	Nickel	ET88	Paprika
ET89	Nutmeg	ET90	Marine
ET91	Magnet	ET92	Infrared
ET93	Espresso	ET94	Indigo
ET95	Anthracite		

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70	Almond	IM71	Cork
IM72	Sand	IM73	Currie
IM74	Candy Apple	IM75	Ocean
IM76	Navy	IM77	Green Tea
IM78	Celery	IM79	Oregano
IM80	Walnut	IM81	Paprika
IM82	Graphite	IM83	Slate
IM84	Licorice		

Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20	Black	BL22	Parchment
BL23	Saddle	BL24	Dark Brown
BL26	Burgundy	BL27	Charcoal
BL28	White		
BL34	Light Grey		

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11	White	RL12	Chalk
RL13	Stone	RL14	Taupe
RL15	Orange	RL16	Country
RL17	Tuscan	RL18	Cottage
RL19	Yellow	RL21	Red Barn
RL22	Brave Red	RL23	Gypsy Red
RL24	Cajun	RL25	Vineyard
RL26	Olive	RL27	Bonsai
RL28	Summer's Dream	RL29	Calico
RL31	Green	RL32	Blue
RL33	Black	RL34	Cool Grey
RL35	Thunder Grey	RL36	Navy
RL37	Dark Chocolate	RL38	Espresso

GRADE 10

Prescott Leather

PC02	Zinc	PC04	Papyrus
PC05	Soul White	PC10	Caffe Latte
PC14	Avana	PC18	Swamp
PC41	Antique	PC54	Antilop
PC57	Chestnut	PC79	Oceania
PC80	Indigo	PC81	Deep
PC86	Santorini	PC96	Turtledove
PC97	Smoke	PD02	Grayshadow
PD03	Black Ink		

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All models have MAXIMUM quantity of 10 pieces, noted on each sheet, which can be fulfilled within the fast10 program. These are noted next to each series' Specs + Options. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead times and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast10" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix "fast10" and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast10 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order.
- fast10 models are not available for FEDEX or UPS shipping. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast10 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 10 business days or less and be consolidated for shipping immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast10 Program is available in the 48 contiguous United States.

fast10 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

Series	Model Numbers
Citi	(maximum 10)
	7864
	7875
	7876
	7877
	7879
	7885
Citi Square	(maximum 10)
	S7875
	S7876
	S7877
	S7877
	S7911

Series	Model Numbers
Wind	(maximum 10)
	3361
	3362
	3363
sirena	(maximum 10)
	3371

Series	Model Numbers
Drift	(maximum 10)
	8016
	8021
	8022
	8023
	8024
	8026
	8030
	8032
	8033
	8034
	8035
	8036

work + task

Arno 25

Arturo 26

Aspen 27

Auburn 28

Concorde. 29

Diplomat 31

Enterprise 32

Factor 36

G1 Ergo Select 38

G20 40

Global Accord 41

Goal 44

Graham 46

Granada 47

Granada Deluxe 52

Graphic 56

Loover 59

Luray 63

Malaga 65

Mirage 66

Noetic 67

Novello 72

ObusForme Comfort + XL 76

Prefer 83

work + task

Roma 87
Solar 91
Solo 93
Sora 95
Spritz 97
Stream.....99
Supra 102
Supra X 104
Synopsis 107
Traditional 110
Triumph 113
Truform 114
Tye 117
Vion 120
Weev 128

ARNO™



model 4003

STANDARD FEATURES

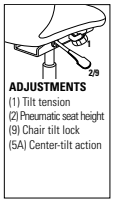
- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (**BK**) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with **C65** casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $23.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C10R**. Add $118.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76.



HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003	-	-	-	-	540	614	-	987	1124	1346	1678	2077

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24

RTA 1 FedEx ups



Armchair w/ Sled Base
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4004	-	-	-	-	540	614	-	987	1124	1346	1678	2077

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19

RTA 1 FedEx ups

ARTURO™



model 3991



model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C65**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Specify (**BKB**). Add $23.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify (**C65R**). Add $73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify (**SU**). Add $76.

open market

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3991**	-	-	-	-	1539	1652	1863	2250	2463	2820	3354	3993
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	30.5	50		21	20	16.5-20.5		21.5	30.5		
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3992**	-	-	-	-	1424	1524	1709	2044	2234	2544	3014	3574
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	30	43		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		20.5	25		
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3993**	-	-	-	-	1370	1472	1657	1994	2184	2498	2962	3520
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	29.5	37		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		20.5	18		
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											

ASPEN™



model 2850-3



model 2851-3



Lumbar Support
Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



model 2852-3

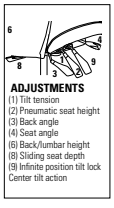
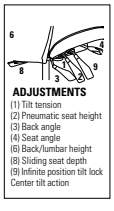
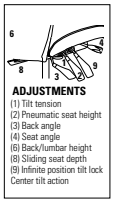
STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- **C82** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters. Provides 2" of seat adjustment.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base is available. Specify (**ALU**). Add $167.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Specify (**AC**).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $98
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

IIDEX 2007 AWARD SILVER

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Extended Back Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2850-3**	1530	1620	1690	1794	1942	1994	2123	2369	2490	2717	3028	3415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	45	19.5	19.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29				
			RTA 2											
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2851-3**	1367	1446	1512	1605	1738	1784	1901	2123	2229	2436	2714	3063
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	41	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	22.5				
			RTA 2											
 **MB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2852-3**	1327	1400	1456	1540	1659	1699	1803	2000	2094	2277	2526	2836
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21				
			RTA 2											

AUBURN



model 3767



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge. Add $334.



Wood-capped base



Polished Aluminum



Optional Base
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M). Add $468

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add $468.
- Polished Aluminum base is available. A **B2** aluminum base with black scuff tips and **C10** casters. Add $167.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify **C9R**. Add $18.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R** casters. Add $66.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3767		-	-	-	1745	1828	-	2246	2397	2647	3021	3469

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5

RTA 00

CONCORDE™



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



model 2409



Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



Polished Aluminum Base
Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C10**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather. Not available in vinyl.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- For 24 hour application, Global's limited lifetime warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. $167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $66.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409)

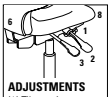
STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in Leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (**C25**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard with a Black arm button trim
- Standard with a Polished Aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Specify (**NR**).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional charge. Specify (**BK**).

open market

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2400-18**	-	4273	4346	4456	4608	4664	4798	5047	5169	5404	5730	6129
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
HB Multi - Tilter Concorde Executive COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T		26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5	21	31				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7009	7539	8094
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM Yardage: 23.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton:23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2424**	-	3199	3273	3381	3536	3592	3724	3975	4095	4331	4653	5053

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back height*
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2424-18**	-	3251	3330	3436	3586	3645	3781	4028	4153	4388	4711	5110

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back height*
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Additional seat depth: 1"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DIPLOMAT



model 2106



model 2107

open market

Also see Diplomat Guest Chairs



For Diplomat guest chairs, please see 153.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 163 for additional series
- **C1** casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2106**	1163	1236	1292	1376	1495	1535	1639	1836	1930	2113	2362	2672
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18.5 H: 17.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 27.5				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2107**	1132	1197	1246	1317	1422	1459	1548	1721	1805	1964	2181	2453
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 20 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22 H: 19				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											

ENTERPRISE®



model 4560



model 4565



model 4571-3

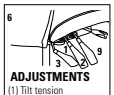
STANDARD FEATURES

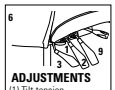
- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**TD**).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Arms are available in Black (**BK**) only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $23.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $26.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "**MDB**". Add $129.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $73.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4560**	694	768	823	909	1031	1079	1182	1387	1483	1672	1926	2248
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 18.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 26			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4560-2**	953	1028	1086	1172	1297	1341	1448	1657	1757	1951	2211	2534
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 25			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4561**	663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022
LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 18.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 21			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4561-SC**	725	792	844	914	1029	1067	1161	1344	1430	1598	1826	2109
MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 19.5, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 19				
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4561-2**	912	981	1031	1109	1219	1256	1353	1531	1618	1785	2014	2296
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 26.5, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 12, D: 19.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 19				
			RTA 1											
		**4565**	663	728	780	850	959	998	1093	1268	1355	1519	1743	2022
Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-19.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**4570-3**	1269	1342	1399	1485	1606	1655	1757	1962	2059	2248	2502	2823
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 26.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 19, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, H: 26-28				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-4**	1133	1209	1266	1356	1472	1519	1624	1828	1926	2112	2689	1133
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 27, H: 47.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 19, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, H: 26-28				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4570-5**	1251	1325	1381	1466	1588	1636	1739	1943	2043	2229	2487	2801
HB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 26-28				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**4571-3**	1142	1207	1257	1328	1437	1475	1570	1746	1832	1998	2219	2500
MB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 20.5-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-4**	1025	1090	1140	1213	1320	1361	1451	1629	1717	1881	2104	2383
MB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 20.5-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4573-5**	1113	1179	1227	1302	1410	1449	1541	1720	1805	1969	2193	2471
LB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 25 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 18.5-20.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4577-5**	923	988	1038	1110	1218	1258	1349	1529	1614	1779	2001	2282

ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
Free floating seat and back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25.5	40.5	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N

RTA 2

FACTOR



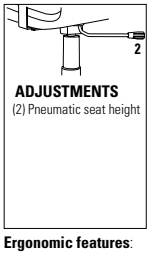
model 5540



model 5541

STANDARD MODEL MECHANISM:

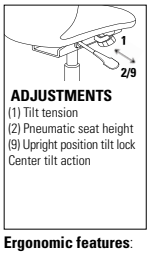
Task Basic Swivel mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C

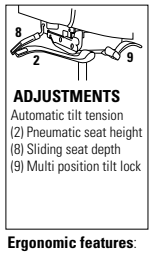
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, S

Weight sensing Synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, L



For Factor guest seating, see page 169.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Enhanced in July 2023 with an improved softer sit, a better ride supporting a wider range of users, and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Standard with (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism.
- (**U1**) Standard with fixed, forward swept arms. Self-skinned urethane (**SSU**) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard Ergonomic features: C, D, M, N, U (see Ergonomic Features & Benefits page).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter control mechanism (**-8**) includes side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Optional Tilter mechanism (**-4**) is also available.
- (**U2**) Optional height adjustable arms are available. Ergonomic Feature: H
- (**U3**) Optional height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps are available. Ergonomic Feature: H,Q
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify (**SU**). Add $76.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  5540 High back with arms.
  5540NA High back, no arms.
  5541 Medium back with arms.
  5541NA Medium back, no arms.
  5546 Medium task stool with arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
  5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
- **Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
  (**P-1**) Snow (**P-8**) Mocha
  (**P-2**) Sand (**P-9**) Eggplant
  (**P-3**) Pewter (**Q-1**) Buzz Blue
  (**P-4**) Silver Grey (**Q-2**) Poppy
  (**P-5**) Charcoal (**Q-3**) Pumpkin
  (**P-6**) Black (**Q-4**) Lime
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat.
- **Frame color**
  (BK) Black. (Standard).
  (SH) Shadow. Add $49 for armless models. Add $64 for models with arms.
  (IC) Cloud. Add $49 for armless models. Add $64 for models with arms.
- **Arms**
  (**A-U1**) Fixed height arms. (Standard).
  (**A-U2**) Height adjustable arms. Add $23.
  (**A-U3**) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps. Add $56.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Nylon base. (Color matches frame).
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add $167.
- **Mechanism**
  (**-4**) Tilter mechanism. Add $23.
  (**-6**) Task Basic Swivel mechanism (standard). No upcharge.
  (**-8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism w/ standard seat slider. Add $118.
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Carpet Casters (Standard).
  (**C82R**) Rubber Hard Floor Casters. Add $94

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P-5	-FU75	-8	-SH	A-U3	-B7	-C82R
Model #	Mesh Back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame Color	Arms	Base	Casters

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5540** With arms	715	764	779	819	873	900	949	1030	1090	1159	1295	1444

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23

High Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31)
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5540NA** Armless	667	711	731	771	832	852	906	988	1049	1118	1260	1417
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23				
High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
		**5541** With arms	674	710	738	778	832	853	900	982	1043	1104	1246	1389
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			26.5	24	39	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	20				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
		**5541NA** Armless	626	662	690	730	784	811	860	941	1001	1070	1212	1361
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	39	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	20				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
		**5546** With arms	831	867	895	935	989	1016	1065	1146	1206	1275	1417	1566
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			26.5	23.5	49	20	17.5	23.75-33.75	18.5	20.5				
Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
		**5546NA** Armless	782	826	852	886	954	975	1021	1103	1171	1238	1382	1537
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	23.5	49	20	17.5	23.75-33.75	18.5	20.5				
Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					

G1 ERGO SELECT™



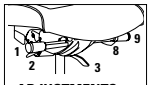
model 7331



model 7333

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

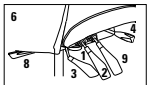
Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height/lumbar height
(3) Back angle adjustment
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

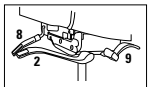
Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

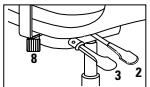
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Manual seat depth
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 414). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  7331 Medium back with arms
  7332 High back with arms
  7333 Extended high back with arms
  7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only)
  7336NA Medium task stool, armless (posture task mechanism only)
- **Textile**
  Specify textile codes for back and seat
- **Mechanism (No Upcharge)**
  (**-0**) Synchro-tilter mechanism
  (**-3**) Multi-tilter mechanism
  (**-8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism
  (**-7**) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only)
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat
  (**STAN**) Standard seat
  (**GS**) Generous seat
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms .....**Standard**
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms .....**Add $90**
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps .....**Add $125**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base .....**Standard**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base.....**Add $167**
- **Cylinder**
  Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for cylinder options.
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters.....**Standard**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters .....**Add $94**
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch .....**No upcharge**

(**XP**) Black	(**XB**) Beige
(**XG**) Copen	(**XA**) Graphite
(**XK**) Mahogany	(**XJ**) Natural
(**XH**) Navy #3	(**XD**) New Grey
(**XF**) Nickel	(**XN**) Off-White
(**XL**) Rubytone	(**XI**) Scarlett
(**XC**) Smoke	(**XE**) Taupe

(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-WA53	-8	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-4L	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75"= 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	15.75" - 18.75"	16.5" - 20.5"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7331**	1296	1356	1400	1468	1563	1610	1697	1836	1942	2062	2307	2567
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24	21.5	41	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5			19	22		
			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
		**7332**	1368	1432	1478	1552	1654	1703	1795	1944	2060	2184	2447	2727
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24.5	23	44.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5			19	24.5		
			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
		**7333**	1437	1510	1565	1649	1768	1823	1930	2100	2232	2378	2679	3001
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		26	24	50	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5			19	27		
			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7336	1401	1462	1506	1575	1670	1716	1804	1943	2048	2170	2416	2677
		7336NA Armless	1296	1359	1402	1473	1570	1615	1704	1844	1953	2073	2321	2587
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Medium Back Stool COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24	22.5	46	18.5	16.5	22-30			19	22		
			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						

G20



model 6007



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



Optional Fixed "C" Arm

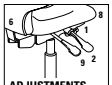
open market

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of a alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the Polished Aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- Base and frame are standard in Polished Aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (**B7B**) is available. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available. No upcharge.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $98
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6007**	1767	1805	1834	1875	1934	1954	2005	2104	2153	2243	2369	2522

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23	41.5	19.5	16	17.75-22.75	19	22

Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 4 FedEx UPS

GLOBAL ACCORD™



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



Polished Aluminum Base
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.



model 2671-4



model 2676-2



model 2671-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for the Accord series.
- Optional (**B5**) black plastic base with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $72
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal Base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify:
  (**SH)** Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $21.
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add $33.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add $117.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

IDEX Awards BRONZE

Silver

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2670-2**	1587	1657	1712	1793	1924	1973	2075	2278	2376	2565	2820	3139
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5		23			
			RTA 1			FedEx	ups							
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2670-4**	1304	1377	1430	1510	1625	1690	1794	1947	2096	2217	2540	2858
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5		23			
			RTA 1			FedEx	ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2671-2**	1546	1616	1671	1750	1863	1879	1973	2187	2236	2458	2624	2903

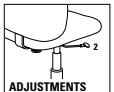
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2671-4**	1264	1334	1391	1470	1585	1599	1695	1907	1955	2177	2343	2624

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Stool** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	**2672-6**	1552	1617	1662	1737	1838	1871	1961	2130	2211	2368	2582	2848

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	46.5	20	19	22.75-32.75	18.5	18

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mesh HB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2676-2**	1718	1756	1784	1824	1885	1905	1956	2055	2104	2193	2318	2473

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mesh HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2676-4**	1436	1474	1503	1543	1603	1623	1674	1773	1822	1912	2038	2191

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mesh MB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2677-2**	1663	1700	1728	1769	1828	1849	1900	1999	2048	2138	2263	2417

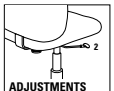
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18

RTA 1 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mesh MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2677-4**	1380	1418	1446	1486	1547	1567	1618	1717	1766	1855	1980	2135

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18

RTA 1 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mesh MB Stool** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	**2678-6**	1651	1689	1717	1757	1816	1838	1889	1988	2037	2126	2251	2406

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	47	20	19	23.5-33.5	18.5	18

RTA 1 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Tilter with Pedestal Base** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2671-4PB**	1495	1559	1619	1709	1837	1898	1942	2095	2215	2347	2619	2907

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	36	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	18

RTA 1 FedEx ups

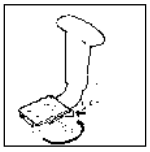
GOAL™



model 2237-3



model 2239-6



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

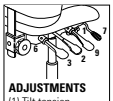
STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C65** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) only.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Add $87. Also height adjustable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $23.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $26.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76.

open market

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S	**2237-3**	766	822	866	930	1021	1055	1133	1288	1359	1499	1690	1932

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	36	20	17	16.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, N, S	**2237-4**	663	721	765	827	918	950	1031	1185	1256	1396	1588	1826

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	36.5	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	19

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

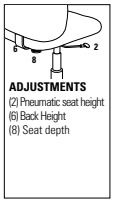
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Operator** w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N	**2237-5**	603	663	705	770	858	892	971	1125	1196	1336	1528	1769

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12





2237-6	503	564	607	670	761	790	872	1025	1096	1237	1431	1673

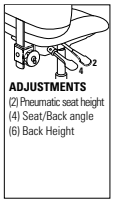
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, H, N

RTA 2





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2239-5	503	564	607	670	761	790	872	1025	1096	1237	1431	1673

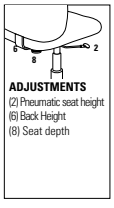
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

RTA 2





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2239-6	388	448	490	552	644	677	756	910	979	1122	1313	1554

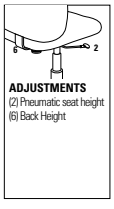
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, N

RTA 2





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2235-6	653	713	757	820	911	945	1022	1176	1249	1390	1581	1823

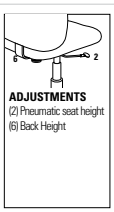
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Height Adjustable Stool w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2236-6	575	635	677	742	830	864	943	1097	1166	1308	1500	1743

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Height Adjustable Stool Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

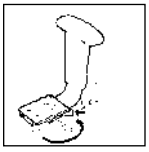
Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2

GRAHAM™



model 3144 (3N)



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

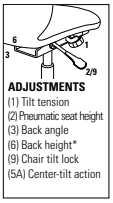
STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C10** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "**WA**". Add $87 also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $23.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R**. Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76.

open market

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3144**	765	818	863	927	1017	1052	1132	1286	1356	1496	1689	1929

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20

LB Ergo - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S

RTA 2

GRANADA®



model 3212 (3N)



model 3212 (3N)



model 3217



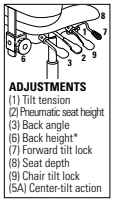
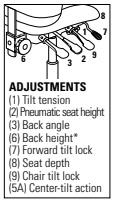
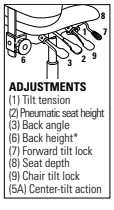
model 3121

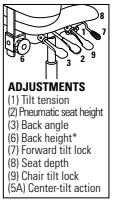
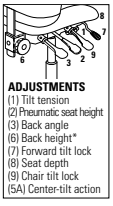
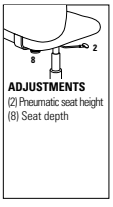
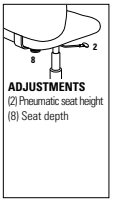
STANDARD FEATURES

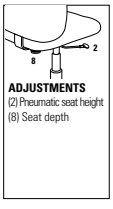
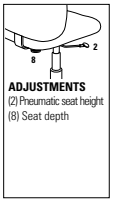
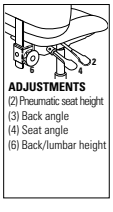
- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.(except for model 3262 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (**AA**, **O**, **OJ**, **SB**, **TD**, **UB**, **ZH**, **ZT**, **3M**, **3N**, **4J**, **4M**, **4T**, **6L**, **9B** and **9S**). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- Height Adjustable Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- **C65** casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.
- When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/ or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

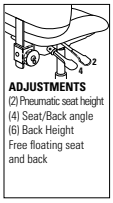
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $26.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $23
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $118.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3121**	1401	1459	1500	1561	1649	1682	1759	1907	1978	2115	2302	2533
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	24.5	40	20.5	16.5	17-21		19	17.5-20.5			
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**3123**	1546	1625	1683	1780	1908	1932	2034	2288	2336	2593	2780	3098
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21		19	22-25			
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**3202**	1157	1218	1259	1324	1413	1447	1526	1679	1750	1891	2082	2325
LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22		18.5	21			
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212**	1025	1085	1125	1192	1283	1317	1393	1548	1618	1758	1949	2191
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 18-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3217**	1153	1219	1268	1346	1449	1488	1581	1758	1844	2011	2233	2511
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24.5 H: 43			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 18-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 26			
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3253**	826	887	930	994	1084	1119	1197	1351	1424	1561	1755	1994
Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 23.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3254**	663	717	763	825	918	949	1030	1184	1254	1395	1586	1826
LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3255**	835	891	934	997	1090	1122	1201	1357	1426	1567	1758	1998
LB Task w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3262**	1085	1141	1187	1250	1339	1371	1452	1607	1676	1818	2010	2251
Armchair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 26 D: 23.5 H: 37.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 19			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21					
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
		**3263**	880	938	980	1045	1135	1167	1248	1402	1471	1613	1805	2046
Side Chair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5 D: 23.5 H: 37.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 19			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21					
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
		**3264**	701	761	805	866	957	991	1070	1223	1294	1434	1629	1869
LB Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 21 D: 23.5 H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 17-22			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21					
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
		**3265**	880	938	980	1045	1135	1167	1248	1402	1471	1613	1805	2046
LB Task w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 26 D: 23.5 H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 17-22			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21					
		RTA 2 FedEx												
		**3275**	994	1055	1096	1161	1252	1286	1363	1517	1588	1727	1919	2160
LB Operator w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 26 D: 22.5 H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 17-22			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21					
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

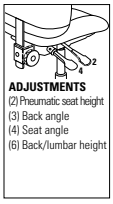
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3277**	1446	1506	1548	1611	1702	1738	1815	1968	2039	2180	2374	2612

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

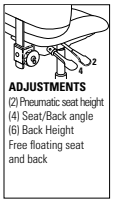
		**3278**	1389	1449	1491	1554	1644	1678	1757	1911	1982	2122	2313	2559

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

		**3284**	862	923	964	1027	1120	1154	1231	1387	1455	1596	1787	2030

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21

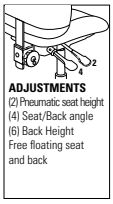
LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:

C, D, F, G, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

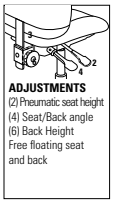
		**3285**	1036	1096	1136	1201	1292	1326	1404	1558	1630	1771	1964	2206

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21

LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

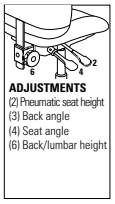
		**3287**	1646	1707	1748	1814	1905	1939	2015	2171	2239	2380	2571	2816

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	**3288**	1595	1655	1699	1760	1850	1884	1964	2117	2188	2330	2523	2761

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

FedEx ups

GRANADA® DELUXE



model 1170-3



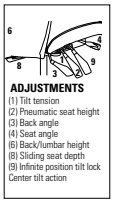
model 1171-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort with a more contoured seat.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with **C65** casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (**BK**).
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**), add $23.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $26.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $167
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.

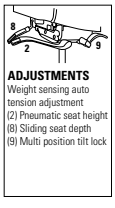
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1170-3**	1223	1292	1341	1419	1528	1565	1659	1842	1928	2097	2325	2607

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

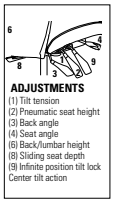
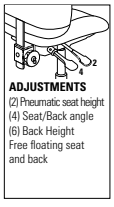
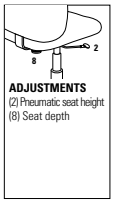
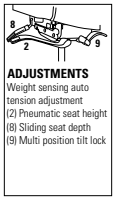
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1170-8**	1223	1290	1340	1419	1527	1564	1658	1842	1927	2096	2324	2607

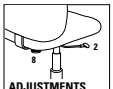
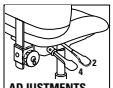
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	44	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.2

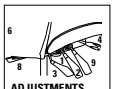
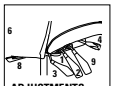
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1171-3**	1098	1159	1202	1266	1361	1393	1474	1630	1704	1849	2046	2288
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1171-5**	1059	1120	1163	1227	1322	1354	1435	1591	1664	1810	2007	2249
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1171-6**	893	953	997	1061	1156	1188	1269	1426	1498	1644	1841	2083
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q		26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19				
			RTA 2	FedEx UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1171-8**	1098	1156	1200	1263	1360	1392	1472	1628	1703	1847	2042	2286
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25	20	20 - 25.2				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1172-5**	875	931	977	1042	1134	1165	1250	1403	1479	1622	1817	2065
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 23.5 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 19-24.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1172-6**	711	769	813	878	970	1004	1086	1241	1315	1460	1654	1899
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 23.5 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 17-18 H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 19				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**1175**	848	906	950	1013	1107	1140	1223	1379	1451	1597	1791	2036
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 20.5				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1177-5**	1101	1157	1201	1266	1361	1394	1475	1631	1705	1848	2044	2289
Height Adjustable Stool Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18 H: 23.5-33.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 19-24.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1178-5**	1285	1341	1389	1452	1545	1578	1658	1815	1888	2034	2229	2473
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Height Adjustable Stool Operator w/Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25				
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1190-3**	1509	1585	1644	1732	1856	1902	2011	2215	2314	2508	2767	3092
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S, U		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1191-3**	1370	1439	1493	1567	1677	1714	1811	1989	2078	2244	2473	2756
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S, U		26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

GRAPHIC™



model 2739



model 2738MB

open market



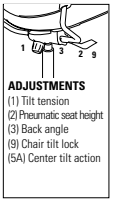
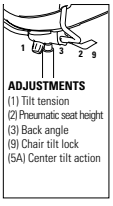
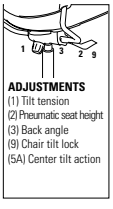
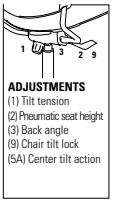
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add $83.

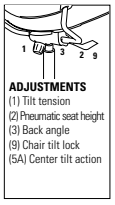
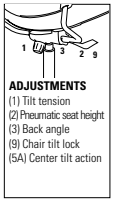
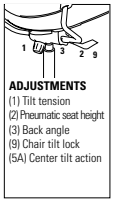
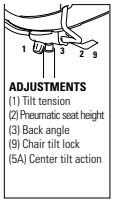
STANDARD FEATURES

- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated Black nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

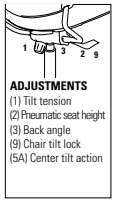
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C9R**. Add $73.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available. Specify (**TTU**). Add $90.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736**	735	775	804	843	904	924	976	1076	1123	1216	1337	1494
Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736MB**	815	858	884	925	986	1008	1057	1157	1203	1296	1418	1575
Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2737**	815	862	898	948	1023	1050	1112	1237	1297	1409	1567	1759
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2738**	815	855	882	923	983	1002	1056	1156	1202	1294	1417	1574
Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2738MB**	899	942	968	1009	1068	1092	1140	1240	1288	1380	1502	1658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5			19		19	
			RTA 1			FedEx	ups							
		**2739**	899	946	982	1032	1107	1134	1196	1321	1381	1493	1651	1843
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5			19		19	
			RTA 1			FedEx	ups							
		**2748**	1028	1068	1098	1142	1203	1226	1282	1383	1433	1531	1660	1821
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	46	20	19	23-33			19		19	
			RTA 1			FedEx	ups							
		**2748MB**	1114	1154	1184	1228	1289	1311	1367	1468	1518	1616	1746	1907
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	46	20	19	23-33			19		19	
			RTA 1			FedEx	ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center tilt action

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2749	1110	1158	1197	1252	1328	1356	1425	1553	1615	1736	1897	2101

Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, G, H, M, N, Q

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	46	20	19	23-33	19	19

RTA 1

FedEx ups

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $117.



model 2661-8



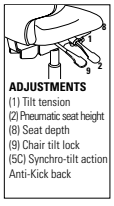
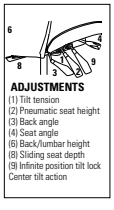
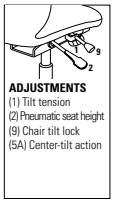
model 2662-3

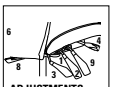
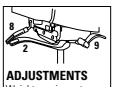
STANDARD FEATURES

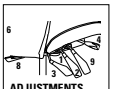
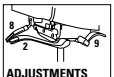
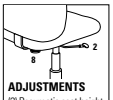
- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, is standard on for Multi-Tilters, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable **G5** lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base **B7B** with **C1** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify

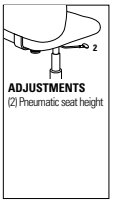
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Seat available in memory foam (**MF**). Add $117.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify (**ALU**) base. Add $167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $72.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
  Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2660-0**	$1213	$1253	$1282	$1323	$1382	$1400	$1455	$1554	$1601	$1694	$1816	$1972
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	45.5	19	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	26.5-29				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-3 2660P-3 Small Seat	$1213	$1253	$1282	$1323	$1382	$1400	$1455	$1554	$1601	$1694	$1816	$1972
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended HB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	26.5-29				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-4	$1060	$1098	$1127	$1168	$1228	$1246	$1301	$1397	$1447	$1539	$1662	$1816
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	26.5-29				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2660-8** 2660P-8 Small Seat	$1213	$1253	$1282	$1323	$1382	$1400	$1455	$1554	$1601	$1694	$1816	$1972
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
			25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-21		19.5	26.5-27.5	
Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2661-0**	$1132	$1169	$1199	$1240	$1300	$1318	$1373	$1469	$1519	$1611	$1734	$1888
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
			25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25		19.5	19.5-27.5	
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2661-3** 2661P-3 Small Seat	$1132	$1169	$1199	$1240	$1300	$1318	$1373	$1469	$1519	$1611	$1734	$1888
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
			25.5	25	42.5	20	19-22	16-20		19.5	25-27.5	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2661-4**	$995	$1033	$1062	$1103	$1163	$1181	$1236	$1334	$1382	$1474	$1597	$1751
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
			25.5	25	42.5	20	19-20	16-21		19.5	25-27.5	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2661-8** 2661P-8 Small Seat	$1132	$1170	$1199	$1240	$1300	$1318	$1373	$1469	$1519	$1611	$1734	$1888
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
			25.5	24	42.5	20	19-20	16-21		19.5	25-27.5	
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2662-0**	$1083	$1121	$1150	$1191	$1251	$1270	$1324	$1422	$1471	$1562	$1686	$1839
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-22 H: 16.25-20.25					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 22-24.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2662-3**	$1083	$1121	$1150	$1191	$1251	$1270	$1324	$1422	$1471	$1562	$1686	$1839
		2662P-3 Small Seat												
MB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 25 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-22 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 22-24.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action	**2662-4**	$963	$1001	$1030	$1071	$1131	$1149	$1204	$1302	$1350	$1442	$1565	$1719
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 25 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-20 H: 16-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 22-24.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2662-8**	$1083	$1121	$1149	$1189	$1250	$1270	$1322	$1420	$1470	$1559	$1683	$1838
		2662P-8 Small Seat												
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-22 H: 16-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 22-24.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**2662-6**	$1023	$1061	$1090	$1131	$1191	$1209	$1264	$1360	$1410	$1502	$1625	$1779
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 25 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-20 H: 16.5-21.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2											

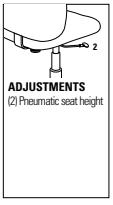
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2663-6**	$1406	$1444	$1473	$1514	$1574	$1593	$1647	$1745	$1793	$1885	$2009	$2162

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21

MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

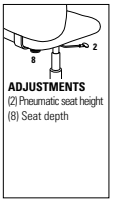
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2664-6**	$1278	$1316	$1345	$1386	$1446	$1464	$1519	$1615	$1665	$1757	$1880	$2034

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21

MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2665-6**	$890	$928	$957	$998	$1058	$1076	$1131	$1229	$1277	$1369	$1492	$1646

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	16.5

MB Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

LURAY





Luray is offered in three back heights.



Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

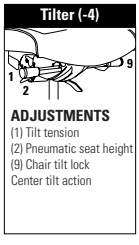


Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps

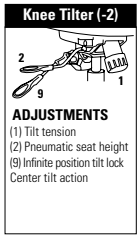


Model 6461PB

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fibreglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (**B7B**) with (**C1**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add $117.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $21); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $33).

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6460 Extended high back
  6461 High back
  6462 Medium back
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Mechanism**
  (-4) Tilter mechanism ..... **No Upcharge**
  (-2) Knee-tilt mechanism ..... **Add $152**
- **Arms**
  (SS) Black nylon arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **No Upcharge**
  (AN) Aluminum arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **Add $225**
  Aluminum arms
  w/Wood armcaps ..... **Add $225**
  Specify finish from the following:
  (AB) Absolute (AAM)
  (B2) Black (BKM)
  (AE) Cherry (ACM)
  (EO) English Oak (EOM)
  (EC) Espresso Café (ECM)
  (HG) Gray (HGM)
  (AH) Honey (AHM)
  (TM) Mahogany (TMM)
  (AV) Maple (AVM)
  (MW) Medium walnut (MWM)
  (NT) Natural Walnut (NLW)
  (AT) Night (ASM)
  (BI) Noce Biondo (NBM)
  (GI) Noce Grigio (NGM
  (EI) Noce Leggero (NEM)
  (MI) Noce Medio (NMM)
  (SK) Shaker Cherry (SKM)
  (TF) Fruitwood (TFM)
  (W4) Walnut (TWM)
  (WR) WC Cream (WTM)
  (WH) White (WHM)
  (WC) Winter Cherry (WCM)
  (colors shown on website)
- **Base**
  (B7) Black nylon base.
  (A7) Polished aluminum ..... **Add $167**
- **Casters**
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters ..... **Add $73**
- **Stitch detail**
  (MS) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch ..... **No Upcharge**

(XP) Black	**(XB)** Beige
(XG) Copen	**(XA)** Graphite
(XK) Mahogany	**(XJ)** Natural
(XH) Navy	**(XD)** New Grey
(XF) Nickel	**(XN)** Off White
(XL) Rubytone	**(XI)** Scarlett
(XC) Smoke	**(XE)** Taupe

(colors shown on website)

- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam
  (MF) Memory foam ..... **Add $117**
- **Chair assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box ..... **Add $76**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  (**SN)** Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height
  Add $21
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height **Add $33**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mecha-nism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6460	1287	1376	1444	1546	1690	1758	1889	2097	2257	2438	2805	3197

Extended High Back
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	46	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6461	1249	1327	1387	1477	1606	1666	1783	1970	2112	2270	2597	2946



High Back
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 44
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	42.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6462	1211	1283	1335	1416	1527	1579	1682	1844	1967	2107	2393	2699



Medium Back
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	39.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6461PB	1480	1554	1610	1695	1817	1875	1984	2158	2293	2444	2752	3080



High Back with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 45
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	41	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6462PB	1441	1506	1556	1628	1735	1785	1882	2032	2152	2281	2551	2838



Medium Back with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	37	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

MALAGA®



model 3140-3 (TD)



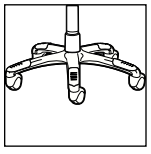
model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



model 3141-3



model 3141-3



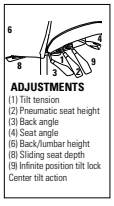
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $167.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (**TD**) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black Only. Specify (**PSB**). No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $23.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $167
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3140-3**	$1446	$1512	$1563	$1635	$1743	$1782	$1877	$2052	$2138	$2304	$2528	$2806

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25

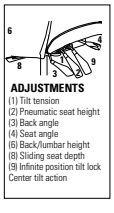
RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3141-3	$1320	$1374	$1420	$1485	$1575	$1609	$1687	$1842	$1911	$2053	$2244	$2486

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19-21.5



LB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

MIRAGE™



model 2790-4



model 2791-4



Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

open market

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- **C10** carpet casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R** and Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**2790-4**	$1247	$1320	$1375	$1460	$1579	$1618	$1723	$1920	$2014	$2197	$2444	$2754
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5				
			RTA 00											
 **MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**2791-4**	$1212	$1277	$1326	$1397	$1502	$1536	$1628	$1801	$1883	$2044	$2261	$2533
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25.5	36.5	19	19	16-20	19.5	17				
			RTA 00											

NOETIC WORK & TASK

NOETIC™



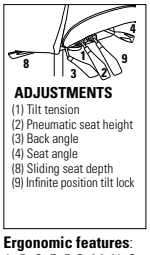
Model 6074
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter



Model 6075
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter

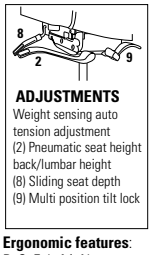
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Multi-tilter mechanism



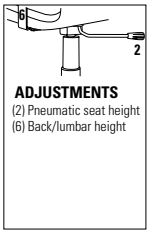
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C ,M, N

Stitch detail on coated textile and leather upholstered seats



STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtful ergonomic task chair designed to inspire each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three different mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter. Height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only.
- Chairs are available in three frame colors: Black, Shadow and Fog (see upcharges).
- Mesh back models are available with either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models have a front textile (select from available approved textiles). The outer back is Dimension Mesh which coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with a 2.5" adjustable sliding seat depth.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms or adjustable height arms with either (2D) arms with front/back sliding armcap or (4D) arms with front/back/side sliding and rotating armcaps. Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available on mesh back models, see upcharge. Lumbar adjusts up/ down and coordinates with frame finish (Black with BLK; Shadow with SHW and FOG).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or chrome base (with upcharge).
- Casters are available for carpet (type C82) or hard surface flooring (type C82R, see upcharge) and coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Fog bases have Fog casters. Aluminum bases receive Black casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textiles and leather seats will include perimeter stitch detail.
- To calculate pricing for mesh back models, start with the model base price and add the appropriate seat textile grade upcharge.
- For upholstered back models, two textiles (inside back and seat textiles) may be selected. For pricing, start with the model base price shown and add the appropriate grade upcharges for the inside back textile and the seat textile. The Blended Textile Matrix does not apply to this series.
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Mesh Finish** (mesh back models)
  (**D50**) Digital Mesh Red
  (**D51**) Digital Mesh Blue
  (**D52**) Digital Mesh Navy
  (**D53**) Digital Mesh Shadow
  (**D54**) Digital Mesh Fog
  (**D55**) Digital Mesh Black
  (**DBK**) Dimension Mesh Black
  (**DST**) Dimension Mesh Fog
  (**DCL**) Dimension Mesh Chalk
  (**DGM**) Dimension Mesh Shadow
  (**DCH**) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
  (**DSD**) Dimension Mesh Sand
  (**DCO**) Dimension Mesh Cobalt
  (**DPB**) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
  (**DCT**) Dimension Mesh Citrus
  (**DBE**) Dimension Mesh Berry
- **Inside back textile** (upholstered back models, outer back mesh matches frame finish). Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Frame finish**
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $76.
  (**FOG**) Fog. Add $76.
- **Arm Type** (armed models only, see notes for color matching)
  (**FP**) Fixed P Arm. No charge.
  (**2D**) Height adjustable with depth sliding armcap No charge.
  (**4D**) Height adjustable with width, depth and rotating sliding armcap. No charge.
- **Base type**
  (B7) Nylon base (color matches frame).
  (A7) Polished aluminum base. Add $167
- **Caster type**
  (C82) 2.5" casters for carpet
  (C82R) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces. Add $94
- **Lumbar** (mesh back models)
  (**NAL**) No lumbar
  (**ADL**) Adjustable lumbar. Add $38
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $101

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	2D	B7	C82	ADL	NB
Model	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Lumbar	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6070** Base Price:	$945											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		26	24	41.5		20	17.5	17.5 - 21.5			16	22	
		RTA 2 1 per carton											
	**6070NA** Base Price:	$817											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		20	24	41.5		20	17.5	17.5 - 21.5			16	22	
		RTA 2 1 per carton											
	**6071** Base Price:	$1132											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		26	24	41.5		20	18.5	17.5 - 21.5			16	21	
		RTA 2 1 per carton											
	**6071NA** Base Price:	$997											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		20	24	41.5		20	17	17.5 - 21			16	21	
		RTA 2 1 per carton											
	**6072** Base Price:	$861											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		26	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21	
		RTA 2 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6072NA** Base Price:	$741											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		20	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21	
		RTA 2	1 per carton										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6073** Base Price:	$1041											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		26	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21	
		RTA 2	1 per carton										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6073NA** Base Price:	$928											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		20	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21	
		RTA 2	1 per carton										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6074** Base Price:	$916											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		26	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 21			16	21	
		RTA 2	1 per carton										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6074NA** Base Price:	$798											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		20	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 21			16	21	
		RTA 2	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6075**	Base Price:	$1096											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26		24	40	20		17.5	17 - 21		16		21
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6075NA**	Base Price:	$984											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20		24	40	20		17.5	17 - 21		16		21
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6076**	Base Price:	$1041											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Mesh Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26		24	51	20		17.5	25 - 35		16		21
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6076NA**	Base Price:	$897											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Armless Mesh Back Height Adjustable stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20		24	51	20		17.5	25 - 35		16		21
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6077**	Base Price:	$1221											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26		24	51	20		17	25 - 35		16		21
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6077NA**	Base Price:	$1078											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	20	24	51	20	17	25 - 35	16	21

Armless Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 1 per carton

NOVELLO



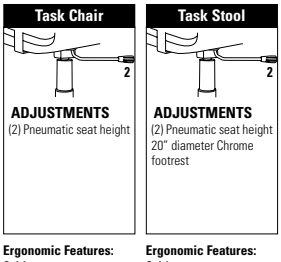


Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Cloud.



Model 6402PB

STANDARD MECHANISMS



Ergonomic Features:
C, M

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (**BK**), Fog (**FG**) or Cloud (**IC**). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (**B5**) with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Cloud shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (**BA**) and black (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Cloud chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on with Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $21; or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $33).

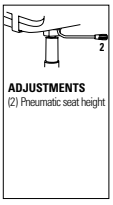
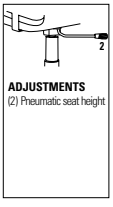
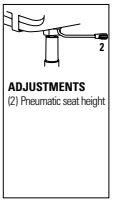
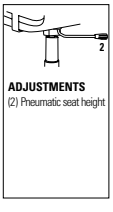
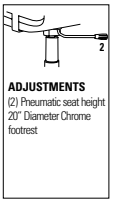
OPTION CODES

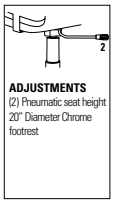
Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  6400 Chair with arms
  6401 Chair, armless
  6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
  6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
  6410 Stool with arms
  6411 Stool, armless
  6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
  6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
  (BK) Black shell ..... **No Upcharge**
  (FG) Fog shell ..... **Add $34**
  (IC) Cloud shell ..... **Add $34**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
  (BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
  (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
  (CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
  (BB5) Black nylon base..... **No Upcharge**
  (FB5) Fog nylon base..... **Add $47**
  (CB5) Cloud nylon base ..... **Add $47**
  (BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent ..... **Add $76**
  (FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent ..... **Add $76**
  (CBA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent..... **Add $76**
- **Adjustable Footring (stool models)**
  (R3) Black footring..... **No Upcharge**
- **Casters**
  (C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters ..... **Add $98**
  (C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $98**
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam ..... **No Upcharge**
  (PF) Extra plush cushion ..... **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box **$76**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height. **Add $21**
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. **Add $33**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6400**	1004	1038	1062	1096	1146	1163	1209	1291	1331	1408	1511	1642
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2			FedEx	ups							
		**6401**	909	943	965	998	1046	1068	1114	1182	1236	1296	1417	1549
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2			FedEx	ups							
		**6402**	1085	1118	1141	1174	1222	1244	1290	1358	1412	1472	1593	1725
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2			FedEx	ups							
		**6403**	998	1033	1056	1088	1136	1158	1204	1272	1326	1386	1508	1639
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2			FedEx	ups							
		**6410**	1153	1188	1211	1243	1291	1313	1359	1427	1481	1541	1663	1794
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34			20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2			FedEx	ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6411**	1056	1090	1112	1145	1193	1215	1261	1329	1383	1443	1564	1696

Armless Task Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat/
Polypropylene back

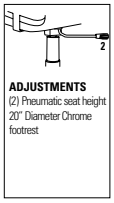
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	21.5	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6412	1234	1268	1292	1326	1376	1393	1439	1521	1558	1637	1741	1872





Task Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat & back

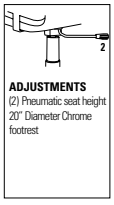
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6413	1138	1172	1194	1227	1275	1297	1343	1411	1465	1525	1646	1778





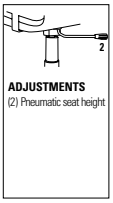
Armless Task Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat & back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

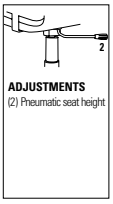
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6402PB**	1317	1343	1364	1392	1435	1454	1492	1552	1598	1650	1755	1868

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task Chair w/Arms with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	25	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6403PB**	1230	1256	1277	1306	1348	1368	1407	1466	1512	1564	1671	1783

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	21.5	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

OBUSFORME® COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



model 1261-3



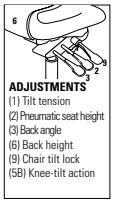
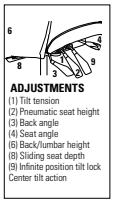
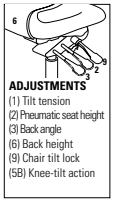
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $117.

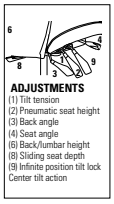
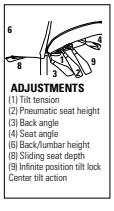
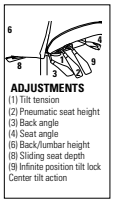
STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive, comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions
- are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.
- Optional Memory Foam (**MF**) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add $117.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (**ALU**). Add $167
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add $73
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U	**1240-2**	$1447	$1539	$1609	$1713	$1863	$1918	$2049	$2299	$2417	$2648	$2964	$3355
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19	27.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
 **HB Multi -Tilter** COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F., G., H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3 1240P-3 Petite seat	$1236	$1328	$1398	$1502	$1652	$1707	$1838	$2088	$2206	$2437	$2753	$3144
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
 **MB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U	**1241-2**	$1386	$1465	$1530	$1622	$1755	$1803	$1918	$2140	$2247	$2451	$2730	$3080
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1241-3**	$1174	$1253	$1318	$1410	$1543	$1591	$1706	$1928	$2035	$2239	$2518	$2868
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**1246**	$756	$825	$876	$952	$1061	$1098	$1194	$1373	$1462	$1630	$1858	$2142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless chair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**1247**	$995	$1064	$1115	$1192	$1300	$1338	$1433	$1614	$1701	$1870	$2098	$2379
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**1260-3**	$1399	$1491	$1561	$1665	$1815	$1870	$2001	$2251	$2369	$2600	$2916	$3307
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**1261-3**	$1339	$1422	$1484	$1577	$1710	$1756	$1873	$2094	$2201	$2408	$2686	$3035
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL



model 1251-0



model 1252-8

STANDARD FEATURES

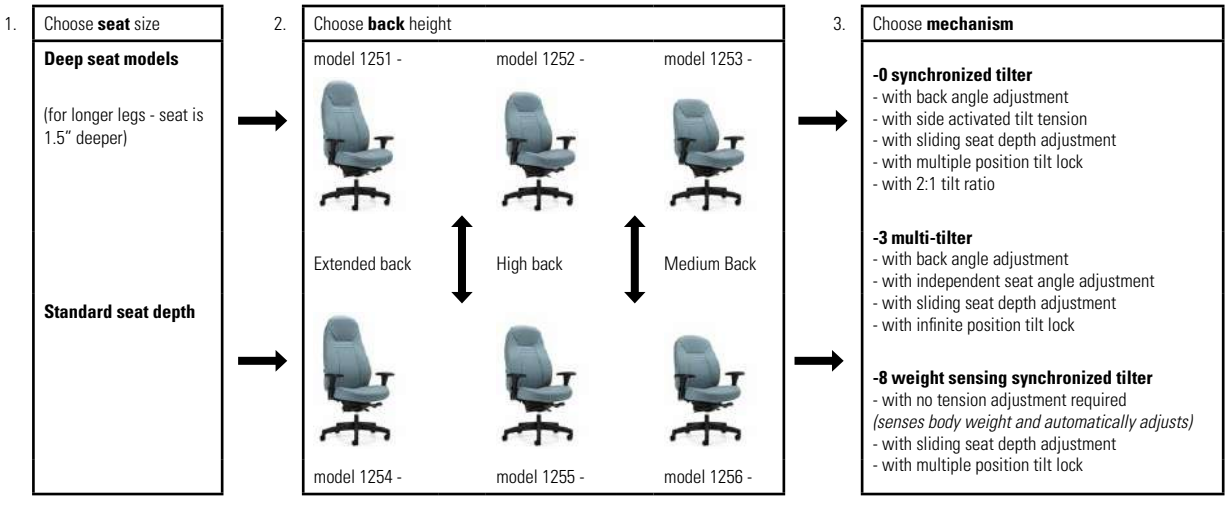
- ObusForme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (**G3**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- **C65** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs. Covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty. For 3-shift environments (TS models covered under Global's Heavy Duty, 12 year, 24/7 warranty) see terms and conditions.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

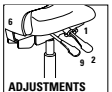
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add $73.

Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map

For users of above average height or weight

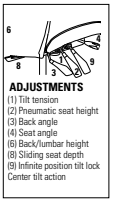
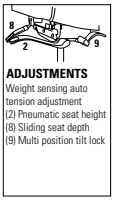
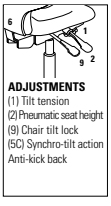
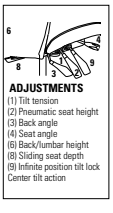
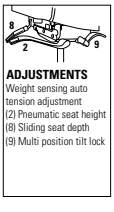


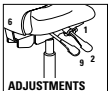
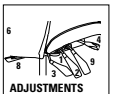
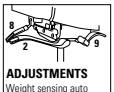
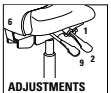
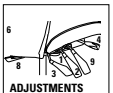
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1251-0**	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U													

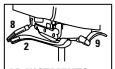
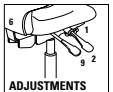
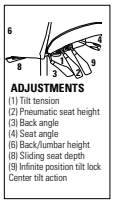
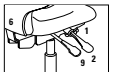
r

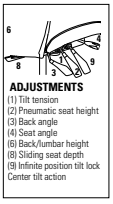
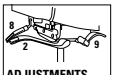
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1251-3**	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1251-8**	1892	1992	2067	2182	2345	2402	2544	2815	2945	3195	3539	3965
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1252-0**	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1252-3**	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1252-8**	1808	1898	1968	2072	2220	2272	2401	2647	2768	2995	3306	3693
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1253-0**	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
		RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1253-3**	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
		RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1253-8**	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
		RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1254-0**	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
		RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1254-3**	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1254-8**	1808	1908	1983	2100	2261	2318	2461	2731	2861	3111	3455	3881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1255-0**	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1255-3**	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1255-8**	1726	1816	1886	1990	2138	2190	2319	2565	2686	2913	3224	3611
			r											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1256-0**	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1256-3**	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530
		r												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21		22	22-27.25			
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1256-8**	1645	1735	1805	1909	2057	2109	2238	2484	2605	2832	3143	3530
		r												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21		22	22-27.25			
		RTA 00												

PREFER


model 8458NA


model 8459



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable all-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanism.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt models. Fog Grey (**C82F**) casters standard on Alabaster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Citrus (**DCT**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Sand (**DSD**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Cobalt (**DCO**) and Berry (**DBE**).
- Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) base available for Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add $171.
- Polished Aluminum (**AL**) arms available for Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add $171.
- For Alabaster base on the Asphalt frame, please specify (**ABR**). For Asphalt base on the Alabaster frame, please specify (**ABT**). Add $76.
- Optional low black glides (**G**) are available at no upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters, please specify (**C82R**) for Black and (**C82FR**) for Fog. Add $94.
- For fully assembled in the box, specify **(SU)**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458**	1234	1268	1294	1330	1382	1408	1456	1531	1590	1657	1790	1933

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Multi-task chair- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20
Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx	ups					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458NA**	1080	1114	1137	1173	1225	1248	1295	1369	1427	1491	1620	1760

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Multi-task chair, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20
Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx	ups					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458S**	1420	1446	1466	1493	1533	1550	1587	1644	1687	1737	1837	1945

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Height Adjustable Stool- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20
Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx	ups					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458NAS**	1294	1327	1352	1388	1441	1466	1514	1590	1649	1712	1847	1991

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20
Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx	ups					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8459**	1294	1327	1352	1388	1441	1466	1514	1590	1649	1712	1847	1991
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Multi-task chair- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22		21	20			
			RTA 1											
		**8459NA**	1185	1219	1243	1281	1333	1359	1408	1484	1543	1610	1746	1890
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Multi-task chair, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22		21	20			
			RTA 1											
		**8459S**	1480	1514	1540	1576	1628	1654	1702	1777	1836	1902	2036	2179
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Height Adjustable Stool- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31		21	20			
			RTA 1											
		**8459NAS**	1360	1395	1420	1456	1508	1534	1582	1657	1717	1783	1917	2060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31		21	20			
			RTA 1											

ROMA®



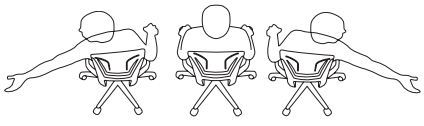
model 1906



model 1908



Optional Arms
A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add $79.



The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and height adjustable stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see page 198.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move an is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- All models upholstered in leather have two-piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (**AO**), Spring Green (**SG**) Winter Grey (**WG**), Midnight Black (**MB**), Summer Blue (**SB**), Fall Burgundy (**FB**).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Specify (**ALU**). Add $167.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Optional height adjustable arms are available, on task models. Please specify (**RA**). Add $86.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $72.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1871**	1104	1144	1171	1214	1272	1291	1345	1443	1492	1583	1707	1860

Mesh MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1872**	1104	1144	1171	1214	1272	1291	1345	1443	1492	1583	1707	1860

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Polypropylene MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1874**	1147	1185	1213	1255	1314	1333	1385	1484	1534	1624	1749	1902

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Honeycomb MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1876**	1174	1211	1239	1281	1339	1360	1412	1510	1560	1650	1774	1928

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh MB - Height Adjustable Stool	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1877**	1174	1214	1241	1284	1342	1361	1415	1513	1562	1653	1777	1930

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Polypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1879**	1217	1255	1283	1325	1384	1403	1458	1554	1604	1694	1819	1973

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Honeycomb MB - Height Adjustable Stool	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1896**	891	929	958	999	1059	1078	1132	1230	1278	1370	1494	1647

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Honeycomb MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1897**	952	990	1019	1060	1120	1138	1193	1291	1339	1431	1554	1708

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Honeycomb MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1901**	891	931	961	1005	1066	1089	1144	1246	1296	1394	1524	1684

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Mesh MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1902**	891	931	961	1005	1066	1089	1144	1246	1296	1394	1524	1684

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Polypropylene MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1903**	960	1029	1079	1157	1265	1302	1398	1579	1665	1835	2062	2344

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Upholstered MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1906**	952	990	1021	1062	1127	1149	1202	1303	1355	1453	1581	1745

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Mesh MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1907**	952	992	1022	1066	1127	1150	1205	1306	1357	1454	1584	1745

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Polypropylene MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

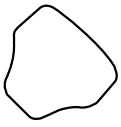
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1908**	1023	1088	1137	1208	1313	1350	1439	1612	1696	1855	2072	2344

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19

Upholstered MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1909**	193	233	263	308	371	391	447	548	600	696	826	989

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5

Upholstered Back Pad
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1

RTA 00

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA



model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs.) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (**C1)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (**MDN**), Storm (**STM**), and Dove (**DVE**).
- Polished Aluminum **(ALU)** base is available. Add $167.
- Alabaster (**ABR**) base can be ordered on an Asphalt frame, please specify. Add $76
- Asphalt (**APT**) base can be ordered on an Alabaster frame, please specify. Add $70.
- Optional hard surface Black Glide (**C7**) is available. No upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify **C9R**, please add $72.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8456**	1088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx ups										
		**8457**	1193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx ups										
		**8456S**	1387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457S**	1492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8456NA**	1044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457NA**	1150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8456SNA**	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457SNA**	1448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

SOLO®

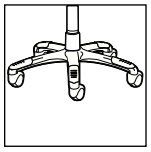
SOLO®



model 5228



model 5226



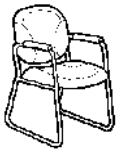
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $167.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L.
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5227 and 5228 Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Model 5225 and 5226 frame finishes are standard in Black **(TBL**), Shadow **(TSH)**, and Tungsten **(TTU).** Chrome **(CHM)** is also available. Add $40.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $23.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $26.
- Non-marking (**NM**) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $167.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add $73.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5225**	427	474	513	567	642	669	739	862	923	1041	1201	1399
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 25, H: 34			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 18			
			RTA 00											
		**5226**	395	445	482	537	611	640	707	831	891	1011	1170	1399
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 25.5, H: 34			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 18			
			RTA 00											
		**2755**	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 0, D: 00, H: 0			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5233**	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: .20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04	.87	7.75	1.5					

FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5227**	629	687	731	793	885	918	997	1154	1222	1363	1554	1795

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	24	25.5	38	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	19.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5228**	565	612	649	703	779	807	874	999	1059	1178	1338	1536

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	17.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

SORA™



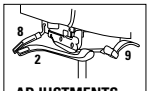
model 6941



model 6942

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (**E2**), height and width adjustable (**E3**), and fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6941 High back
  6942 Medium back
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Mechanism**
  (**-8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilt
- **Arms**
  (**E2**) Height adjustable arms..... **No upcharge**
  (**E3**) Height and width adjustable arms..... **Add $96**
  (**E4**) Fully ergonomic arms..... **Add $214**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base..... **No upcharge**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base..... **Add $167**
  Casters
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters..... **No upcharge**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $94**
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
  (**VU10**) Sandy Beach
  (**VU11**) Desert Sand
  (**VU12**) Orange Sunset
  (**VU13**) Chocolate Fountain
  (**VU14**) Arctic Blue
  (**VU15**) Quarry Grey
  (**VU16**) Tidal Wave
  (**VU17**) Ivy Moss
  (**VU18**) Red Rose
  (**VU19**) Coal Black
  (**VU20**) White
  (**VU21**) Lime
  (**VU23**) Chartreuse
  (**VU26**) Pool Blue
  (**VU28**) Sky
  (**VU32**) Primary Blue
  (**VU34**) Tangerine
  (**VU37**) Paprika
  (**VU40**) Grain
  (**VU43**) Yellow
  (**VU55**) Silver Grey
  (**VU63**) Silver
  (**VU65**) Hot Pink
  (**VU70**) Red Mittens
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat, 17" wide
  (**STAN**) Standard seat, 18.5" wide
  (**GS**) Generous seat, 19.5" wide
- **Cylinder (No Upcharge)**
  (**4L**) Standard (4")
  (**5L**) High (5")
  (**4S**) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7"
  Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-C82	-VU32	-STAN	-4L
Model #	Fabric	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment	7" - 11.5"	15.5" - 18.5"	16.1" - 20.1"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment		17.5" - 19.75"	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6941**	1373	1411	1440	1480	1540	1569	1619	1706	1769	1841	1992	2149

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	26

HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6942**	1319	1357	1386	1426	1486	1515	1567	1653	1716	1790	1939	2098

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	40.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	24

MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

SPRITZ™



Titler
6761-4



Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
6761-8



Tilter with Headrest
6766-4



Optional lumber (LSP)
Black plastic back of headrest

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

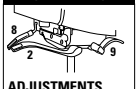
Tilter (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight Sensing (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS





For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- 6766 models come standard with an adjustable headrest, upholstered in the selected seat textile. Headrest has a black plastic back panel.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6761 Task Chair
  6766 Task Chair with Headrest
- Add **(-4)** to model number if ordering Tilter mechanism
  Add **(-8)** to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Arms**
  (G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps..... **Standard**
- **Lumbar Pad Option**
  (LSP) Lumbar Pad..... **Add $40**
- **Base**
  (BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
  (M2) Chrome Spider Base..... **Add $67**
- **Casters**
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $66**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Vari-Width**
  (WA) Width adjustable arm extensions..... **Add $87**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $76**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6761-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari-Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action

Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6761-4	974	1011	1040	1081	1141	1170	1222	1307	1371	1445	1595	1754

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20

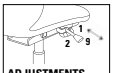
RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6761-8**	1114	1151	1180	1221	1281	1310	1362	1448	1512	1586	1737	1895

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6766-4**	998	1030	1056	1094	1148	1174	1223	1301	1362	1429	1567	1714

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6766-8**	1161	1194	1220	1260	1315	1341	1392	1472	1534	1603	1745	1896

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

STREAM

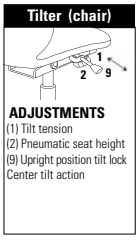


model 2073APP

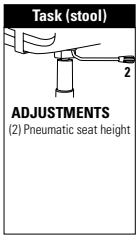


model 2074AUU

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S,



Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features 5-star base task chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swival mechanism only.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five-prong base with dual wheel casters.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Perforated Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Base is Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add **$167**.
- Choose (82) carpet casters, no upcharge, or (8R) hard floor casters, add **$77**.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  2073 Task chair
  2074 Height adjustable stool
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
  (**CM**) Chrome. Add $48.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add $167.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add **$89**

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 222.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2073APP** Polypropylene seat & back	872											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			24	23.5	33.5		18	18	15.5-20.5		16	16.5		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2073APU  2073AUU		**2073APU** Upholstered seat	1056	1083	1103	1134	1176	1196	1235	1297	1345	1397	1507	1621
		2073AUU Upholstered seat & back	1171	1198	1218	1247	1290	1311	1349	1410	1457	1510	1619	1734
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			24	23.5	33.5		18	18	16-21		16	16		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073NPP Polypropylene seat & back	779											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



2073NPU



2073NUU

Armless Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073NPU Upholstered seat	963	990	1010	1039	1082	1102	1141	1201	1249	1300	1410	1525
2073NUU Upholstered seat & back	1077	1104	1124	1153	1195	1216	1254	1314	1362	1413	1521	1635

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2074APP Polypropylene seat & back	984											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



2074APU



2074AUU

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2074APU Upholstered seat	1166	1196	1216	1249	1293	1313	1353	1419	1469	1523	1637	1759
2074AUU Upholstered seat & back	1281	1308	1330	1361	1406	1426	1466	1529	1578	1635	1747	1867

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2074NPP Polypropylene seat & back	870											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPU Upholstered seat	1052	1079	1100	1131	1176	1195	1235	1298	1346	1400	1513	1629
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	1168	1197	1217	1247	1292	1312	1351	1413	1462	1515	1624	1743



2074NPU



2074NUU

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

SUPRA™



model 5330-4 (UB)



model 5332 (TUN)



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



model 5332



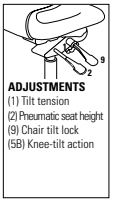
Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "TB5". Add $167.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (**TUB**) finish and Black nylon base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (**TTU**).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters
- (**C65**) are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Specify. Add $34.
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (**TUT**)* on Tilter models. Add $*90. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm frames are available in Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (**TBB**). No upcharge.
- Armchair optional frame finishes include: **(TBL**) Black and **(TTU)** Tungsten. For a Chrome (**CHM**) finish on armchairs, add $127.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add $73.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76.

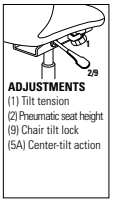
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5330-2**	956	1016	1058	1123	1212	1245	1325	1478	1550	1690	1881	2122

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	24

HB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

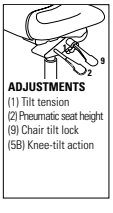
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5330-4**	725	783	825	890	980	1014	1093	1247	1319	1460	1650	1891

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	24

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

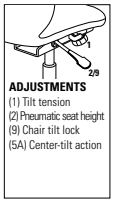
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5331-2**	906	954	993	1044	1121	1148	1218	1340	1401	1520	1680	1878

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	19.5

MB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 5331-4  5331L-4	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5331-4	678	725	766	815	892	921	987	1114	1173	1292	1452	1650

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	19.5

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5331-4SC	753	805	841	895	975	999	1068	1197	1260	1382	1542	1747

 5331-4SC  5331L-4SC

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	37	21	18.5	18	20	19.5

MB Conference Chair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5332	565	612	649	703	779	807	874	999	1059	1178	1338	1536

 5332  5332L

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5332C	744	792	831	886	962	990	1059	1188	1250	1369	1531	1738

 5332C  5332LC

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	38	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

Armchair Casters
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5335	678	725	766	815	892	921	987	1114	1173	1292	1452	1650

 5335  5335L

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5

Armchair Sled base
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

SUPRA X™



model 5336-5



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



model 5337-6



Additional stitch detail for leather upholstery

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (**SC**).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (**BK**).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add $73
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever (**WA**).
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S	**5333-3**	1087	1147	1191	1255	1349	1381	1463	1619	1691	1838	2032	2275

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-20	18	23.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5333-4	1014	1074	1119	1183	1276	1307	1391	1546	1619	1763	1959	2204

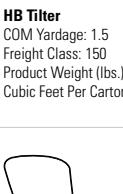
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25.5	41.5	21	18-19	16-20	18	23

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5336-1	1269	1323	1358	1414	1491	1517	1586	1714	1776	1899	2056	2263

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-20	18	16.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



MB Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement	**5336-3**	924	969	999	1049	1118	1149	1211	1310	1387	1471	1646	1833

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	17-21	18	20

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5336-4**	924	971	1007	1061	1136	1171	1240	1349	1432	1527	1719	1926

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25.5	37.5	21	18-19	16-20	19	19

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5336-5**	893	938	971	1022	1094	1129	1194	1297	1378	1466	1649	1846

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20

MB Operator
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:

C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5337-5**	740	785	819	869	942	977	1043	1148	1228	1318	1503	1701

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20

MB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

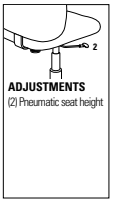
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5337-6**	600	647	684	738	814	850	918	1030	1115	1210	1405	1614

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	38.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20

MB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5338-6**	1234	1283	1320	1374	1452	1488	1557	1670	1756	1851	2049	2258

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19

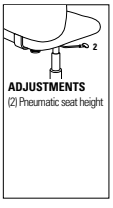
Height Adjustable Chair Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, Q

RTA 2

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5339-6	1077	1126	1163	1219	1297	1333	1405	1518	1605	1702	1902	2113





OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19

Height Adjustable Chair Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, Q

RTA 2

SYNOPSIS®



model 5080-3



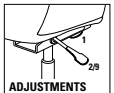
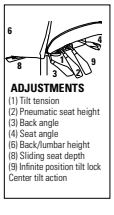
model 5091-4 **model 5090-4PB**

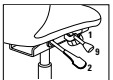
STANDARD FEATURES

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjsutable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Pedestal base models are offered on 5090 and 5091 (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $167. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add $73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $21); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $33).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5080-0**	1203	1336	1392	1476	1596	1638	1740	1937	2032	2214	2462	2773
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5080-3**	1203	1335	1391	1476	1596	1635	1740	1937	2030	2214	2462	2772
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5080-4**	1031	1104	1160	1244	1363	1403	1507	1704	1798	1981	2230	2540
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-19.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 25.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-0**	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-20.5, H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 22-24.5			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-3**	1088	1207	1257	1329	1432	1470	1560	1731	1815	1974	2192	2464
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-20.5, H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 22-24.5			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-4**	906	976	1030	1110	1221	1273	1374	1538	1662	1801	2087	2391
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-19.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 25.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5090-4**	752	860	916	1000	1120	1160	1262	1460	1554	1741	1986	2297
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 19.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 25.5			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5091-4**	705	805	852	924	1027	1065	1156	1328	1410	1571	1788	2059
MB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 21.5			
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											
		**5092**	715	815	863	934	1039	1079	1166	1338	1423	1581	1800	2069
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19 H: 16.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 27			
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5090-4PB**	983	1052	1107	1187	1299	1352	1455	1620	1745	1886	2175	2484
HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 25.5			
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5091-4PB**	937	1000	1044	1116	1215	1260	1352	1497	1607	1730	1984	2254
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 21.5			
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											

TRADITIONAL™



model 3720



model 3722



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models



model 3747

open market

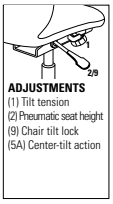
STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Specify **C9R**, Add $72.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 2/9 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3720**	1650	1822	1959	--	2450	2557	--	3288	3518	3968	4574	5332
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Tilter Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	30	44.5		19.5	19.5	19-23		19	26		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	829	905	--	--	1165	1215	--	1524	1621	1807	2066	2381
		3722C with casters	883	958	--	--	1225	1268	--	1577	1676	1862	2119	2440
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
ArmChair Banker's Style COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	22.5	31		25	18	19.5		23	11		
		RTA 00	FedEx ups											
	 2/9 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3730	1595	1703	--	--	2101	2170	--	2631	2777	3058	3440	3920
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		0	0	0		18	18	17.5-21.5		19	23		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3731**	1479	1579	--	--	1945	2002	--	2427	2562	2821	3173	3612
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S	RTA 00												

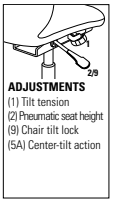
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	26	36	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	18

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3732**	1227	1329	--	--	1693	1751	--	2176	2310	2569	2922	3359
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24.5	34	20	18	19	19	18

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3735**	1343	1449	--	--	1847	1914	--	2376	2525	2806	3189	3669
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

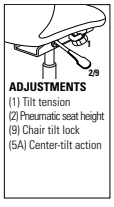
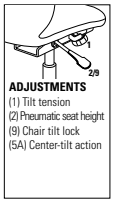
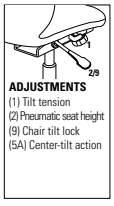
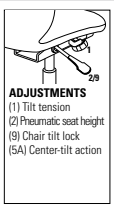
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19	19	22.5

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3741**	1500	1600	--	--	1964	2023	--	2448	2583	2842	3194	3633
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S	RTA 00												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0	0	0	20	18	17.5-21.5	19	18

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3742**	1248	1351	--	--	1714	1773	--	2198	2331	2591	2942	3380
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19	19	18

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3745**	1366	1474	--	--	1873	1942	--	2404	2548	2831	3212	3693
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	27.5	39.5		20	18	19		19	22.5		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3746**	1479	1587	--	--	1985	2050	--	2517	2661	2941	3326	3806
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		26.5	29	38		20	18	17-21		20	24		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3747**	1453	1561	--	--	1959	2028	--	2491	2635	2918	3301	3779
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		0	0	0		20	18	17-21		20	24		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3760**	1836	2018	--	--	2679	2786	--	3560	3804	4272	4916	5709
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5	26		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3766**	1876	2048	--	--	2678	2780	--	3514	3745	4193	4802	5558
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5	26		
		RTA 00												

TRIUMPH™



model 3650-3



model 3651-3



Lumbar Support

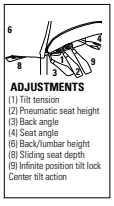
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (**G1**).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- **C1** casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add $73.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $76.

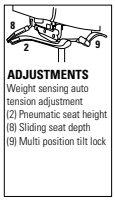
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**3650-3**	1641	1799	1855	1944	2068	2113	2219	2426	2526	2719	2980	3306

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5	26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

RTA 00

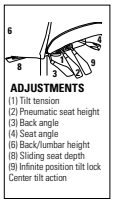
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**3650-8**	1641	1799	1855	1944	2068	2113	2219	2426	2526	2719	2980	3306

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5	26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V

RTA 00

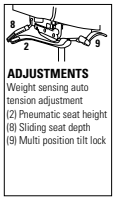
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**3651-3**	1608	1765	1823	1912	2036	2080	2188	2394	2493	2687	2947	3274

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

RTA 00

	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**3651-8**	1608	1765	1823	1912	2036	2080	2188	2394	2493	2687	2947	3274

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V

RTA 00

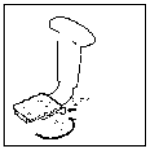
TRUFORM™



model 5450-3



model 5451-3



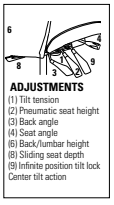
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A range of models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height **SC** arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth adjustment is standard on models 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify ALU. Add **$167**.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add $72.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76.

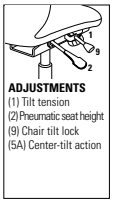
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5450-3**	965	1041	1095	1181	1302	1346	1450	1650	1747	1936	2188	2504

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

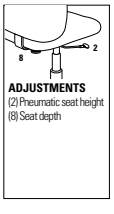
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5450-4**	858	932	990	1076	1197	1240	1343	1544	1640	1828	2082	2397

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5450-6**	790	864	922	1008	1129	1172	1276	1476	1572	1760	2014	2329

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20	23.5-26

HB Task
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx ups

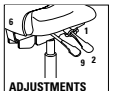
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**5450-8**	965	1038	1094	1179	1298	1337	1442	1639	1734	1916	2164	2474

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

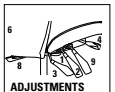
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**5451-0**	925	992	1044	1118	1221	1260	1352	1528	1611	1777	1997	2272

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	17-21	20	23.5-26

MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5451-3**	925	992	1044	1118	1221	1260	1352	1528	1611	1777	1997	2272

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

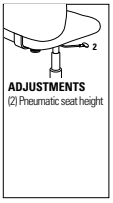
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5451-4**	819	886	934	1008	1114	1154	1245	1419	1504	1668	1890	2165

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

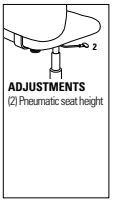
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5457-6**	1099	1166	1218	1292	1395	1433	1527	1702	1785	1951	2172	2446

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5458-6**	1284	1349	1399	1471	1578	1617	1710	1884	1967	2132	2355	2630

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

MB Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

TYE™



model1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



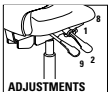
model 1953

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Where fabric is approved for use only on seat, Luxhide Bonded Leather is recommended for the back textile selection.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension adjustment with tilt lock.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black **(TBL)** or Tungsten **(TTU)**. No upcharge. For Chrome **(CHM)** finish, add 10% of opening published grade price.. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring, specify **C65R.** Add $73.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1950-1**	1056	1116	1158	1223	1312	1346	1427	1578	1650	1791	1981	2224
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
HB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action	**1950-3**	1036	1092	1135	1200	1290	1325	1403	1557	1629	1770	1961	2204
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-4**	881	935	980	1048	1135	1166	1250	1402	1472	1613	1805	2047
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27				
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										

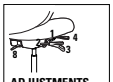
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1951-1**	1022	1070	1108	1159	1235	1261	1329	1456	1517	1633	1795	1993

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23

MB Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action	**1951-3**	999	1047	1085	1134	1213	1238	1304	1431	1493	1610	1773	1971

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**1951-4**	842	889	928	979	1056	1084	1154	1278	1336	1456	1617	1814

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	41	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, E, H, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

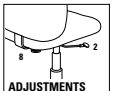
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1953**	653	697	720	767	825	850	905	1004	1051	1147	1274	1432

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	23	35	21	18.5	18	19.5	18

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 1 FedEx ups

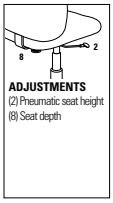
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1954-6**	626	672	709	764	839	864	931	1057	1120	1236	1398	1596

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

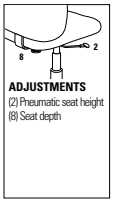
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1922-6**	874	912	943	988	1049	1070	1127	1228	1278	1375	1504	1667

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16

LB Task Height Adjustable Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1924-6**	769	807	835	876	934	956	1007	1106	1155	1245	1371	1524

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16

LB Task Height Adjustable Chair Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, G, M

RTA 2

VION



model 6321-8



model 6331-8



Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.



model 6322-4 (C)



model 6321-4PB



Vion Guest Chair please see 234

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING

Back Frame	Base	Specify Code	Arm Option	Specify Code
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (**Black**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**) Adj. "T" arm (**Black**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (**Black**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	AS AF AC A C CA - Add $202
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add $167		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add $76	Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**) Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (**Shadow**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	SHA SHF SHR SHD SHC CA - Add $202
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add $241		
Fog	Fog	FOG Add $76	Adj. "T" arm (**Fog**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog**) Adj."T" arm (**Fog**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog,** Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (**Fog**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	FA FF FC CF CC CA - Add $202
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add $241		

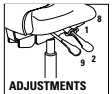
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Vion Care Compliant models, with "GC" model code prefix, are available for select models (GC6322-0, GC6322-4, GC6331-0, GC6331-4). These models have standard high density, ultracell foam and polyurethane seat underside with sealed connections. Optional sealed seat seams and moisture barrier are available on these models only.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book (407).
- Series offers mid and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair, making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature black fabric Jenny **(JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter and (-6) Task (basic swivel) mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

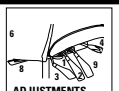
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black **(DBK)**, Fog **(DST)**, Chalk **(DCL)**, Shadow **(DGM)**, Charcoal **(DCH)**, Sand **(DSD)**, Cobalt **(DCO)**, Pool Blue **(DPB)**, Citrus **(DCT)** and Berry **(DBE)**. Add $27.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify (**LS**) and add $40 Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $43 list. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**) and add $117.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Specify (**ST**) for standard foam or (**P**) for petite seat, no upcharge.
- A moisture barrier is available for the seat cushion on GC Vion models only. Specify (**NB**) for no moisture barrier, no upcharge, or (**MB**) for Moisture Barrier. Add $117.
- Sealed seams are available on the seat of GC Vion models when specified with approved coated textile. Contact Customer Care for availability. Specify (**NS**) for no sealed seams, no upcharge, or (**SE**) for sealed seat seams. Add $26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $72.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (409). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $76.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $21); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $33).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6321-0**	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23
Mesh Back								
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U								

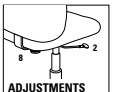
RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6321-3**	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751

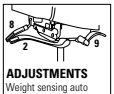
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23
Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**6321-4**	893	930	959	1000	1058	1080	1131	1230	1279	1369	1493	1647

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23
Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**6321-6**	856	893	922	962	1021	1042	1094	1193	1241	1331	1456	1609

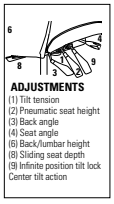
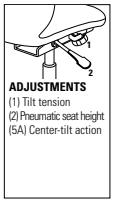
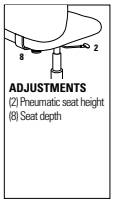
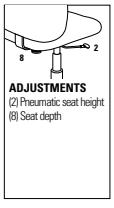
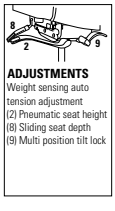
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23
Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

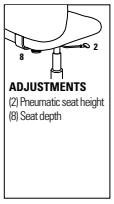
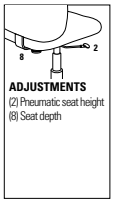
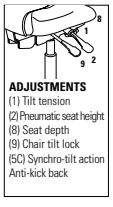
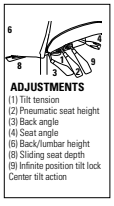
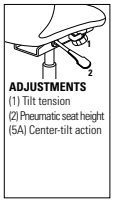
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6321-8**	998	1035	1063	1104	1162	1184	1235	1334	1383	1473	1598	1751

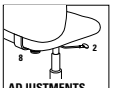
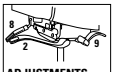
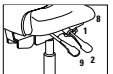
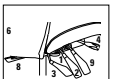
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23
Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

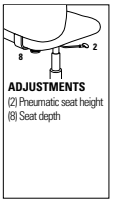
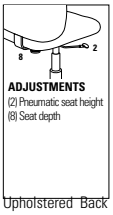
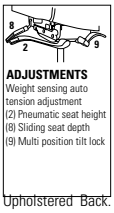
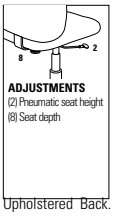
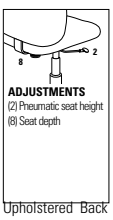
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6322-0**	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698
	GC6322-0	-	$1332	1358	1396	1447	1471	$1518	$1594	$1650	1716	1847	1988

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21
Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

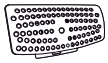
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-3**	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-4	840	878	907	948	1007	1027	1079	1179	1227	1317	1442	1595
		GC6322-4	-	$1188	1218	1257	1312	1336	$1387	$1467	$1529	$1597	$1736	$1887
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-6	812	850	878	918	977	999	1050	1149	1198	1287	1412	1566
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C,E, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6323-6	767	805	833	874	932	954	1005	1104	1153	1243	1369	1521
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-8	945	981	1010	1051	1109	1131	1182	1281	1330	1420	1545	1698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6327-6**	856	894	923	963	1023	1044	1095	1195	1243	1332	1458	1612
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17.5 H: 23.5-33.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21					
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**6328-6**	966	1004	1033	1073	1133	1153	1204	1303	1352	1442	1568	1720
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17.5 H: 23.5-33.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21					
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**6331-0**	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074
		6331-0MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698
		GC6331-0	-	$1388	$1421	$1466	$1531	$1562	$1621	$1715	$1786	$1867	$2032	$2208
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17-20 H: 17.5-22.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 23					
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**6331-3**	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074
		6331-3MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17-20 H: 17.25-22.25			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 23					
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**6331-4**	1011	1059	1095	1146	1220	1247	1308	1434	1493	1607	1763	1954
		6331-4MO	1072	1145	1200	1284	1400	1444	1547	1744	1839	2021	2269	2581
		GC6331-4	-	$1213	$1247	$1293	$1360	$1392	$1452	$1548	$1624	$1706	$1876	$2058
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 39.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17.5 H: 16-21			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 23					
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**6331-6**	982	1029	1062	1114	1189	1216	1279	1404	1463	1576	1733	1925
		6331-6MO	1042	1114	1170	1254	1373	1414	1517	1714	1808	1991	2239	2549
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6331-8	1131	1179	1211	1263	1338	1367	1428	1554	1612	1725	1882	2074
		6331-8MO	1192	1262	1320	1401	1520	1563	1666	1863	1957	2140	2389	2698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-0	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022
		6332-0MO	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-3	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022
		6332-3MO	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-4	966	1013	1049	1099	1174	1201	1262	1388	1447	1560	1717	1909
		6332-4MO	1028	1101	1156	1240	1356	1400	1503	1700	1795	1977	2225	2537
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-6**	939	987	1022	1072	1147	1175	1236	1362	1421	1533	1691	1882
		6332-6MO	999	1071	1127	1208	1327	1371	1473	1670	1765	1947	2194	2506
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21				
		RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
		**6333-6**	893	940	973	1025	1100	1128	1189	1315	1374	1486	1644	1836
		6333-6MO	963	1036	1091	1176	1294	1335	1437	1634	1729	1912	2162	2469
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21				
		RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
		**6332-8**	1079	1127	1159	1211	1286	1314	1376	1502	1560	1673	1830	2022
		6332-8MO	1138	1214	1278	1370	1495	1555	1672	1858	2000	2160	2487	2835
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21				
		RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
		**6337-6**	966	1014	1050	1101	1175	1202	1265	1389	1448	1562	1718	1910
		6337-6MO	1033	1105	1160	1245	1361	1404	1507	1704	1799	1981	2228	2540
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back. Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
		RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
		**6338-6**	1085	1133	1168	1220	1293	1321	1382	1508	1567	1679	1837	2028
		6338-6MO	1150	1223	1278	1362	1478	1522	1624	1821	1916	2098	2347	2656
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
		RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6339	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

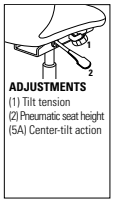


	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Lumbar Pad Kit	10.25	3.5	5.25					

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5

RTA 00 FedEx UPS





			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-4PB	1072											

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base	Mesh Back	25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21

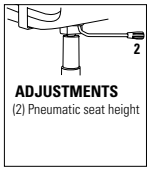
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



mesh back



			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6364-6PB	$1130	$1168	$1196	$1237	$1297	$1326	$1378	$1463	$1528	$1601	$1751	$1910

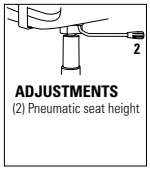
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Task with Pedestal Base	Ergonomic features: M, N	23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

RTA 00 1 per carton



mesh back



			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6364-6LPB 6364-6RPB	1453	1490	1518	1559	1618	1648	1699	1786	1850	1924	2073	2233

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base	Ergonomic features: M, N	23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17

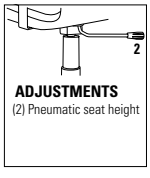
COM Yardage:1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6364-6L or 6364-6R).

RTA 00 1 per carton



upholstered back

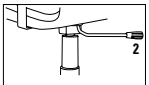


			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6374-6PB	$1130	$1177	$1213	$1263	$1337	$1372	$1439	$1545	$1626	$1717	$1905	$2104

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Task with Pedestal Base	Ergonomic features: M, N	23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17

COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6374-6LPB** **6374-6RPB**	1453	1499	1533	1585	1659	1694	1761	1867	1949	2040	2228	2427
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic features: M, N **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** (**Example: 6374-6L or 6374-6R, 6374-6MOL or 6374-6MOR**).													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17

RTA 00

1 per carton

WEEV



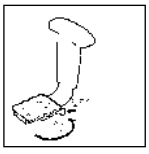
model 2220-3



model 2221-4



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat



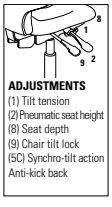
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Titlers providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinnned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths. Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base **B7B** is standard.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Models upholstered in leather have a straight seam across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify **ALU** base. Add $167.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $73.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

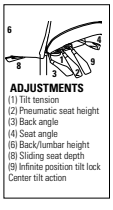
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2220-0**	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 68
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

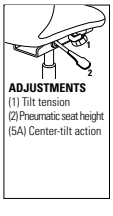
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2220-3**	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

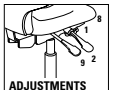
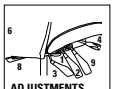
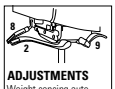
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**2220-4**	793	831	860	903	961	980	1034	1132	1181	1272	1396	1549

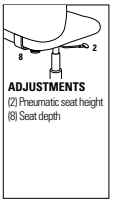
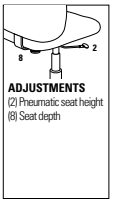
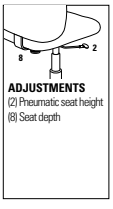
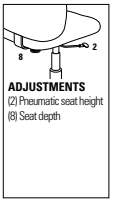
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 59
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2220-8**	925	963	992	1033	1094	1112	1164	1262	1312	1402	1528	1680
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2221-0**	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2221-3**	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**2221-4**	765	803	830	872	930	951	1003	1101	1151	1240	1365	1519
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2221-8**	895	931	960	1001	1060	1081	1133	1231	1280	1371	1495	1649
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2221-6**	765	803	830	872	930	951	1003	1101	1151	1240	1365	1519
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24				
		RTA 2 FedEx ups												
		**2222-6**	640	680	709	748	809	827	881	979	1027	1117	1242	1396
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24				
		RTA 2 FedEx ups												
		**2223-6**	1193	1230	1258	1299	1360	1378	1431	1529	1578	1669	1793	1947
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Height Adjustable Stool Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		20.5	24.5	48	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24				
		RTA 2 FedEx ups												
		**2224-6**	1064	1102	1131	1172	1232	1251	1303	1401	1450	1541	1667	1819
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Height Adjustable Stool Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		19	24	50.5	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24				
		RTA 2												

multi-purpose



Bakhita 132
Beach 135
Beam Seating 136
Caprice 146
open market Chap 148
Comet 150
open market Diplomat 153
Duet 154
Erin 167
open market File Buddy 171
Islands 174
Layne 175
Lite 177
Marche 182
Mayne 184
open market Moda Four-Legged 185
open market Moda Stacking 186
Popcorn 188
Rebound 193
open market Roma Nester 198
open market Sas 200
Sidero 202
Sonic 206
Spritz 218
open market Spyker 221
Stream 222
Twilight 231
Vion guest 234
Willow 239
Zoma 253

BAKHITA



model 6750



model 6753



model 6754

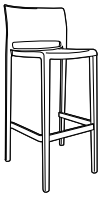
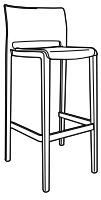
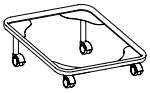


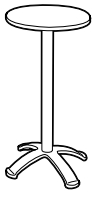
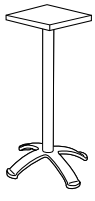
model 6785

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high-quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV and stain resistant, with a modern design.
- Standard height models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural fiberglass frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Armchairs and Armless Chairs are finished with a smooth surface. Bar Stools and Counter Stools are finished with a slightly textured surface.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- All Bakhita products (except upholstered models) are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- For outdoor use Global recommends marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: Alloy (**ALY**), Char (**CHA**), and Milk (**MLK**).
- Tables are available in standard or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are available with a Silver base and Milk (**MLK**) top only.
- Table tops are constructed from technopolymer compounds with high structural, heat and abrasion resistance. Tops are UV, shock and stain resistant.
- Bakhita achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6750**	294											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.38(4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22.5	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6751	261											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.88(4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly		18	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6752	529	555	574	602	642	659	697	754	801	848	952	1059
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly		22.5	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6753**	$484	$510	$529	$557	$597	$614	$652	$709	$756	$803	$907	$1014
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83(3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly		18	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS			3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6754	395											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.19 (4 per carton)	Stacks 4 high on floor.		19.25	18.75	40.5	14	15	30	17	10.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6755	656	682	702	730	771	789	827	888	932	983	1086	1198
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.25 (3 per carton)	Stacks 4 high on floor.		19	18	40	14	15	30.75	17	10.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS			3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6783	347											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Chair Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			19.75	23.25	9.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS			1 per carton					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6780**	568											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Table - Café Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)			28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8			3 cartons								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6781	581											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Table - Bar Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)			28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8			3 cartons								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6785**	621											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Table- Café Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 42.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)			28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8			3 cartons								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6786	634											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Table - Bar Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 43.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)			28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8			3 cartons								

BEACH™



model 4077



model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Furniture legs are equipped with white non marking polypropylene glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), NoceBiondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4077**	$894	$932	$961	$1001	$1061	$1090	$1142	$1228	$1291	$1365	$1514	$1673
Armchair w/Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4078**	$939	$977	$1008	$1052	$1113	$1143	$1198	$1286	$1354	$1432	$1586	$1754
Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat back. COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5

RTA 00

BEAM SEATING



***see sample layout SON507 for models included above.**

STANDARD FEATURES

- The universal beam units and tables listed are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- Beams are standard in Black. The "T" shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams and legs are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Optional universal aluminum arm with soft pad available for mounting on beam in multiple positions, model 6500A8. $161 list.
- Sonic seating units are available in mesh back, Black only.
- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (**MS69**), Stone (**MS71**), Blue (**MS72**). Rope (**MS73**), Natural (**MS74**), Aqua (**MS75**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**) and Paprika (**MS79**). Please specify. No upcharge.

OPTIONAL FEATURES (continued)

- Vion is available with a Black (**BLK**) Back Frame as standard or an optional Fog (**FOG**) Back Frame, please add $76.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic seating units are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- Duet arms will match the specified polypropylene color.
- Sidero, Sonic and Vion arm models are standard in Black only.
- Sonic is available in the following frame finishes: Chrome **(CHM)**, Black **(TBL**), Buzz Blue **(TBZ)**, Cactus **(TCC)**, Carrot **(TCR)**, Dijon **(TDJ)**, Designer White **(TDW)**, Eggplant **(TEG)**, Fog **(TFO)**, Frost **(TFR)**, Ink **(TIN)**, Cloud **(TIV**), Kalua **(TKA)**, Latte **(TLA)**, Mocha **(TMO**), Nevada **(TNE)**, Toast **(TOA**), Shadow **(TSH)**, Sand **(TSN**), Scarlet **(TSR)** and Tungsten **(TTU)**. Please specify
- Duet and Popcorn are standard in a Chrome (**CH**) frame finish. Sidero and Vion are standard in Black (**BK**) frame finish.
- Beam seating laminate table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY)** Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stone Dust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), Winter Cherry (**WCR**), White Chocolate (WHC). Please specify. No upcharge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

VON501 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 74"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON501	**Vion armless seat units with Beam components:** 6340 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	**$3,380**
DUT501	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$1,799
POP501	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$1,925
SID501	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$2,867
SON501	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$2,186

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SON502 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON502	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	**$3,721**
DUT502	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$2,901
POP502	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), and 6500A8 (5 arms)	$3,426
SID502	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$4,124
VON502	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$4,313

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

DUT503 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT503	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	**$2,478**
POP503	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$2,604
SID503	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$3,546
SON503	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$2,865
VON503	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$4,059

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

POP504 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 122"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
POP504	**Popcorn seat units with Universal arms and Beam components:** 6717 (4 seats), 6500A8 (6 arms), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	**$4,756**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$4,070
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$5,290
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$4,450
VON504	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$5,482

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SID505 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 147"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SID505	**Sidero armless seat units with Beam components:** 6931 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	**$4,926**
DUT505	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$3,502
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$3,670
SON505	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$4,018
VON505	Vion armless seat units with Beam components 6340 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$5,650

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

VON506 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON506	**Vion arm seat units with Beam components:** 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	**$7,142**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$5,024
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500A8 (8 arms), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$5,892
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$6,854
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$5,594

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

SON507 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON507	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	**$6,254**
DUT507	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$5,024
POP507	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector) and 6500A8 (8 arms)	$5,892
SID507	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$6,854
VON507	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$7,142

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

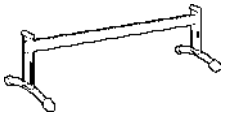
DUT508 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 131"W x 78"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT508	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	**$7,257**
POP508	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$7,551
SID508	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$9,749
SON508	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$8,160
VON507	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$10,946

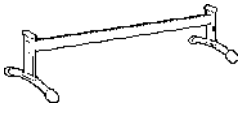
*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S2**	$748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Beam - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 (1 per carton)	49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-

Freestanding

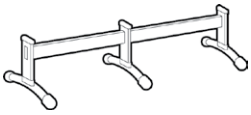
RTA 00

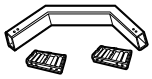
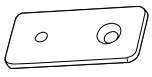
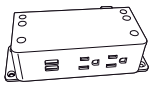
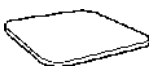
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S3**	$863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Beam - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-

Freestanding

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S4**	$1205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		100	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		6500A2	$571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		47.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		6500A3	$717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding Includes hardware.		72	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		6500A4	$1074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		98	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		6500A8	$161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Universal Aluminum Arm w/Pad COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware.		2.5	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A9**	$313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Corner Connector Beam COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		1.75	24	3.25	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		**6500BD**	$148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Bolt Down Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)	Set of 4 brackets. Includes hardware.		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00	FedEx						
		**6591B**	$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Under mount, 10 ft. cord. Black only.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00	FedEx						
		**6507**	$337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
End Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00	FedEx						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6507-T2**	$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Radius Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		**6690**	$424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							
		**6691**	$312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							
		**6692**	$519	$557	$586	$627	$687	$705	$760	$856	$906	$998	$1121	$1275
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6693**	$403	$441	$469	$511	$570	$589	$642	$740	$790	$880	$1005	$1158
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		18	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		16	
			RTA 00				FedEx	ups						
		**6697**	$550	$588	$616	$658	$717	$736	$789	$887	$937	$1027	$1152	$1305
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		16	
			RTA 00				FedEx	ups						
		**6698**	$449	$487	$516	$557	$617	$635	$690	$788	$836	$928	$1051	$1205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		18	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		16	
			RTA 00				FedEx	ups						
		**6717**	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Polypropylene Seat and Back. use with beam		20	21	18		18	18	-		19.5		16	
			RTA 00											
		**6719**	462	496	518	551	599	621	667	735	789	849	970	1102
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18		18	18	-		19.5		16	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6930**	729	779	818	875	954	992	1065	1181	1271	1370	1575	1790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		6931	668	718	757	814	893	931	1004	1120	1210	1309	1514	1729
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		6501	$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
		6502	$497	$528	$547	$581	$629	$643	$685	$762	$800	$871	$969	$1093
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
		6503	$550	$579	$600	$634	$680	$697	$736	$815	$853	$924	$1024	$1144
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6504	$519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat. Use with Beam.		23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
		RTA 00	FedEx ups											
		6505	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$576	$603	$626	$659	$706	$721	$763	$839	$877	$949	$1048	$1170
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22. Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat. Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
		RTA 00	FedEx ups											
		6506	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$629	$660	$681	$715	$761	$777	$817	$895	$934	$1005	$1105	$1225
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
		RTA 00	FedEx ups											
		6340	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$839	$882	$911	$957	$1021	$1051	$1108	$1201	$1273	$1351	$1516	$1692
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
		6341	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$978	$1027	$1066	$1123	$1203	$1240	$1314	$1430	$1520	$1619	$1821	$2039
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6342**	$777	$817	$849	$894	$957	$986	$1046	$1138	$1208	$1288	$1452	$1627
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6343**	$899	$948	$987	$1043	$1123	$1159	$1233	$1348	$1437	$1537	$1742	$1959
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												

CAPRICE™



model 3365 (TUN)



model 3365C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

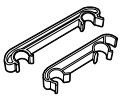
- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps in Black Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (**TUN**).
- Standard with Black "bullet style" glides.
- Non-castered models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models3365C.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available. Add $31. Please specify.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $72.

- **Frame finish**
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus
  (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add **$346**
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add **$227**
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
  (**SBR**) Satin Brass. **Add $346**
  Please Specify.
- A Chrome (**CHM**) finish is also available. Add $81 for side chairs. Add $135 for counter and bar stools.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3365**	$890	$937	$977	$1030	$1104	$1133	$1202	$1328	$1391	$1506	$1666	$1864
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		25	24	31.5	19.5	19.5	18.5	18	13				
		RTA 00												
		**3365C**	$1035	$1083	$1121	$1177	$1250	$1280	$1349	$1478	$1540	$1660	$1822	$2026
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair 4 Legged w/casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		25	23.5	32.5	19.5	18.5	18	18	14.5				
		RTA 00												
		**3369**	$1125	$1173	$1211	$1267	$1343	$1371	$1439	$1568	$1629	$1750	$1911	$2116
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool - 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		25	26.5	45.5	19.5	19.5	30.5	18	13				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6522**	$35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per Carton)	00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

CHAP™



Wood Back Armchair model 1010



Upholstered Back Armchair model 1015



Upholstered Round Back Armchair model 1004



Wood Round Back Armchair model 1005



Underseat panel (USP)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Straight and round back models have upholstered seats with upholstered or open wood frame backs.
- Straight back models are available with exposed wood or upholstered front seat rails
- For reorders of discontinued models 1002 and 1003, use models 1004 and 1005 with 18" reduced seat depth.
- Custom stain matching is not available on models 1004 and 1005.
- Chairs are standard with a black liner under seat cushion. An underseat panel (USP) is available which conseals seat structure. It is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners.
- For graded pricing, select model base price. Add graded textile upcharges for seat or for upholstered back models, both seat and back.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Upholstery options include fabric, coated textiles and leather.
- Chap series is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime warranty, for single shift use.
- For multi-shift environments, and coverage under Globalcare's 24/7 warranty, Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty (UC) must be selected.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage. For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Does not stack.
- Custom stain matching is not available on round back models.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code
- **Frame finish** (Round back models)
  1004 and 1005 available in select finishes (*)..
  (**AAM**) Absolute*
  (**BKM**) Black*
  (**ACM**) Cherry*
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe*
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany*
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut*
  (NLW) Natural Walnut
  (ASM) Night*
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (NGM) Noce Grigio
  (NEM) Noce Leggero
  (NMM) Noce Medio*
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry*
  (**TWM**) Walnut*
  (**WTM**) WC Cream*
  (**WHM**) White*
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glides**
  (**XG**) No Glide for Carpeted Surfaces.
  (**NM**) White Non-marking Nylon Glide for most floor surfaces.
  (**SG**) Steel Cushioned Glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34
  (**FG**) Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
  (**RG**) Rubber Non-slip Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- **Sealed Seams** (on approved coated textiles)
  (**NS**) No sealed seams
  (**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Add $63
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier. No upcharge
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $107.
- **Seat foam**
  (**SF**) Standard foam
  (**UC**) Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty
- Seat underside
  (**USL**) Under seat liner
  (**USP**) Under seat panel. Add $79

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1010**	$1307	$1339	$1364	$1401	$1453	$1475	$1520	$1591	$1644	$1702	$1823	$1950

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front	25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5	13.5

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Does not stack.
Active weight 350 lbs.
Ergonomic Features
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1011** Base Price:	$1315											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N		25.5	25	31.5		21	20	18		20.5	13.5		
		RTA 00												
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1014**	$1307	$1339	$1364	$1401	$1453	$1475	$1520	$1591	$1644	$1702	$1823	$1950
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Wood Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N		25.5	25	31		21	20	18		20.5	13.5		
		RTA 00												
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1015** Base Price:	$1315											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N		25.5	25	31.5		21	20	18		20.5	13.5		
		RTA 00												
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1004** Base Price:	$1488											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Upholstered Roundack Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N		24.5	22.5	30		22	18	18		20	12.5		
		RTA 00												
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1005**	$1310	$1342	$1367	$1404	$1456	$1478	$213	$1594	$1647	$1705	$1826	$1953
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Round Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N		24.5	22.5	30		22	18	18		20	12.5		
		RTA 00												

COMET™



model 2171 (BK)



model 2172 (TUN)



model 2174 (TUN)



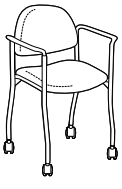
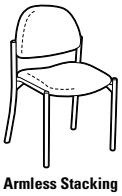
model 2183 (BK)

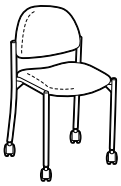
STANDARD FEATURES

- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Heavy Duty models 2173 and 2174 use UltracelI seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Models 2171 and 2172 stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly 2125WS for easy storage.
- **WS** models have a wall saver frame design.
- Models with corner gussets are not recommended for stacking due to their heavy duty design.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Two ganging plates are packed at no charge with each table to attach to two chairs only. Order separately for additional chair-to-chair ganging.
- All Specifications and Pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2183, and 2184. Add $34. Please specify.
- **Frame finish**
  Please Specify.
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TCC**) Cactus
  (**TDJ**) Dijon
  (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  Plated finish - Add $22:
  (**CHM**) Chrome
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2171WS**	$412	$455	$482	$527	$590	$609	$666	$767	$817	$915	$1045	$1208
Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23, D: 23, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, H: 15				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups								
		**2171C**	$537	$575	$603	$643	$702	$724	$774	$872	$915	$1008	$1127	$1281
Reinforced Armchair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton:11.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23, D: 22, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 14				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups								
		**2172WS**	$327	$370	$397	$442	$502	$525	$582	$684	$732	$830	$960	$1120
Armless Stacking Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton:3.83 (3 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 23, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, H: 14				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2172C**	$442	$479	$506	$548	$602	$625	$676	$774	$820	$909	$1031	$1182
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Reinforced Armless Chair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		19	22	32.5	17.5	17.5	14	17	15				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**2173WS**	$560	$600	$630	$674	$735	$758	$813	$915	$965	$1062	$1192	$1353
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Reinforced Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**2174WS**	$467	$507	$537	$582	$642	$665	$722	$824	$872	$970	$1100	$1260
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Reinforced Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		19	23	32.5	18	17	18.5	17.5	13.5				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**2176**	$86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Plate COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 2.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			13.25	4.75	00.06	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2180**	$35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.04	00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2183**	$428	$468	$495	$538	$599	$625	$674	$779	$828	$922	$1048	$1209

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Reinforced Armchair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	23	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5
Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N								

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2184**	$337	$375	$404	$447	$508	$530	$585	$684	$732	$827	$954	$1113

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Reinforced Armless Chair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	19.5	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5
Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N								

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DIPLOMAT



model 2105

open market

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- For complementary task chairs see page 42.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 6526 ganging clamp.
- Does not stack.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are standard in a Black (**TBL**), Tungsten (**TTU**), or (**TSH**) Shadow frame finish at no upcharge and Chrome (**CHM**) frame finish, please add $64.
- Wood capped arms are are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) on model 2105. Add $31. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2105**	$756	$803	$839	$889	$964	$991	$1053	$1178	$1238	$1350	$1508	$1700

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16

Armchair Wood caps arms
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2108**	$536	$583	$620	$676	$752	$781	$850	$979	$1042	$1161	$1323	$1527

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.5	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16

Armless Side Chair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2109**	$773	$820	$859	$913	$991	$1018	$1088	$1217	$1278	$1398	$1560	$1763

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	23.5	44.5	20	17	28	20.5	17.5

Armless Barstool
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DUET™



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6627



model 6628TRP



model 6632



model 6721PB



model 6720



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (Beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools. Tablet models do not stack.
- All sled-base models have a wall saver frame design with rear legs contacting the wall first leaving clearance between the seat back and wall.
- Armless "**G**" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on task chairs.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

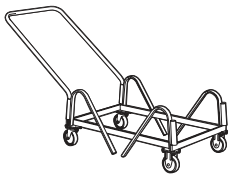
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $64.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glide must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (**WS**) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $34
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $34.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $34.
- For task base models, hard surface flooring casters are available. Specify (**C9R**). Add $72.
- Pedestal base models have black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $21); or, (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add $33).

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly #6624**	**Stacking on floor**	**Stacking on dolly**
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40***** high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A

*** THROUGH 80" DOORWAY, STACKS 36 HIGH**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6620**	$368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ArmChair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 24 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 22.75, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 16.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
			RTA 00											
 **6621**  **6621G**		**6621**	$261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621G Ganging	$277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.75, D: 22.75, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 17 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5(4 per carton)	Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly.		RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
		**6621P**	$435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.75, D: 22.75, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 16.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
		**6622**	$476	$514	$543	$584	$643	$663	$715	$815	$863	$953	$1078	$1232
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5, D: 23, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 17 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		RTA 00											
 **6623**  **6623G**		**6623**	$362	$400	$429	$470	$529	$549	$601	$701	$749	$839	$964	$1118
		6623G Ganging	$389	$427	$456	$497	$556	$576	$628	$728	$776	$866	$991	$1145
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5, D: 23, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 17 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6623P**	$539	$579	$609	$652	$714	$737	$792	$893	$943	$1041	$1169	$1332
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6623TR** **6623TL**	$759	$803	$833	$879	$944	$967	$1026	$1136	$1190	$1292	$1432	$1608
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6624**	$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 (1 per carton)			22.5	51	38.25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											
		**6626**	$30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)			1	6.5	00.75	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	FedEx UPS											
		**6627**	$525	$592	$623	$663	$729	$747	$802	$906	$955	$1051	$1182	$1347
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6628  6628G		**6628**	$425	$489	$517	$558	$623	$643	$697	$801	$852	$947	$1077	$1240
		6628G Ganging	$441	$504	$531	$573	$638	$660	$714	$818	$868	$964	$1093	$1255
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628P	$609	$649	$679	$724	$784	$807	$863	$964	$1016	$1112	$1241	$1402
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6630	$641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6631	$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6632	$739	$776	$806	$847	$908	$925	$981	$1080	$1126	$1218	$1341	$1495
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat Stacks 5 high on floor		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6633**	$571	$609	$638	$679	$739	$758	$812	$910	$958	$1050	$1174	$1327
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6637**	$781	$818	$847	$889	$949	$967	$1022	$1120	$1168	$1260	$1383	$1537
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6638**	$670	$708	$737	$777	$838	$856	$911	$1009	$1057	$1147	$1270	$1426
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6660**	$641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Stool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6661**	$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24	Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6662**	$739	$776	$805	$847	$908	$925	$981	$1080	$1126	$1218	$1341	$1495
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6663**	$571	$609	$638	$679	$739	$758	$812	$910	$958	$1050	$1174	$1327
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6667**	$781	$818	$847	$889	$949	$967	$1022	$1120	$1168	$1260	$1383	$1537
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6668**	$670	$708	$737	$777	$838	$856	$911	$1009	$1057	$1147	$1270	$1426
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6690**	$424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6691**	$312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16

Use with beams.

RTA 00 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6692**	$519	$557	$586	$627	$687	$705	$760	$856	$906	$998	$1121	$1275

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5

Upholstered Seat.
Use with beams.

RTA 00 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6693**	$403	$441	$469	$511	$570	$589	$642	$740	$790	$880	$1005	$1158

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5

Upholstered Seat.
Use with beams.

RTA 00 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6697**	$550	$588	$616	$658	$717	$736	$789	$887	$937	$1027	$1152	$1305

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	25.5	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Use with beams.

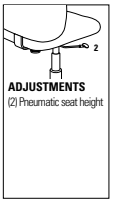
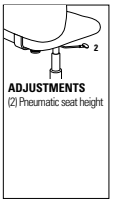
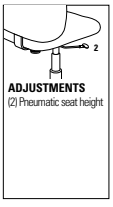
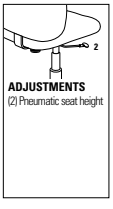
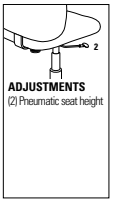
RTA 00 FedEx ups

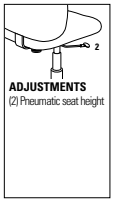
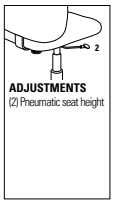
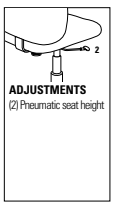
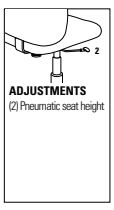
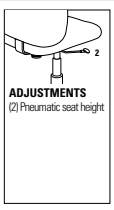
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6698**	$449	$487	$516	$557	$617	$635	$690	$788	$836	$928	$1051	$1205

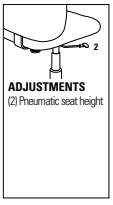
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Use with beams.

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6720**	$610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 21.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 14-19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 16			
			RTA 1 FedEx UPS											
		**6721**	$468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Task Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 21.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 14-19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 16			
			RTA 1 FedEx UPS											
		**6722**	$671	$709	$738	$779	$838	$858	$910	$1010	$1058	$1148	$1273	$1427
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 21.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 14.5-19.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 15.5			
			RTA 1											
		**6723**	$549	$586	$615	$656	$714	$735	$786	$885	$935	$1024	$1149	$1302
Task Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 21.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 14.5-19.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 15.5			
			RTA 1 FedEx UPS											
		**6727**	$765	$803	$832	$873	$932	$952	$1004	$1104	$1152	$1242	$1367	$1520
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 21.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 14.5-19.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 16			
			RTA 1 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6728**	$624	$662	$691	$732	$791	$811	$863	$963	$1011	$1101	$1226	$1379
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Task Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
			RTA 1											
		**6730**	$812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21-31	18	16				
			RTA 1	FedEx										
		**6731**	$718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Height Adjustable Stool - Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
		**6732**	$903	$943	$972	$1013	$1071	$1092	$1144	$1244	$1291	$1382	$1506	$1659
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5				
			RTA 1											
		**6733**	$812	$850	$879	$920	$979	$999	$1051	$1151	$1199	$1289	$1414	$1567
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Height Adjustable Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6737**	$997	$1035	$1064	$1105	$1164	$1184	$1236	$1336	$1384	$1474	$1599	$1753

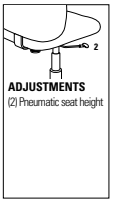
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	15.5

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Upholstered Seat and Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6738**	$903	$941	$970	$1011	$1070	$1090	$1142	$1242	$1290	$1380	$1505	$1659

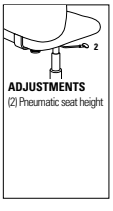
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	16.5

Height Adjustable Stool - Armless
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Upholstered Seat and Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6721PB**	$710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	21.5	33	18	17.5	14-19	18	16

Task Armless w/ Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Polypropylene Seat and Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1 FedEx

DUET™ TABLES



Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables that offer optimum space utilization and flexibility. Their personality and simple design make them ideal for use in any learning or training environment at post-secondary and adult levels. Temporarily and easily convert auditoriums and other spaces into examination and seminar spaces. They can be partnered with stacking chairs such as Duet or Popcorn in matching or complementary colors (stacking chairs can be found in the Multi-Purpose section of the Seating price list).

The one-piece molded top and modesty are gently contoured providing an eased edge with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

Tops are available in a wide array of colors in 0.5" thick polypropylene. Polypropylene material offers strength and ease of cleaning with a slightly textured surface to offer scratch resistance.

Features and Benefits

- One-piece molded top and modesty are 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Tables are rated 250 lbs. capacity.
- Surface includes factory installed metal inserts for solid and secure connection to the sled frame.
- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Bumpers on the underside for protection when stacking.
- Model with ADA width compliant frame is available.
- Shipped fully assembled.



One-piece top and modesty.



Stacks 5 high on floor or 20 high on dolly.



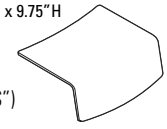
Ganging frame to keep tables evenly aligned.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables ideal for auditoriums, seminars or any learning or training environment.
- Lightweight and easy to handle whether stacking for storage or setting up a room.
- Made of durable materials to withstand more demanding environments.
- Shipped fully assembled. Packaged 4 per carton.
- Global products are in compliance with stringent emission guidelines set out by the Greenguard Environmental Institute under the standards for low emitting products and materials. www.greenguard.org.
- Covered by Global's Lifetime Warranty.
- **Level 2 Certified**.

WORKSURFACES

26"W x 18"D x 9.75"H



- Top and modesty are a one-piece injection molded design in 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Available in a wide array of colors (see right column "FINISHES") to complement any space or to define sections by color.
- One-piece molded top and modesty are contoured providing an eased user edge, with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

CONSTRUCTION

- Surface includes molded in threaded inserts to provide a secure metal-to-metal connection to the sled frame.
- Bumpers are included on the underside of top and inside modesty to protect surfaces when stacking.

FRAME

- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Available in a durable Chrome finish.
- Model with ganging frame keeps tables evenly positioned and aligned. No tools or fasteners required for ganging; the frames simply interlock.
- Model with ADA compliant frame is also available. The frame is 33" wide and the polypropylene top/modesty remain a constant size.
- Tables are standard without glides and are suitable for carpet, rubber or cork flooring.
- Glide options are available (see right column "GLIDES"). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. Upcharges apply.

DOLLY

- For space saving storage and transport.
- Constructed from 1.5" x 0.5" steel tubing with heavy duty casters (two locking) and a removable handle.
- Dolly can stack up to 20 tables.
- Stacking height on dolly is up to 68".

Required specifications
Top finish*

Optional specifications
Glide option*

FINISHES

BZB	Buzz Blue	**FRO**	Frost
CCT	Cactus	**INK**	Ink
CRO	Carrot	**LAB**	Latte
IVC	Cloud	**BLK**	Night
DJN	Dijon	**SND**	Sand
EGP	Eggplant	**SAR**	Scarlet
FOG	Fog	**SHW**	Shadow

GLIDES

CG Clear polycarbonate (for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring). Height added to table: 0.18". Add $18/set.

SG Glides with stainless steel pads (for carpet or rubber flooring). Height added to table: 0.17". Add $34/set.

FG Glides with felt pads (for vinyl, cork or laminate flooring). Height added to table: 0.24". Add $34/set.

RG Glides with rubber pads (for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring). Height added to table: 0.16". Add $34/set.

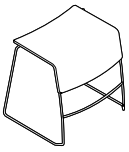
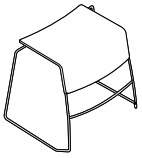
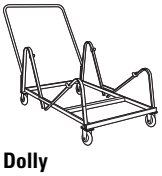
SPECIFICATIONS

- Specifications marked with an * are applicable to only those products which have the* symbol beside the product name.

EXAMPLE DUET TABLE ORDER CODE:

Duet stacking table, polypropylene surface in Shadow, clear polycarbonate glides

DTS1828P	-SHW	-CG
Model #	Surface finish	Glides

STACKING TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
 **Stacking Table***	DTS1828P	25 x 29 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$516**
One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W						
 **Stacking Table, Ganging Frame***	DTS1828PG	25 x 30.75 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$550**
One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome ganging frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W						
 **Stacking Table, 32" Wide***	DTA1832P	25 x 33 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$583**
ADA (American with Disabilities Act) compliant. 33" wide. One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Underside clearance is 27.1"H (extra height if glides are selected). Stacks up to 5 high on floor only; dolly does not accommodate. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 32"W						
DOLLY						
 **Dolly**	DTD20	29.5 x 63 x 38.5	250	50	21	**$749**
For use with tables DTS1828P and DTS1828PG. Can stack up to 20 tables. Black only. Removable handle for storage. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.						

ERIN



model GC36531
Armless Guest Chair,
Metal Legs



model GC36532
Guest Armchair,
Wood Legs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to a user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean-out space at the back of the cushion.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legs are available in wood or metal painted/plated finishes (noted).
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat). Upcharges apply.
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, the seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- The Globalcare warranty (for healthcare and 24/7 environments) applies for all Erin GC models when performance textiles are selected. Visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com/healthcare.
- Global's standard lifetime warranty applies when approved standard Global textiles are selected.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Shipped fully assembled.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Dining/Cafeteria
- Guest seating
- Lobbies
- Lounge/Waiting
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  GC36530 Guest armless chair, wood legs
  GC36531 Guest armless chair, metal legs
  GC36532 Guest armchair, wood legs
  GC36533 Guest armchair, metal legs
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Wood leg finish** (models GC36530 and GC36532)
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**CJM**) Charcoal Java
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EMM**) Empire Mahogany
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**HOM**) Harvest Oak
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**JOM**) Jet Onyx
  (**LHM**) Light Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBM**) Sandy Beach
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**SOM**) Silver Oak
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Metal leg finish** (models GC36531 and GC36533)
  (**CHM**) Chrome
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast
- **Glides**
  (**NM**) Non-marking glide. No upcharge
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide. Add $60.
  (**FG**) Felt glide. Add $60.
- **Sealed Back Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)
  (**NBS**) No sealed back seams
  (**SBS**) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)
  (**NSS**) No sealed seat seams
  (**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Add $20.
- **Moisture Barrier** (Not available with Sealed Seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add $110.

EXAMPLE ERIN ORDER CODE:

GC36530	CE90	CE90	AAM	NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Model #	Seat/Arm textile	Seat textile	Leg finish	Glide	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36530** Base Price:	**$1892**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $49 for (**SBS**), $20 for (**SSS**)	24	22.25	34		19	18	19			15	15.5	
	**GC36531** Base Price:	**$1801**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Guest Chair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $49 for (**SBS**), $20 for (**SSS**)	24	22.25	34		19	18	19			15	15.5	
	**GC36532** Base Price:	**$1892**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Guest Armchair, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $52 for (**SBS**), $20 for (**SSS**)	24	22	34.25		19	18.5	18.5			17	15.75	
	**GC36533** Base Price:	**$1801**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Guest Armchair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $52 for (**SBS**), $20 for (**SSS**)	24	22	34.25		19	18.5	18.5			17	15.75	

FACTOR



Armless, Mesh Back
5545NM



Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters
5545AMC



For Factor task seating, see 36.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors offering models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference and guest.
- The full series offers mesh back task and guest chair models with upholstered seats, with and without arms. Guest chairs are described below.
- Factor Guest mesh back frame is available in three colors with a flexible base connection adding the perfect balance of support and movement.
- Strong, nylon arms have a gently curved loop design. Arm color matches back frame color.
- The seat comfort is achieved with contoured, molded foam while the refined aesthetic is finished with an under-seat shroud matching the selected back frame color.
- The four-legged guest chairs are designed and constructed from durable steel tubing.
- Arm and armless chairs with and without glides or casters do not stack.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from the wall for use.
- All models are standard with colored nylon glides (**ST**) in two finishes (**BLK**) Black or (**SND**) Sand. A variety of other glide options are available for various flooring types, including (**NM**) White non-marking, (**FG**) Felt, (**RG**) Rubber non-slip, and (**SG**) Steel cushioned. See Glide type for upcharges. See glide matrix for recommended glides by flooring type.
- Caster models are standard with (**DC**) 2" Black dual wheel carpet casters. Optional hard floor (**RC**) Black dual wheel casters are available with C114 wheels, with upcharge.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Factor guest models are designed to support 300 lb. capacity and are covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number
  5545AM Armchair with mesh back (glides)
  5545AMC Armchair with mesh back (casters)
  5545NM Armless chair with mesh back (glides)
  5545NMC Armless chair with mesh back (casters)
- **Mesh Back** (Factor Mesh colors shown on website)
  (**P1**) Snow (**P2**) Sand
  (**P3**) Pewter (**P4**) Silver Grey
  (**P5**) Charcoal (**P6**) Black
  (**P8**) Mocha (**P9**) Eggplant
  (**Q1**) Buzz Blue (**Q2**) Poppy
  (**Q3**) Pumpkin (**Q4**) Lime
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code
- **Back Frame and Arm Finish**
  (**BLK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**IVC**) Cloud. Add $54.
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $54.
- **Leg Finish**
  Painted finishes:
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  Plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $42.
- **Glide Type** (for four-leg glide models)
  (**ST**) Colored nylon glide for most floor surfaces (select color). No upcharge.
  (**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
- **Glide Color** (for ST colored glide type)
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SND**) Sand
- **Caster Type** (for four-leg caster models)
  (**DC**) 2" Black caster for carpeted surfaces
  (**RC**) 2" Black caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $50.
- **Seat Moisture Barrier**
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $117.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5545AM	P1	FU75	BLK	CHM	RC	NM	BLK	NB
Model #	Mesh finish	Seat textile	Back frame and arm finish	Leg finish	Caster type	Glide type	Glide color	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5545AM**	$635	$667	$691	$727	$778	$802	$848	$922	$979	$1042	$1173	$1312
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair, Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	Does not stack.		24.5	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5545AMC**	$729	$760	$784	$820	$871	$895	$941	$1015	$1072	$1135	$1266	$1405
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24.5	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5545NM**	$589	$621	$645	$681	$732	$756	$802	$876	$933	$996	$1127	$1266
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless, Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		20	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5545NMC**	$684	$715	$739	$775	$826	$850	$897	$970	$1028	$1091	$1221	$1361
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless, Mesh Back, Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		20	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

FILE BUDDY™



model 1105

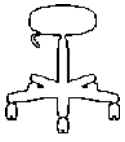


model 1110 Shown with 25-400 Vertical File

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with C65 casters.
- Shipped R.T.A. (Ready to assemble).
- Pneumatic. Black, five-legged, injection molded base.
- 14" diameter seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

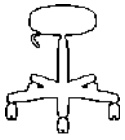
open market

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1105**	$418	$447	$468	$502	$546	$570	$602	$680	$714	$784	$881	$1001

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	18.5	14	-	16.5-21.5	-	-

Swivel Stool 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1110**	$490	$515	$538	$574	$616	$640	$672	$749	$784	$854	$952	$1073

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	18.5	14	-	22.5-32.5	-	-

Swivel Stool 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

FLAP™ open market

FLAP™



Folding Chair
model 6775

open market

STANDARD FEATURES

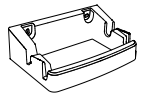
- A modern design, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with clear non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring
- Chairs are stocked in 2 colors:
  Alloy **(ALY)**
  Milk **(MLK)**
- No upholstery options available
- Rated to 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
- All Flap products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- The Flap Wall Hook (6776), sold individually, supports up to two folded Flap chairs. This Milk **(MLK)** colored plastic hook mounts on walls or inside closets and wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating. Two chairs on Wall Hook measure 7.3" (185 mm) deep off wall. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud.
- Flap Ganging Brackets (6778) are sold 12 to a box. These translucent, frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.
- The Flap Dolly (6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

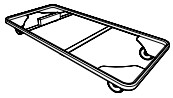
Please add option codes in the following order

- **Model number**
  6775 Folding Chair
  6776 Wall Hook
  6777 Dolly
  6778 Ganging Brackets
- **Chair Color**
  (ALY) Alloy
  (MLK) Milk

EXAMPLE OF FLAP ORDER CODE:

6775	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6775**	214											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Folding Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.6	Shipped 2 per box. Ordered as each.		19	21.5	33.5	16	16.5	18.5	18.5	16				
			RTA 00	FedEx	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6776**	48											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Flap Wall Hook COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.2			9	6	2.75									
			RTA 00	FedEx UPS	1 per carton									

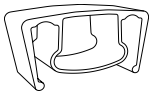
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		**6777**	614

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.75	44	5.25					

Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5

Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs.
Includes tether strap.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS 1 per carton

		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	**6778**	188

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
0	0	0					

Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12)
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03

RTA 00 FedEx UPS 12 per carton (pricing and specifications are for box of 12)

ISLANDS™



model 4075



model 4076



Leather upholstered seat and back additional stitch detail shown.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Offered in two styles; Upholstered back pad or Horizontal wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When upholstered in Leather, there are additional stitching details with a seam across the middle of the back and two seams on the seat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **4075**		**4075**	$963	$1019	$1062	$1122	$1211	$1253	$1332	$1459	$1557	$1667	$1892	$2131

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **4076**	**4076**	$1021	$1059	$1088	$1128	$1188	$1217	$1269	$1355	$1418	$1492	$1641	$1800

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair Horizontal wood slat back. COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

RTA 00

LAYNE™



model 8520T



model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles; Fully Upholstered, Picture Frame or Vertical Wood Slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8520T**	$863	$909	$942	$991	$1064	$1088	$1152	$1268	$1325	$1434	$1583	$1769
Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.75 D: 24 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.25 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14				
		**8521T**	$930	$1019	$1089	$1194	$1343	$1413	$1547	$1762	$1928	$2111	$2490	$2894
Fully Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.75 D: 24 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.25 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14				
		**8522T**	$1052	$1089	$1116	$1156	$1211	$1232	$1284	$1374	$1421	$1508	$1628	$1775
Picture Frame Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.75 D: 24 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.25 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14				
		**8525T**	$982	$1029	$1062	$1115	$1190	$1217	$1279	$1404	$1464	$1576	$1734	$1926
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.75 D: 24 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.25 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14				

LAYNE™



Vertical Wod Slat Armchair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8526T	$1020	$1055	$1081	$1122	$1177	$1203	$1255	$1335	$1396	$1467	$1609	$1761

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

LITE



model 5940



model 5944



Closed Loop Arms.



model 5945



model 5951C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (**NM**) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lbs. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on caster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
- A selection of glide options is available for four-legged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $60.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $60.
- For hard floor surface flooring casters please specify **C9R**, add $98.
- **Frame finish**

(**TBL**) Black
(**TCC**) Cactus
(**TDJ**) Dijon
(**TEG**) Eggplant
(**TFR**) Frost
(**TIV**) Cloud
(**TLA**) Latte
(**TOA**) Toast
(**TSH**) Shadow
(**TSR**) Scarlet
(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TCR**) Carrot
(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TFO**) Fog
(**TIN**) Ink
(**TKA**) Kalua
(**TMO**) Mocha
(**TNE**) Nevada
(**TSN**) Sand
(**TTU**) Tungsten
(**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $100**
(**ACO**) Antique Copper. **Add $226** for four-legged frame. Add **$335** for cantilever frame.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. **Add $107** for four-legged frame. **Add $227** for cantilever frame.
(**SBR**) Satin Brass. **Add $226** for four-legged frame. **Add $335** for cantilever frame.
Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5940**	$801											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5940C**	$926											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5941**	$921											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											
		**5941C**	$1046											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											
		**5942**	$921											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											
		**5942C**	$1046											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											
		**5943**	$868											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	23.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5944**	$987											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5945**	$987											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5950**	$663	$726	$769	$837	$932	$978	$1066	$1205	$1310	$1430	$1677	$1937
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5950C**	$789	$852	$895	$963	$1058	$1104	$1192	$1331	$1436	$1556	$1803	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5951**	$779	$842	$885	$953	$1048	$1094	$1182	$1321	$1426	$1546	$1793	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5951C**	$907	$970	$1013	$1081	$1176	$1222	$1310	$1449	$1554	$1674	$1921	1439
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 25.5, H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16, H: 19				
		RTA 00												
		**5952**	$779	$842	$885	$953	$1048	$1094	$1182	$1321	$1426	$1546	$1793	1357
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.75, D: 25.5, H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16, H: 19				
		RTA 00												
		**5952C**	$907	$970	$1013	$1081	$1176	$1222	$1310	$1449	$1554	$1674	$1921	1439
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.75, D: 25.5, H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16, H: 19				
		RTA 00												
		**5953**	$726	$789	$832	$900	$995	$1041	$1129	$1268	$1373	$1493	$1740	1323
Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.75, D: 23.5, H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16, H: 19				
		RTA 00												
		**5954**	$847	$910	$953	$1021	$1116	$1162	$1250	$1389	$1494	$1614	$1861	$2121
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 23.5, H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16, H: 19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5955**	$847	$910	$953	$1021	$1116	$1162	$1250	$1389	$1494	$1614	$1861	1400

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19
Does not stack.								
RTA 00								

MARCHE™



model 8624 (BCH)



model 8621 (CH)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**),Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify.
- Optional finishes are available at an upcharge. For models 8621, 8622 or 8624 add $94 for Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Add $65 for Tungsten (**TTU**).

  For models 8621S, 8622S or 8624S add $125 for Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Add $89 for Tungsten (**TTU**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8621**	$1182	$1219	$1249	$1292	$1353	$1381	$1437	$1526	$1594	$1670	$1826	$1992
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair Open wood back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5				
		RTA 00 FedEx												
		**8622**	$1193	$1295	$1328	$1378	$1449	$1475	$1536	$1655	$1709	$1819	$1968	$2154
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair Closed Upholstered Wood back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8624**	$1182	$1219	$1249	$1292	$1353	$1381	$1437	$1526	$1594	$1670	$1826	$1992
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8621S26**	$1458	$1492	$1514	$1547	$1595	$1617	$1663	$1731	$1785	$1845	$1966	$2098
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Stool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	20	13.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8622S26**	$1517	$1600	$1662	$1758	$1893	$1959	$2081	$2277	$2428	$2596	$2941	$3312
Counter Stool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 26				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8624S26**	$1458	$1492	$1514	$1547	$1595	$1617	$1663	$1731	$1785	$1845	$1966	$2098
Counter Stool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 26				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8621S30**	$1536	$1641	$1659	$1691	$1733	$1745	$1782	$1854	$1889	$1953	$2043	$2153
Barstool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8622S30**	$1595	$1678	$1740	$1836	$1971	$2036	$2158	$2355	$2506	$2674	$3019	$3388
Barstool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8624S30**	$1536	$1641	$1659	$1691	$1733	$1745	$1782	$1854	$1889	$1953	$2043	$2153
Barstool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												

MAYNE™

MAYNE™



model 8335T



model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in two back styles; Upholstered back or Vertical wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8335T**	$1042	$1087	$1121	$1170	$1241	$1266	$1329	$1446	$1503	$1612	$1761	$1946
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	24.5	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											
		**8336T**	$1079	$1114	$1140	$1179	$1234	$1259	$1311	$1388	$1450	$1516	$1656	$1804
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	24.5	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											

MODA™



model 6960



model 6961

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, please see 186.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of a Polished Aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Four legged chairs do not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $37.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $37.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SWG**) are available for uneven floors, please specify. No upcharge

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6960 Armchair
  6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
  (**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**TBL**) Black. Add $87.
  (**TTU**) Tungsten. Add $87.
  (**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add $178.
  (**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add $178.
  (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add $178.
- **Armcaps**
  (**NC**) No armcaps.
  (**SS**) Black SSU. Add $66.
  (**GC**) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add $37.
  (**H3**) Black hard plastic. Add $37.
  (**H4**) White hard plastic. Add $37.
  Armcaps (to match woodgrain frame finish only)
  (**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add $123.
  (**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add $123.
  (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add $123.
  Armcaps (upholstered model 6961 only)
  (**UP**) Matching upholstery. Add $73.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)
  (**FX**) Fixed glide (STD)
  (**SWG**) Adjustable swivel
- **Glide type**
  (**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt. Add $37.
  (**RG**) Rubber. Add $37.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6960	-HD05	-IVC	-CHM	-NC	-FX	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Frame	Armcaps	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6960**	$773											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Polypropylene seat & back.		25	25	31	20.5	18	15.5	20	16				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**6961**	$912	$948	$975	$1015	$1070	$1097	$1149	$1231	$1294	$1365	$1509	$1663
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15.5				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

MODA™ STACKING open market

MODA



model 6962



model 6963

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see 185.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. No crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $37.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $37.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6962 Armchair
  6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Armcaps**
  (**NC**) No armcaps.
  (**SS**) Black SSU. Add $66.
  (**GC**) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add $88
  (**H3**) Black hard plastic. Add $37.
  (**H4**) White hard plastic. Add $37.
  (**UP**) Matching upholstery (upholstered model 6963 only). Add $73.
- **Glides**
  (**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt. Add $37.
  (**RG**) Rubber. Add $37.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Glides

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6962**	$690											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	25	31	20.5	18	17	20	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor
Stacks 14 high on dolly

RTA 1 — 2 per carton

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6963	$829	$865	$892	$932	$988	$1014	$1065	$1147	$1210	$1281	$1423	$1578

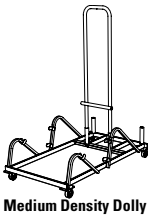


OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	25	31	20.5	18	17.5	20	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Stacks 4 high on floor
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

RTA 1 — 2 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6969**	$1031											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	For use w/ sled base chairs only		25	63	36.75	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS		1 per carton						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6970**	$60											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.3	Two per chair recommended. Packed 2 per bag For use w/ sled base chairs only		3.0	1.5	0.75	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS		25 per carton						

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



model 6743TR



Hand Hold Feature

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly	Stacks on floor
Armless			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high
With Arms			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high

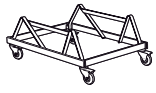
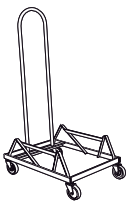
STANDARD FEATURES

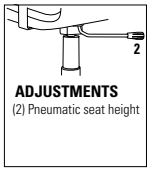
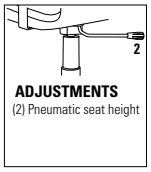
- Popcorn a high quality stacking chair that is ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 1/2" diameter solid chrome steel rod available exclusively in a durable chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions. Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back is a one piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set (6626), providing a 2" space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

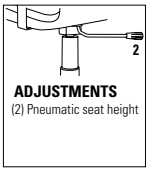
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $64.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- For hard surface flooring casters on Task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add $72.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add $18
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $34.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $34.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, specify. Add $34.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6710**	$347											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.44 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711	$228											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6712**	$454	$487	$506	$538	$582	$599	$637	$712	$744	$812	$905	1021
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							
		**6713**	$336	$367	$386	$419	$462	$479	$518	$591	$625	$696	$788	902
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6714**	$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	For upholstered models Can stack chairs up to 15 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		23	31	18.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							
		**6715**	$772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For polypropylene models Can stack chairs up to 34 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		21.37	31.75	51.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							
		**6717**	$354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6719**	$462	$496	$518	$551	$599	$621	$667	$735	$789	$849	$970	$1102
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6626**	$30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)			1	6.5	00.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			List price											
		6741	504											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C		20	23	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6743	617	650	670	706	754	774	819	890	941	1003	1125	1257
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C		20	23	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6743TR** **6743TL**	955	984	1004	1035	1081	1101	1141	1207	1254	1312	1423	1545
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Task w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.**		24.75	26	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710BS	$561											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710CS	$561											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Counter stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711BS	$405											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	44.5	18	18	29	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711CS	$405											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	40.5	18	18	24	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6712BS**	$674	$707	$728	$762	$809	$832	$878	$947	$998	$1060	$1181	$1312
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6712CS**	$674	$708	$730	$763	$811	$833	$879	$947	$1001	$1061	$1182	$1314
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	18	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6713BS**	$551	$584	$605	$639	$686	$709	$755	$824	$875	$937	$1058	$1189
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	18	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6713CS**	$551	$584	$605	$639	$686	$709	$755	$824	$875	$937	$1058	$1189
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	18	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												

REBOUND™



Model R5APUG
Armchair, Upholstered Seat



Model R5CSAPUG
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stools Stacking Capability
	stacks on floor	**stacks on dolly (RDOL)**	**stacks on floor only**
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	CCT	BL20	CHM	NM
Model #	Back, seat and arm Textile	Seat Textile	Frame Finish	Glide Type

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed by Alessandro Piretti, the Rebound series has a flexible back designed for ultimate comfort in multi-purpose seating. The series includes: four-leg and sled base chairs and four leg counter and bar stools.
- Features a cleanable, easy to wipe down, all polypropylene shell design in a wide variety of finishes.
- Models available with all polypropylene back/seat or polypropylene back/upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four leg and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of painted and metallic finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Select from a variety of glide types to best suit the flooring type and site conditions. See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White nylon glides.
- Four leg (glide and caster) chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and Bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from wall for use.
- Upholstery seat options: fabric, coated materials (such as vinyl) or leather
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  R5_ _ _ (G or C) Four-legged chair, glides or casters
  R6_ _ _ Sled Base
  R5BS_ _ _ Bar stool
  R5CS_ _ _ Counter stool
  RDOL Stacking Dolly
- **Back seat and arm finish**
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Seat textile** (PU models)
  Specify textile
- **Frame finish**
  Painted Finishes:
  Black (**TBL**) Buzz Blue (**TBZ**)
  Cactus (**TCC**) Carrot (**TCR**)
  Cloud (**TIV**) Designer White (**TDW**)
  Dijon (**TDJ**) Eggplant (**TEG**)
  Fog (**TFO**) Frost (**TFR**)
  Ink (**TIN**) Kalua (**TKA**)
  Latte (**TLA**) Mocha (**TMO**)
  Nevada (**TNE**) Sand (TSN)
  Scarlet (**TSR**) Shadow (TSH)
  Toast (**TOA**) Tungsten (TTU)

  Metallics:
  See upcharge chart for applicable upcharges.
  (CHM) Chrome (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome
  (**SBR**) Satin Brass (**ACO**) Antique Copper
- **Glide type** (chairs and stools with four legs)
  (**BG**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
  (**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34
- **Glide type** (sled base models)
  (GL) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
  (NM) White nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
- **Caster type** (caster chair models)
  (DC) 2" Caster for Carpeted Surfaces
  (RC) 2" Caster for Most Hard Floor Surfaces.
  Add 50.

PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES				
	Chrome (**CHM**)	Brushed Chrome (**BCH**)	Antique Copper (**ACO**)	Satin Brass (**SBR**)
4 legged chair	$39	$139	$206	$206
Sled base	$50	$170	$250	$250
Stools	$71	$231	$338	$338

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5APPG** Glides	559											
	R5APPC Casters	615											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5APUG** Glides	724	748	767	795	834	850	884	937	977	1021	1111	1207
	R5APUC Casters	780	804	823	851	890	906	940	993	1033	1077	1167	1263
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5NPPG** Glides	448											
	R5NPPC Casters	504											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5NPUG** Glides	613	637	656	684	723	739	773	826	866	910	1000	1096
	R5NPUC Casters	669	693	712	740	779	795	829	882	922	966	1056	1152
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R6APP**	591											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R6APU

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
755	779	798	826	865	881	915	968	1008	1052	1142	1238

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base	26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 14.75
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



R6NPP

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
480											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



R6NPU

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
644	668	687	715	754	770	804	857	897	941	1031	1127

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 13.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit))



R5CSAPP

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
658											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25

Polypropylene seat & back.

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



R5CSAPU

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
822	846	865	893	932	948	982	1035	1075	1119	1209	1305

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5CSNPP**	547											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5CSNPU**	712	736	755	783	822	838	872	925	965	1009	1099	1195
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSAPP**	671											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Bar Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSAPU**	836	860	879	907	946	962	996	1049	1089	1133	1223	1319
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Bar Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSNPP**	560											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSNPU**	725	749	768	796	835	851	885	938	978	1022	1112	1208
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RDOL**	426											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS											
		W	**D**	**H**									
Stacking Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4		23.75	21.25	12.25									
		RTA 00											

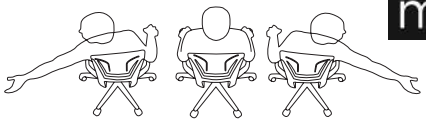
ROMA® NESTER open market

ROMA® NESTER





model 1898 **model 1899**



(Models 1890 and 1900)

The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Please see Work + Task section for additional Roma models.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- Models upholstered in leather have a curved seam across the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" to depth.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (**SSU**), soft and warm to the touch.
- **C1** casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (**AO**), Spring Green (**SG**) Winter Grey (**WG**), Midnight Black (**MB**), Summer Blue (**SB**), Fall Burgundy (**FB**).
- Nesting chairs are standard in Black (**TBL**), Tungsten (**TTU**) or Shadow (**TSH**). Optional Chrome (**CHM)** frame is available. Add $44.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1888**	$722	$759	$788	$828	$889	$908	$961	$1059	$1108	$1198	$1320	$1477
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1889**	$712	$750	$779	$820	$880	$898	$953	$1051	$1099	$1191	$1314	$1468
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1890**	$712	$750	$779	$820	$880	$898	$953	$1051	$1099	$1191	$1314	$1468
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1898**	$785	$823	$851	$892	$953	$971	$1024	$1122	$1171	$1262	$1387	$1540
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1899**	$773	$811	$840	$881	$941	$959	$1014	$1110	$1160	$1252	$1375	$1529
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1900**	$773	$811	$840	$881	$941	$959	$1014	$1110	$1160	$1252	$1375	$1529
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1909**	$193	$233	$263	$308	$371	$391	$447	$548	$600	$696	$826	$989
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1			20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 00											

SAS™



Mid Back Side Chair
model 8647



Low Back Counter Stool
model 8648LBNS24



Mid Back Counter Stool
model 8648PS24



Mid Back Bar Stool
model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Sas side chair and stools have a single, molded plywood shell of wood veneer.
- Available with two seat options: unupholstered seat and upholstered seat (**P**).
- Available in three heights: side chair, counter stool and bar stool.
- Sas side chair in mid back height only. Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Dimensions shown are for unupholstered models.
- Unupholstered side chairs can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor and up to 10 high on the available dolly. Unupholstered stools can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor only. Upholstered models cannot be stacked.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

open market

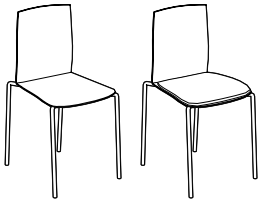
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Tubular frame is available in the following finishes:

- **Frame finish**
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $118**
- **Shell**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (ASM) Night
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (NGM) Noce Grigio
  (NEM) Noce Leggero
  (NMM) Noce Medio
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White. **Add $108**
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
  Please Specify.

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

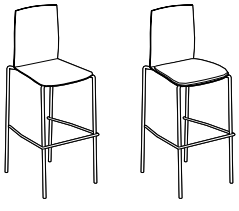
8647P	-HD05	-TBL	-AAM
Model #	Textile	Frame Color	Shell

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8647**	$593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8647P Upholstered Seat	$765	$794	$813	$843	$884	$904	$942	$1002	$1048	$1100	$1208	$1321

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Side Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	18.75	21	33	16	15.5	18	16	15

Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 FedEx ups 2 per carton

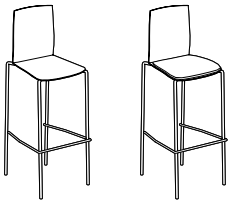
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648S24**	$816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS24 Upholstered Seat	$1005	$1031	$1051	$1078	$1118	$1135	$1172	$1229	$1272	$1322	$1422	$1529

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Counter Stool, 24" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 1 per carton

MULTI-PURPOSE

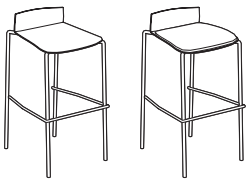
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648S30**	$816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS30 Upholstered Seat	$1005	$1031	$1051	$1078	$1118	$1135	$1172	$1229	$1272	$1322	$1422	$1529

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	22	45	16	15.5	30	16	15

Mid Back Bar Stool, 30"
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 400
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

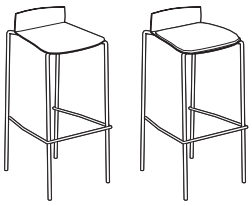
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648LBNS24**	$875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS24 Upholstered Seat	$1005	$1031	$1051	$1078	$1118	$1135	$1172	$1229	$1272	$1322	$1422	$1529

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	22	26.25	16	15.5	24	16	2.25

Low Back Counter Stool, 24"
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 400
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

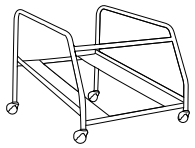
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648LBNS30**	$875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS30 Upholstered Seat	$1005	$1031	$1051	$1078	$1118	$1135	$1172	$1229	$1272	$1322	$1422	$1529

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	22	32.25	16	15.5	30	16	2.25

Low Back Bar Stool, 30"
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 400
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8649**	$545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.75	28.5	22	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 19
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

RTA 00 — FedEx UPS — 1 per carton

SIDERO



model 6901 (BLK)



model 6900 (BLK) Stacked



model 6901TR



model 6900C



model 6905



model 6903

	Sidero Chairs Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly**
Models Types		
Arm Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Arm Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Armless Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Armless Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Preschool Armless Models	up to 4 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculptured appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame, with wall safe construction.
- Sidero series includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools and barstools.
- Arms are 2 1/8 inches wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe." Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- The rugged steel frame is made from round welded steel tubing 7/8" dia.
- Armchairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233. Armless chairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6526.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack. Please note when stacking painted frame chairs, paint may scratch.
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene foot.
- Four Legged chairs with casters are standard with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools. Specify (**L**) left or (**R**) right tablet. (Example: 6901TL or 6901TR).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Frame finish**
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $44.**
  Please Specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $64.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $60.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $60.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White) Non-Marking Glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glide is optionally available. Please specify (**B**), add $34
- For hard surface flooring please Specify (**C9R**). with rubber covered wheels. Add $98.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $23.
- Optional 1 inch additional seat foam. Please specify (**3F**). Add $43.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Armchair** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack.	**6900**	$588	$634	$668	$718	$795	$821	$885	$1010	$1069	$1182	$1337	$1531

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Armchair w/ Casters** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack.	**6900C**	$670	$716	$753	$803	$878	$905	$969	$1092	$1152	$1264	$1422	$1614

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6901**	$531	$577	$611	$663	$738	$765	$830	$953	$1012	$1125	$1282	$1474
		6901T	$854	$899	$932	$981	$1052	$1087	$1148	$1250	$1330	$1417	$1596	$1788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack. Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**6901C**	$637	$684	$721	$772	$846	$874	$940	$1060	$1120	$1233	$1390	$1582
		6901CT	$974	$1019	$1052	$1101	$1173	$1206	$1269	$1371	$1449	$1537	$1716	$1908
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair w/ Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack. Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**6902**	$735	$782	$819	$870	$944	$970	$1034	$1158	$1218	$1331	$1487	$1680
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Does not stack.		25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**6903**	$682	$729	$766	$815	$890	$917	$981	$1104	$1164	$1276	$1434	$1627
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**2125WS**	$452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8			23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6904**	$795	$843	$881	$930	$1004	$1032	$1098	$1221	$1278	$1393	$1548	$1743
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
		**6905**	$733	$779	$816	$865	$941	$967	$1030	$1155	$1215	$1327	$1484	$1677
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 24, H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
		**6906**	$831	$879	$917	$966	$1040	$1068	$1134	$1257	$1314	$1429	$1584	$1779
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 28.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
		**6907**	$750	$796	$833	$883	$958	$985	$1049	$1172	$1232	$1344	$1502	$1695
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 24, H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 28.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
		**6909**	$476	$516	$543	$586	$644	$663	$717	$815	$864	$955	$1079	$1232
Armless Chair - 13" High Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.1	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Grade 2.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 15.5, D: 15.5, H: 24			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: 10, H: 13					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 13.5, H: 11			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6930**	$729	$779	$818	$875	$954	$992	$1065	$1181	$1271	$1370	$1575	$1790

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5
		RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6931**	668	$718	$757	$814	$893	$931	$1004	$1120	$1210	$1309	$1514	$1729

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5
		RTA 00							

SONIC™



model 6508MBWS



model 6513WS



model 6509TRWS



model 6525



model 6569



model 6564

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic multi-purpose series includes: four-leg, sled base, 5 star base task, and fixed pedestal base and beam seating in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with a straight leg or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are available with painted or chrome legs.
- Models are available with or without arms. As of January 1, 2025, arms will match the poly seat color selection. For Black arms (to match previous standard), specify **BLK** for arm finish selection.
- Freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS. **Caster models do not stack.**
- Tablet arms are available on all seated height base types (not available on stools).
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"d x 14 1/2"w and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. Core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. Please specify.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five star, reinforced, black nylon base.
- All Sonic models with casters have black, dual-wheel casters. Select caster based on flooring type.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Upholstery inserts are simple to replace for ease of on-site long term maintenance.
- Mesh back models (MB suffix) are available with Black back frames and Black mesh only.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Arm finish**
  (**MSH**) Matching arms (standard).
  (**BLK**) Black arms. No upcharge.
- **Back, seat and arm finish**
  Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (BLK) arms. No upcharge.
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**EGP**) Eggplant (**BLK**) Night
  (**CCT**) Cactus (**FOG**) Fog (**SND**) Sand
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**FRO**) Frost (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**IVC**) Cloud (**INK**) Ink (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**LAB**) Latte
- **Frame finish**
  Painted finishes:
  (**TBL**) Black (**TFO**) Fog (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue (**TFR**) Frost (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TCC**) Cactus (**TIN**) Tin (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TCR**) Carrot (**TIV**) Cloud (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TBL**) Dijon (**TKA**) Kalua (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TDW**) Designer White (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TEG**) Eggplant (**TLA**) Latte (**TTU**) Tungsten
  Metallics:
  (CHM) Chrome
- **Glide type** (four-legged chair + stool models)
  (**BG**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
  (**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $60
  (RG) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $60.
  (**B**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces. Add $34.
- **Glide type** (sled base chair models)
  (**GLD**) Black, non-marking glides for most floor surfaces.
  (**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.
- **Caster type** (four-legged chair models)
  (**C1**) 2" carpet casters.
  (**C9R**) 2-1/2" hard surface flooring casters. Add $58
  (**C15**) 2" manual locking casters. Add $105.
  (**C14R**) 2" auto-locking, rubber caster. Add $274.
- **Caster type** (task base models)
  (**C65**) 2" carpet casters or
  (**C65R**) 2" hard surface flooring casters. Add $73.
- **Tablets** (standard)
  (**D8**) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W
- **Tablets** (high pressure laminate)
  Add $64.
  (**BLK**) Black (**DWT**) Designer White
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
- **Pedestal base**
  Black metal base with 2" height adjust cylinders.
  (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $21.
  (**SC**) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add $33.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500BR**	$236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Book Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.40 (1 per carton)	Use with Tablet models.	19.25	14.75	6	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6501	$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15

Armless Seat Unit
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat and Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6502	$497	$528	$547	$581	$629	$643	$685	$762	$800	$871	$969	$1093

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15

Armless Seat Unit
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and
Polypropylene Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

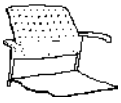
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6503	$550	$579	$600	$634	$680	$697	$736	$815	$853	$924	$1024	$1144

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15

Armless Seat Unit
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6504	$519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat and Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6505	$576	$603	$626	$659	$706	$721	$763	$839	$877	$949	$1048	$1170

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 22.
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and
Polypropylene Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6506**	$629	$660	$681	$715	$761	$777	$817	$895	$934	$1005	$1105	$1225

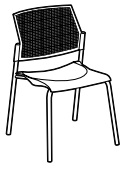
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6508


6508MB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6508	$331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508WS	$363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508MB	$396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508WSMB	$427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.5	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6508TR


6508TRMB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6508T	$660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TWS	$695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TMB	$722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TWSMB	$754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6508TL or 6508TR)

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6509


6509MB (Mesh Back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509	$382	$413	$432	$468	$511	$529	$569	$647	$681	$753	$846	$969
6509MB	$445	$476	$495	$531	$574	$592	$632	$710	$744	$816	$917	$1039
6509WS	$445	$472	$493	$529	$573	$588	$629	$705	$740	$811	$907	$1030
6509WSMB	$482	$515	$534	$568	$615	$629	$671	$748	$786	$858	$957	$1078

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6509TR


6509TRMB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509T	$706	$740	$764	$798	$848	$865	$911	$993	$1033	$1110	$1213	$1344
6509TWS	$739	$773	$797	$831	$881	$898	$944	$1026	$1066	$1143	$1246	$1377
6509TMB	$765	$799	$823	$857	$907	$924	$970	$1052	$1092	$1169	$1272	$1403
6509TWSMB	$799	$833	$857	$891	$941	$958	$1004	$1086	$1126	$1203	$1306	$1437

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6509TL or 6509TR)

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6511		6511	$428	$459	$482	$514	$558	$575	$614	$691	$725	$800	$894	$1014
		6511WS	$459	$492	$513	$545	$589	$606	$645	$723	$758	$827	$925	$1046

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.5	21.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6511T	$760	$794	$818	$852	$902	$919	$965	$1047	$1087	$1164	$1267	$1398



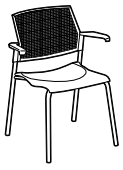
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6511TL or 6511TR)

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6513	$403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513WS	$445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513MB	$466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513WSMB	$508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

 6513  **6513MB** (Mesh back)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15

Armchair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6514	$451	$480	$501	$535	$580	$594	$636	$713	$747	$818	$914	$1036
6514WS	$483	$512	$533	$567	$611	$626	$667	$743	$779	$850	$946	$1068
6514MB	$518	$552	$572	$606	$653	$668	$711	$785	$823	$894	$993	$1115
6514WSMB	$560	$576	$596	$629	$678	$692	$732	$813	$849	$920	$1017	$1142

 6514  **6514MB** (Mesh Back)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6515	$494	$523	$544	$580	$622	$640	$680	$757	$790	$862	$957	$1080
6515WS	$529	$558	$579	$615	$658	$674	$713	$791	$825	$896	$991	$1115

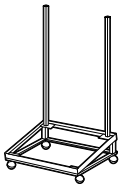


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	22	34	17	15.5	18.5	17	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11.50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

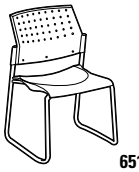
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6517WS**	$574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly - Wall Saver
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 (0.5 per carton)

Accommodates 10 chairs.

RTA 1 FedEx ups


6518


6518MB (Mesh Back)

6518	$397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518WS	$432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518MB	$464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518WSMB	$501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6519


6519MB (Mesh Back)

6519	$447	$476	$497	$531	$575	$590	$631	$707	$742	$813	$909	$1032
6519WS	$489	$523	$545	$577	$624	$641	$682	$758	$796	$865	$966	$1086
6519MB	$510	$543	$564	$596	$643	$658	$703	$776	$815	$886	$986	$1106
6519WSMB	$555	$588	$609	$642	$687	$702	$744	$820	$859	$931	$1030	$1151

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	21	33	17	16	17	17	15

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00


6521

6521	$488	$519	$540	$575	$618	$634	$674	$750	$784	$855	$952	$1074
6521WS	$525	$556	$575	$608	$651	$668	$707	$781	$815	$885	$977	$1092

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	21	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6523


6523MB (Mesh Back)

6523	$462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523WS	$508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523MB	$538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523WSMB	$563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6524



6524MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6524	$508	$539	$558	$592	$637	$655	$693	$772	$807	$877	$972	$1094
6524WS	$571	$602	$623	$657	$704	$718	$758	$837	$876	$946	$1046	$1165
6524MB	$588	$621	$642	$675	$720	$735	$777	$853	$892	$961	$1064	$1184
6524WSMB	$632	$665	$686	$719	$765	$782	$821	$899	$939	$1009	$1109	$1230

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	15

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



6525

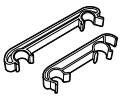
Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6525	$555	$588	$609	$642	$685	$701	$742	$818	$852	$924	$1019	$1141
6525WS	$610	$641	$662	$696	$743	$757	$797	$877	$915	$986	$1086	$1204

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21	33	17	15.5	17.5	17	15

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



Ganging Brackets
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)

For four legged models only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6522	$35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



Ganging Brackets
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)

Sled base models only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6526	$26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
0.75	5.75	1.25	-	-	-	-	-

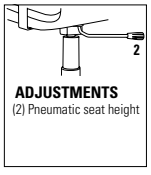
RTA 00 FedEx UPS



6537



6537MB



open market

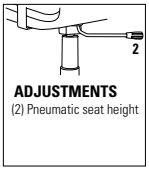
Armless LB Task
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Polypropylene seat.
Ergonomic features: C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6537	$536											
6537MB	$603											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15
24	26	33	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15

RTA 1 FedEx UPS 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6538  6538MB		6538	$580	$611	$630	$664	$709	$727	$765	$844	$879	$949	$1043	$1165
		6538MB	$652	$685	$704	$738	$785	$800	$841	$918	$957	$1028	$1128	$1248

Armless LB Task
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 22.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

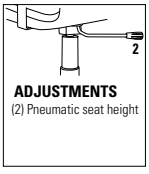
Upholstered seat.
Ergonomic features: C

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-20	17	14.5
24	26	33	17	16	16-20	17	14.5

RTA 1 FedEx ups 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6539	$624	$655	$676	$711	$753	$770	$811	$888	$921	$992	$1088	$1210





Armless LB Task
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-20	17	15
24	26	33	17	16	16-20	17	14.5

RTA 1 FedEx ups 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6558	$517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6558MB Mesh Back	$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

 6558  **6558MB** (Mesh Back)

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	23	42	17	16	28	17	15

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6558CS	$517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6558CSMB Mesh Back	$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

 6558CS  **6558CSMB** (Mesh Back)

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24	17	15

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6559	$561	$592	$614	$647	$690	$708	$746	$824	$857	$930	$1024	$1146
6559MB Mesh Back	$628	$661	$682	$715	$761	$778	$817	$894	$933	$1005	$1105	$1224

 6559  **6559MB** (Mesh Back)

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	23	42	17	16	28.5	17	15

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6559CS**  **6559CSMB** (Mesh Back)		**6559CS**	$561	$592	$614	$647	$690	$708	$746	$824	$857	$930	$1024	$1146
		6559CSMB Mesh Back	$628	$661	$682	$715	$761	$778	$817	$894	$933	$1005	$1105	$1224

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6561	$610	$641	$662	$696	$742	$755	$795	$873	$907	$978	$1074	$1197

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6561CS	$610	$639	$662	$694	$740	$755	$794	$872	$907	$978	$1074	$1197

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6563**  **6563MB** (Mesh Back)		**6563**	$587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6563MB Mesh Back	$674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	23	42	17	16	28	17	15

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 19
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00



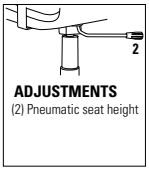
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6563CS	$587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6563CSMB Mesh Back	$674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	23	38	17	16	24	17	15

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6564  6564MB (Mesh Back)		6564	$626	$659	$679	$712	$754	$772	$812	$889	$925	$993	$1090	$1211
		6564MB Mesh Back	$726	$759	$782	$814	$859	$876	$919	$993	$1031	$1103	$1203	$1322
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											
 6564CS  6564CSMB (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6564CS	$626	$659	$679	$712	$754	$772	$812	$889	$925	$993	$1090	$1211
		6564CSMB Mesh Back	$726	$759	$782	$814	$859	$876	$919	$993	$1031	$1103	$1203	$1322
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6565	$668	$702	$722	$755	$798	$816	$855	$933	$972	$1040	$1135	$1255
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6565CS	$668	$702	$722	$755	$798	$816	$855	$933	$972	$1040	$1135	$1255
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											
 6567  6567MB			List price											
		6567	$603											
		6567MB	$674											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C		23	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15				
			RTA 1			FedEx UPS		1 per carton						

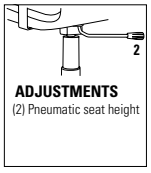
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6568



6568MB



LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

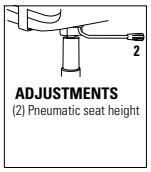
Upholstered seat.
Ergonomic features: C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6568	$646	$675	$696	$732	$775	$791	$831	$909	$942	$1015	$1109	$1231
6568MB	$710	$739	$760	$794	$842	$857	$896	$976	$1014	$1083	$1185	$1304

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5

RTA 1 FedEx UPS 1 per carton





LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6569	$691	$722	$741	$777	$821	$837	$877	$955	$988	$1060	$1154	$1277

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-21	17	15

RTA 1 FedEx UPS 1 per carton



6573



6573MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Casters
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
.
.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6573	$485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6573MB Mesh Back	$550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21	32	17	16	17.5	17	14.5

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



6574



6574MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
.
.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6574	$532	$561	$584	$618	$660	$678	$718	$792	$828	$901	$998	$1118
6574MB Mesh Back	$597	$630	$651	$684	$730	$747	$786	$863	$904	$974	$1074	$1195

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



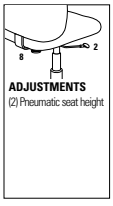
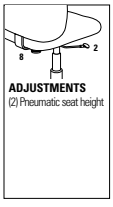
Armchair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Does not stack.
.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6575	$556	$589	$610	$643	$686	$702	$743	$819	$853	$925	$1020	$1142

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6577**  **6577MB** (Mesh Back)		**6577**	$422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6577MB Mesh Back	$482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.		21	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	14.5				
			RTA 00	FedEx ups										
 **6578**  **6578MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6578	$466	$499	$518	$553	$596	$614	$653	$729	$765	$838	$932	$1052
		6578MB Mesh Back	$534	$559	$582	$614	$662	$679	$718	$797	$833	$905	$1005	$1125
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		21	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14				
			RTA 00	FedEx ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6579	$510	$541	$560	$594	$640	$656	$695	$773	$807	$879	$974	$1095
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		21	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5				
			RTA 00	FedEx ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6586	$944	$975	$998	$1031	$1074	$1094	$1133	$1210	$1249	$1320	$1419	$1540
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Ergonomic Features: C, M		24	21.5	21.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
			RTA 1	FedEx ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6587	$792	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M		24.0	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
			RTA 1	FedEx ups										

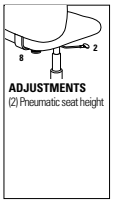
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6588



6588MB



LB Task Height Adjustable Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

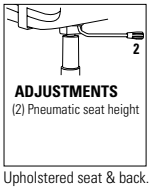
Upholstered Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6588	$894	$925	$946	$977	$1026	$1041	$1081	$1158	$1198	$1268	$1369	$1488
6588MB	$874	$905	$928	$961	$1006	$1022	$1063	$1141	$1179	$1250	$1350	$1472

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5

RTA 1





Armless LB Task with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6539TL or 6539TR).

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6539TLPB	$1261	$1294	$1315	$1351	$1403	$1425	$1469	$1542	$1597	$1658	$1785	$1920
6539TRPB												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	20.5	31	17	15.5	16-20	17	15
24	26	31	17	16	16-20	17	14.5

RTA 1

1 per carton

SPRITZ™



Model 6762-6



Model 6765C



Model 6768-6

NESTING FEATURES

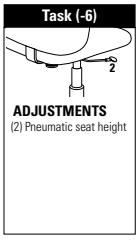


Articulating back on nesting chairs and height adjustable stools.

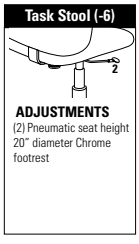


Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
C, G, M, N, U



Ergonomic Features:
C, G, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back.
- Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" to depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, **C1** carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- P.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6762-6 Task Chair w/Arms
  6763-6 Task Chair without Arms
  6764 Nesting Chair on Glides
  6765 Nesting Chair w/arms on Glides
  6767-6 Height Adjustable Stool without Arms
  6768-6 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
- Add **(-C)** to model number if ordering with casters. Add **(-FC)** to model number if ordering Front casters/rear glides.
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Frame**
  (TBL) Black frame finish..... **Standard**
  (TSH) Shadow frame finish..... **Standard**
  (TTU) Tungsten frame finish ..... **Standard**
  (CHM) Chrome frame finish..... **Add $64**
- **Base** (task models/ height adjustable stools only)
  (B-BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
- **Casters** (task models /height adjustable stools only)
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $66**
- **Casters** (nesting models only)
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $73**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Chair Assembly**
  (task models /height adjustable stools only)
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $76**

SPRITZ WORK & TASK CHAIRS





For Spritz Task chairs, please refer to Work + Task section of pricebook.

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Task models/Height Adjustable Stool Models)

6762-6	WA50	TBL	B-BK	C10	U2	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh	Chair Assembly

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Nesting Models)

6764C	WA50	TTU	C9R	U2
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Casters	Mesh

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6762-6**	786	819	839	873	918	941	983	1049	1100	1157	1274	1401

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5

Task Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

		**6763-6**	752	783	804	838	882	905	948	1014	1066	1123	1240	1367

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5

Task Chair without Arms
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

		**6764**	653	684	705	737	782	806	849	913	966	1022	1138	1266

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16

Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Glides
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

		**6764C**	653	684	705	737	782	806	849	913	966	1022	1138	1266
6764C	**6764FC**	**6764FC**	653	684	705	737	782	806	849	913	966	1022	1138	1266

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16

Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

C= Casters all 4 legs
FC=Casters on front legs only
Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

		**6765**	695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Glides
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  6765C 6765FC		6765C	695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311
		6765FC	695	726	747	781	825	850	892	957	1009	1066	1185	1311

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Casters
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

C= Casters all 4 legs
FC=Casters on front legs only
Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6767-6	863	892	913	943	988	1009	1048	1113	1160	1216	1327	1447



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6768-6	899	930	951	982	1025	1046	1084	1151	1198	1253	1365	1484



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

SPYKER™



Armless Chair model 6791



Armchair model 6790

	Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Armless		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6783)
With Arms		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6783)

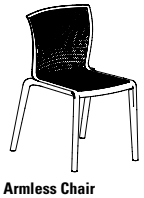
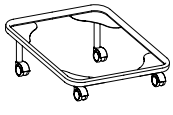
STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Perforations in the chair's seat and back provide ventilation and wet weather drainage.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant and stain resistant with a modern design.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All Spyker products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- Chairs are stocked in 3 plastic finishes:
  Alloy (**ALY**)
  Char (**CHA**)
  Milk (**MLK**)
- No upholstery options available.
- Rated to 300 lbs.
- Spyker achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

open market

EXAMPLE OF SPYKER ORDER CODE:

6791	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6790**	261											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Arm Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.24 (4 per carton)	Stacks 7 high on floor. Stacks 7 high on dolly.		23.23	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71	17	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6791	234											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 8.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.08 (4 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		17.91	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71	17	15				
			RTA 00			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6783	347											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Dolly for Spyker and Bakhita Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			19.75	23.25	9.75									
			RTA 00			FedEx ups 1 per carton								

STREAM



model 2075APP
Stacking, 4-Leg Arm Chair



model 2076NPU
Stacking, Sled Base Chair, Armless



model 2075APPT
4-Leg Chair, w/Tablet



model 2075CSAPP
Stacking Bar Stool, w/Arms



model 2073APP
Titler Chair w/Arms

	Stream Chairs Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly 2085	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream multi-purpose product family includes: four-leg, sled base and 5 star base chairs in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Seats and backs are made of perforated polypropylene, with or without arms. Choose from 14 finishes, arm color matches seat/back finish.
- Four-leg and sled base chairs and stools are stackable. See stacking chart for details. Bases are available in 20 painted or four metallic finishes (see upcharges).
- Four-leg chair models are available with glides or casters, see upcharge. Chairs stack with glides and casters.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section.
- Bullet-shaped glides may be specified in any plastic color. A natural, non-marking bullet-shaped glide is available where colored glides may be a concern. Bullet-shaped glides are not recommended for LVT flooring.
- Glides are included on sled base chairs. Select black or opaque, non-marking glide finish.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color matching shroud beneath the seat.
- Tablet models are available. Backpack racks are available on four-leg models only.
- Chairs with tablet or backpack racks do not stack.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablets hinge up to allow ease of egress and slide forward and back to comfortably fit most users.
- Standard tablet size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer (**D8**). Tablets are specified left (**LT**) or right (**RT**) as seated.
- Five-star base chairs have a swivel tilt mechanism.
- Height adjustable stools have a simple swivel mechanism.
- Five-star and height-adjustable stool bases are Black nylon or Polished Aluminum (see upcharge). Dual wheel casters are available for carpet or hard floor casters. See upcharge
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $64.

Add options codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Enter Model number.
- **Textile** (UU and PU models)
  Specify textile code for back (**UU** models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (**PU**, **UU** models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame Type** (four-leg base models)
  (**FG**) Glides
  (**FC**) Casters. Add $110
- **Glide Type** (four-leg base)
  (**BG**) Bullet Glide for Some Hard Floor and Carpeted Surfaces.
  (**FG**) Felt Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber Non-slip Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add $34.
  (**SG**) Steel Cushioned Glide for Carpeted Surfaces. Add $34.
- **Bullet glide finish** (four-legged chair and stool models)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**NAT**) Natural non-marking
- **Glide Type** (sled base models)
  (**GL**) Black glides.
  (**NM**) Opaque non-marking glides.
- **Frame Finish** (Four-legged/sled base models only)
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TEG**) Eggplant (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TFR**) Frost (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TIV**) Cloud (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TLA**) Latte (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TSR**) Scarlet (**TTU**) Tungsten

Metallic Finishes:	Chairs	Stools
(**ACO**) Antique Copper.	Add $319	Add $415
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome	Add $174	Add $259
(**CHM**) Chrome.	Add $48	Add $92
(**SBR**) Satin Brass.	Add $319	Add $415

- **Caster type** (four-leg with FC caster selection)
  (**DC**) C107 carpet.
  (**RC**) C107R hard floor. Add $23.
- **Base (five start base models)**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add **$154**.
- **Caster type (Five star base)**
  (**82**) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $89.
- **Tablet** ("T" models)
  (**LT**) Left
  (**RT**) Right
- **Tablet option** ("T" models)
  (**D8**) Black polymer. Black polymer 18"Dx14.5"W. No upcharge.
  Laminate finish (18.5"D x 18.5"W). Add $64
  (**BLK**) Black laminate. Add $64.
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple laminate. Add $64.
  (**DWT**) Designer White laminate. Add $64.
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio laminate. Add $64.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-BLK	-CHM	-	-	-
Model #	Back textile	Seat textile	Seat/back finish	Glides/ Casters	Glide color	Frame finish	Caster type	Tablet	Tablet finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075APP** Polypropylene seat & back	495											
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075APU Upholstered seat	678	703	723	750	790	807	844	901	944	993	1093	1201
2075AUU Upholstered seat & back	792	817	837	863	904	921	958	1015	1058	1108	1208	1317


2075APU


2075AUU

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	25	33.25	17.5	18	17.5	16	16

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 18.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Glides + Casters
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075NPP Polypropylene seat & back	385											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 12.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Glides + Casters
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075NPU Upholstered seat	576	601	619	645	682	701	735	790	832	879	976	1080
2075NUU Upholstered seat & back	686	712	731	756	794	813	846	902	945	991	1089	1192


2075NPU


2075NUU

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 15.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Glides + Casters
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075APPT Polypropylene seat & back	812											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

Armchair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet (Example: 2075APPTL or 2075APPTR).
Does not stack.

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075NPUT  2075NUUT		**2075NPUT** Upholstered seat	885	912	933	964	1009	1029	1069	1132	1181	1236	1348	1467
		2075NUUT Upholstered seat & back	999	1026	1047	1078	1122	1142	1182	1244	1293	1346	1456	1575
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5		16	16			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPPT Polypropylene seat & back	702											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17		16.5	16			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 2075NPUT  2075NUUT		**2075NPUT** Upholstered seat	885	912	933	964	1009	1029	1069	1132	1181	1236	1348	1467
		2075NUUT Upholstered seat & back	999	1026	1047	1078	1122	1142	1182	1244	1293	1346	1456	1575
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5		16	165			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRAPP Polypropylene seat & back	645											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		24	25	33.25	18	18	17		16	16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRNPP Polypropylene seat & back	543											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 20			20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18		16	16.5			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BRNPU  2075BRNUU		**2075BRNPU** Upholstered seat	726	753	773	801	843	863	900	959	1004	1055	1158	1270
		2075BRNUU Upholstered seat & back	842	868	888	916	957	977	1013	1074	1118	1169	1273	1385
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.	RTA 00	1 per carton											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075BRNPPT** Polypropylene seat & back	853											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
27.25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet

Does not stack.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BRNPUT  2075BRNUUT		**2075BRNPUT** Upholstered seat	$1035	$1062	$1083	$1113	$1155	$1177	$1215	$1277	$1324	$1377	$1487	$1602
		2075BRNUUT Upholstered seat & back	1151	1178	1198	1229	1270	1291	1330	1390	1438	1492	1600	1715
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.	RTA 00	1 per carton											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2076APP** Polypropylene seat & back	$556											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	24	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2076APU  2076AUU		**2076APU** Upholstered seat	738	764	783	811	850	868	905	962	1005	1055	1155	1264
		2076AUU Upholstered seat & back	854	881	900	928	968	986	1022	1079	1126	1173	1276	1384

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 19.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2076APU  2076AUU		**2076APU** Upholstered seat	738	764	783	811	850	868	905	962	1005	1055	1155	1264
		2076AUU Upholstered seat & back	854	881	900	928	968	986	1022	1079	1126	1173	1276	1384

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 19.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2076NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	445											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2076NPU  2076NUU		**2076NPU** Upholstered seat	629	654	672	698	735	754	788	843	885	932	1027	1132
		2076NUU Upholstered seat & back	745	770	789	815	852	871	905	961	1003	1050	1148	1252

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight: 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075BSAPP** Polypropylene seat & back	701											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.		24	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BSAPU  2075BSAUU		**2075BSAPU** Upholstered seat	883	909	929	958	998	1018	1055	1116	1161	1212	1317	1429
		2075BSAUU Upholstered seat & back	998	1024	1044	1072	1113	1133	1170	1231	1275	1327	1432	1543

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5	Stacks 5 high on floor.		24	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075BSNPP Polypropylene seat & back	592											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



2075BSNPU



2075BSNUU

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075BSNPU Upholstered seat	774	800	819	847	886	904	941	998	1041	1091	1192	1300
2075BSNUU Upholstered seat & back	889	916	935	963	1003	1021	1057	1115	1161	1208	1312	1419

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075CSAPP Polypropylene seat & back	701											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



2075CSAPU



2075CSAUU

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075CSAPU Upholstered seat	883	912	932	963	1008	1029	1069	1133	1184	1238	1351	1472
2075CSAUU Upholstered seat & back	998	1025	1046	1077	1122	1142	1182	1245	1294	1349	1462	1581

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075CSNPP Polypropylene seat & back	592											

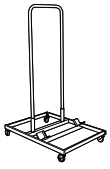
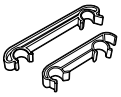
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075CSNPU  2075CSNUU		**2075CSNPU** Upholstered seat	774	801	822	852	897	917	956	1017	1067	1120	1229	1347
		2075CSNUU Upholstered seat & back	889	916	937	967	1009	1031	1069	1131	1179	1232	1341	1456
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	Stacks 5 high on floor.		22	24.75	40	18	18	24.5		16	16			
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2085	790											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight: 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.		24	33.5	53									
		RTA 00	FedEx 2 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5233	$33											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: .20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04	For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"		.87	0.75	1									
		RTA 00	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6526	$26											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: 0.01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"		0.75	5.75	1.25									
		RTA 00	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073APP Polypropylene seat & back	$872											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5		16	16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073APU Upholstered seat	$1056	$1083	$1103	$1134	$1176	$1196	$1235	$1297	$1345	$1397	$1507	$1621
		2073AUU Upholstered seat & back	$1171	$1198	$1218	$1247	$1290	$1311	$1349	$1410	$1457	$1510	$1619	$1734



2073APU



2073AUU

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16

Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073NPP Polypropylene seat & back	$779											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5

Armless Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton:

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073NPU Upholstered seat	$963	$990	$1010	$1039	$1082	$1102	$1141	$1201	$1249	$1300	$1410	$1525
2073NUU Upholstered seat & back	$1077	$1104	$1124	$1153	$1195	$1216	$1254	$1314	$1362	$1413	$1521	$1635



2073NPU



2073NUU

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16

Armless Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2074APP Polypropylene seat & back	$984											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2074APU  2074AUU		**2074APU** Upholstered seat	$1166	$1196	$1216	$1249	$1293	$1313	$1353	$1419	$1469	$1523	$1637	$1759
		2074AUU Upholstered seat & back	$1281	$1308	$1330	$1361	$1406	$1426	$1466	$1529	$1578	$1635	$1747	$1867

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2074NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	$870											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2074NPU  2074NUU		**2074NPU** Upholstered seat	$1052	$1079	$1100	$1131	$1176	$1195	$1235	$1298	$1346	$1400	$1513	$1629
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	$1168	$1197	$1217	$1247	$1292	$1312	$1351	$1413	$1462	$1515	$1624	$1743

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

TWILIGHT™



model 2194 (BK)



model 2198C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Twilight series arrmchairs and barstools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Arm and Armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- All Twilight models have welded corner gussets for additional strength & support.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames available in Black (**TBL**) or Tungsten (**TTU**).
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on all models. Add $31. Please specify.
- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2194**  **2194WS**		**2194**	$646	$694	$730	$776	$851	$889	$958	$1051	$1148	$1223	$1422	$1622
		2194WS Wall Saver	$671	$718	$758	$811	$889	$916	$986	$1115	$1176	$1296	$1458	$1662

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	16

RTA 00

Armchair Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2194C**	$758	$805	$842	$888	$964	$991	$1052	$1173	$1233	$1342	$1497	$1687

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	18.5

RTA 00

Armchair w/Casters Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2195**  **2195WS**												
	2195	$560	$605	$639	$690	$765	$801	$869	$963	$1055	$1130	$1333	$1532
	2195WS Wall Saver	$583	$631	$670	$725	$801	$829	$898	$1026	$1088	$1209	$1370	$1574

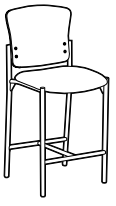
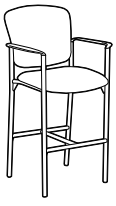
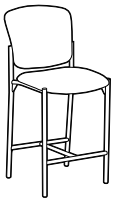
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20	22	35	18	16	18.5	18	16

RTA 00

Armless Chair Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2195C**	$671	$716	$751	$803	$877	$904	$965	$1086	$1146	$1256	$1410	$1599
Armless Chair w/Catsers Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 35			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 18			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16					
			RTA 00											
 **2198**  **$691WS**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2198	$691	$717	$739	$771	$814	$838	$877	$934	$988	$1035	$1155	$1276
		2198WS Wall Saver	$710	$743	$766	$798	$842	$860	$903	$976	$1015	$1087	$1186	$1304
Armchair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 22, H: 35			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16.5					
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2198C	$717	$750	$771	$803	$843	$859	$899	$971	$1004	$1071	$1162	$1277
Armchair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 22, H: 35			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 18			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16					
			RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
 **2199**  **2199WS**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2199	$597	$623	$644	$672	$715	$741	$782	$838	$892	$940	$1060	$1182
		2199WS Wall Saver	$618	$649	$672	$705	$748	$768	$807	$884	$923	$994	$1093	$1214
Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 35			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16.5					
			RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2199C	$634	$667	$682	$714	$760	$774	$813	$887	$920	$987	$1078	$1192
Armless Chair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 35			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16					
			RTA 00 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2188**	$994	$1028	$1050	$1082	$1131	$1144	$1187	$1263	$1302	$1372	$1473	$1592
Barstool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23, D: 22, H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 29				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16				
		RTA 00												
		**2189**	$899	$934	$955	$988	$1034	$1051	$1092	$1168	$1206	$1277	$1376	$1499
Armless Barstool Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 29				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16				
		RTA 00												
		**2196**	$954	$1004	$1041	$1097	$1173	$1202	$1269	$1399	$1460	$1580	$1743	$1949
Barstool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23, D: 22, H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 29				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16				
		RTA 00												
		**2197**	$860	$910	$947	$1000	$1078	$1105	$1174	$1303	$1366	$1486	$1647	$1851
Armless Barstool w/ Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 29				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16				
		RTA 00												

VION



VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	**Specify Code**	**Frame**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**
Black	BLK	Black	TBL	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
Shadow	SHW Add $76	Fog Shadow Tungsten	TFO TSH TTU	
Fog	FOG Add $76	Chrome	CHM - Add $40	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and height adjustable stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced black nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (**Jenny JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the chart for optional back frame and base frame finishes.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black **(DBK)**, Fog **(DST)**, Chalk **(DCL)**, Shadow **(DGM)**, Charcoal **(DCH)**, Sand **(DSD)**, Cobalt **(DCO)**, Pool Blue **(DPB)**, Citrus **(DCT)** and Berry **(DBE)**. Add $27
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF)**. Add $117.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Felt glides (**FG**) and rubber glides (**RG**) are available on guest chairs, please specify and add $60.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify and add $34.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, $452 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6324**	626	663	691	732	790	812	863	962	1011	1101	1226	1380

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Side Chair	20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.):24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6324C**	699	736	765	806	864	885	936	1036	1085	1175	1299	1453
Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6325**	671	709	737	778	836	858	909	1008	1057	1147	1273	1425
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6325C**	742	780	809	850	909	929	980	1081	1129	1219	1344	1497
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6334**	685	733	770	824	901	938	1008	1120	1207	1302	1500	1710
		6334MO	742	815	871	955	1073	1114	1218	1414	1509	1692	1941	2249
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6334C**	766	812	845	896	971	1005	1071	1178	1260	1351	1538	1736
		6334CMO	822	894	950	1034	1150	1193	1296	1493	1587	1770	2019	2327
Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6335**	731	779	816	870	946	983	1052	1162	1247	1344	1538	1747
		6335MO	787	860	915	1000	1115	1159	1261	1459	1554	1737	1986	2296

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6335C**	810	856	889	940	1014	1048	1114	1219	1301	1390	1576	1774
		6335CMO	864	936	992	1076	1195	1236	1338	1535	1630	1813	2063	2371

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5	19	17

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6340**	$839	$882	$911	$957	$1021	$1051	$1108	$1201	$1273	$1351	$1516	$1692

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6341**	978	1027	1066	1123	1203	1240	1314	1430	1520	1619	1821	2039

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6342**	777	817	849	894	957	986	1046	1138	1208	1288	1452	1627

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6343	899	948	987	1043	1123	1159	1233	1348	1437	1537	1742	1959
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
		6350	871	911	941	988	1051	1080	1138	1232	1302	1382	1546	1721
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		6351	829	869	901	946	1009	1038	1098	1190	1260	1340	1504	1679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		6352	871	911	941	988	1051	1080	1138	1232	1302	1382	1546	1721
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		6353	829	869	901	946	1009	1038	1098	1190	1260	1340	1504	1679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6360**	949	998	1037	1093	1174	1209	1283	1398	1487	1589	1792	2009
		6360MO	1004	1082	1144	1232	1361	1421	1538	1724	1866	2025	2352	2701
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features:		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6361**	907	956	996	1052	1133	1170	1243	1359	1449	1549	1751	1970
		6361MO	963	1041	1103	1191	1321	1380	1499	1683	1826	1985	2312	2660
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6362**	949	998	1037	1093	1174	1209	1283	1398	1487	1589	1792	2009
		6362MO	1004	1082	1144	1232	1361	1421	1538	1724	1866	2025	2352	2701
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6363**	907	956	996	1052	1133	1170	1243	1359	1449	1549	1751	1970
		6363MO	963	1041	1103	1191	1321	1380	1499	1683	1826	1985	2312	2660
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											

WILLOW



model W5AUUG
Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Back



Wipeable shroud edge does not collect debris



No visible brackets or upholstery staples

Arm Options



Waterfall Arm (WFA)



Forward Grip Assist (GAA)

	Willow Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	**Stacks on dolly**
Four leg arm and armless chairs with glides only		
Poly/poly chairs	up to 6 high	up to 10 high
Upholstered chairs	up to 4 high	up to 8 high
Bariatric Models	up to 4 high	up to 8 high
Four leg bar and counter stools		
Stools with arms	Does not stack	N/A
Armless stools	up to 4 high	N/A

Plastic Component Finish Matching Chart		
Chair Types	**Seat Shroud**	**Arms and Back Shroud**
Poly back and seat	Matches seat/back	Matches seat/back
Upholstered back and seat	Specify	Specify
Poly back/upholstered seat	Specify	Specify
Upholstered back/poly seat	Matches seat	Specify



For linking tables, see 250.

EXAMPLE WILLOW ORDER CODE:

W5AUU	PU75	NS	PU75	WFA	BLK
Model #	Back Textile	Seat	Seat Textile	Arm Style	Seat Shroud Finish

CHM	ST	BLK	NS	NB
Frame Finish	Glide Type	Glide Finish	Back seams	Moisture Barrier

STANDARD FEATURES

- Willow's durable design and open, welcoming form will ensure years of use. Freestanding chairs are available with four legs or sled base, in seated standard or bariatric widths. Additional models include hip, counter and bar height stools. Freestanding and corner, in-line and end tables are also available to complement the line.
- Seated height chairs may be ganged with ganging brackets or with in-line and corner tables.
- Plastic seats and backs, reinforced nylon arms, back shrouds and seat shrouds are available in a wide range of colors. See finish chart for matching color components.
- Tubular steel frame is available in 20 paint finishes and 4 metallic finishes (upcharge applies).
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent contact with walls.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four-leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides and 600 lbs. for 30" wide bariatric and parent/child models.
- Plastic seat shrouds are standard on all models.
- Upholstered seats have no seams for ease of cleaning.
- Four-leg chairs with glides are stackable, see matrix. Stacking of caster models is not recommended due to damage to plastic and upholstery.
- Armless counter and bar height stools are stackable on the floor only. See chart for details.
- Four-leg and stool models are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, refer to glide selection chart..
- Tables used with Willow armchairs require 28" clearance under the surface top; counter height stools require 34.25" clearance; bar height stools require 40.25" clearance.
- Sled base models have nylon colored glides, non-marking natural glides for use on most floor surfaces, or no glides for use on carpeted floors.
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles on upholstered seat and back models. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the back and the seat.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Additional weight (**CW**) of 24 lbs. is available. Weighted four-leg chairs are not stackable.
- Power/USB units are available, ordered separately, for use with in-line, corner and end tables. See model for details.
- Tables are pre-drilled for field installation of undermount power. Clamp mount units are available. Order power units separately for field installation.
- Moisture barrier may be specified on seats.
- Sled base models offer a floor mount (**FM**) option. See upcharges. Mounting hardware not included.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Enter model number.
- **Back, Seat and Seat Shroud Finish** (plastic back and seat models)
  Plastic finishes:
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**KAL**) Kalua
  (**CCT**) Cactus (**LAB**) Latte
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**J52**) Mocha
  (**IVC**) Cloud (**BLK**) Night
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**SND**) Sand
  (**EGP**) Eggplant (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**FOG**) Fog (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**FRO**) Frost (**TOA**) Toast
  (**INK**) Ink
- **Back Finish** (plastic back and upholstered seat models)
  See Plastic finishes.
- **Back Textile** (for upholstered back models)
  Specify back textile.
- **Seat Textile** (for upholstered seat models)
  (**NS**) Seamless seat
  Specify seat textile.
- **Arm Style** (for chairs with arms)
  (**WFA**) Waterfall arm
  (**GAA**) Grip assist arm. Add $33.
- **Arm and Back Shroud Finish**
  See Plastic finishes.
- **Seat and Seat Shroud Finish** (for upholstered back and plastic seat models).
  See Plastic finishes.
- **Leg Type** (for sled base models)
  (**NF**) No floor mount
  (**FM**) Floor mounted. Add $12.
- **Frame finish**
  Paint finishes:
  Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
  Plated finishes - see chart for upcharges:
  (**CHM**) Chrome (**SBR**) Satin Brass
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome (**ACO**) Antique Copper
- **Glide type** (four leg glides)
  (**ST**) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces
  (**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (**SG**) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
- **Glide type** (sled bases)
  (**ST**) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces
  (**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (**XG**) No glide for carpeted surfaces
- **Glide Finish** (ST glides)
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SND**) Sand
- **Caster Type** (caster models)
  (**C114**) 2" caster for carpeted surface
  (**C114R**) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $50.
- **Back Seams**
  (**NS**) No sealed back seams
  (**SBS**) Sealed back seams
- **Moisture Barrier** (on seat)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $101. For bariatric, add $152.
- **Additional Weight**
  (**NC**) No counterweight.
  (**CW**) Counterweight. Add $737.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	GLIDES							
	Standard colored (ST) + non-marking (NM) glides - standard height		Steel cushion (SG) glides - 0.313" higher than standard		Felt pad (FG) glides - 0.375" higher than standard		Rubber non-slip (RG) glides - 0.563" higher than standard	
	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)
ARMCHAIRS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	17	26.75	17.31	27.06	17.38	27.13	17.56	27.31
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	17	27	17.31	27.31	17.38	27.38	17.56	27.56
Upholstered seat, standard arms	18.25	26.75	18.56	27.06	18.63	27.13	18.81	27.31
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	18.25	27	18.56	27.31	18.63	27.38	18.81	27.56
COUNTER STOOLS WITH ARMS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	23.25	33	23.56	33.31	23.63	33.38	23.81	33.56
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	23.25	33.25	23.56	33.56	23.63	33.63	23.81	33.81
Upholstered seat, standard arms	24.25	33	24.56	33.31	24.63	33.38	24.81	33.56
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	24.25	33.25	24.56	33.56	24.63	33.63	24.81	33.81
BAR STOOLS WITH ARMS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	29.25	39	29.56	39.31	29.63	39.38	29.81	39.56
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	29.25	39.25	29.56	39.56	29.63	39.63	29.81	39.81
Upholstered seat, standard arms	30.25	39	30.56	39.31	30.63	39.38	30.81	39.56
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	30.25	39.25	30.56	39.56	30.63	39.63	30.81	39.81

PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES				
	Chrome (**CHM**)	Brushed Chrome (**BCH**)	Antique Copper (**ACO**)	Satin Brass (**SBR**)
FOUR LEG BASE				
Standard, arm and armless	$39	$139	$206	$206
Bariatric	$67	$217	$317	$317
Hip chairs, standard and bariatric	$67	$217	$317	$317
Counter stools, arm and armless	$71	$231	$338	$338
Bar stools, arm and armless	$71	$231	$338	$338
SLED BASE				
Standard, arm and armless	$50	$170	$250	$250
Bariatric	$67	$217	$317	$317

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	List Price
W5APPG with glides	$533
W5APPC with casters	$670

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor.
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.25	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17	16	16



Armchair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5AUPG with glides	$627	$643	$656	$674	$700	$711	$734	$769	$796	$825	$885	$949
W5AUPC with casters	$739	$755	$768	$786	$812	$823	$846	$881	$908	$937	$997	$1061

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $15 for (**SBS**)
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.25	21.75	32.25	17.75	16.75	17	16.5	16



Armchair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5APUG with glides	$627	$651	$670	$698	$737	$753	$787	$840	$880	$924	$1014	$1110
W5APUC with casters	$739	$763	$782	$810	$849	$865	$899	$952	$992	$1036	$1126	$1222

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.25	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25



Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5AUUG with glides	Base Price:	$659											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
W5AUUC with casters	Base Price:	$802											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $15 for (**SBS**).
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.25	22	32.25	18.25	17	18.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

	List Price
W5NPPG with glides	$486
W5NPPC with casters	$621

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17	16	16



Armless Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NUPG with glides	$578	$594	$607	$625	$651	$662	$685	$720	$747	$776	$836	$900
W5NUPC with casters	$689	$705	$718	$736	$762	$773	$796	$831	$858	$887	$947	$1011

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**) 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	16.75	17	16.5	16



Armless Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NPUG with glides	$578	$602	$621	$649	$688	$704	$738	$791	$831	$875	$965	$1061
W5NPUC with casters	$689	$713	$732	$760	$799	$815	$849	$902	$942	$986	$1076	$1172

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25



Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 19
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NUUG with glides	Base Price:	$612											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
W5NUUC with casters	Base Price:	$752											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**). 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	17	18.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W530AUU** Base Price:	$1034											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Bariatric Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Active weight 600 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Caster model not available. Add $23 for (**SBS**). One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		35.25	23.5	32.25		29	17	18.25			26.75	15.25	
		**W530NUU** Base Price:	$985											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Bariatric Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	Active weight 600 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Caster model not available. Add $23 for (**SBS**). One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		31.75	23.5	32.25		29	17	0			26.75	15.25	
			List Price											
		W6APP	$684											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.		24.25	23.75	32		17.75	17.75	17.75			16	16	
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		W6AUP	$752	$768	$781	$799	$825	$836	$859	$894	$921	$950	$1010	$1074
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).		24.25	23.75	32.25		17.75	17.75	17.75			16.5	16	
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		W6APU	$752	$776	$795	$823	$862	$878	$912	$965	$1005	$1049	$1139	$1235
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.		24.25	23.75	32		18.25	17.75	18.25			16	15.25	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W6AUU** Base Price:	$815											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).			24.25	23.75	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25			
			List Price											
		**W6NPP**	$634											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.			20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.75	17.75	16	16			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W6NUP**	$703	$719	$732	$750	$776	$787	$810	$845	$872	$901	$961	$1025
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**)			20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	17.75	17.75	16.5	16			
			List Price											
		**W6NPU**	$703	$727	$746	$774	$813	$829	$863	$916	$956	$1000	$1090	$1186
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.			20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W6NUU** Base Price:	$766											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).			20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W630AUU	Base Price:	$1159											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back	35.25	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25

COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

Active weight 600 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $23 for (**SBS**).



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W630NUU	Base Price:	$1110											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back	31.75	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25

COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 41.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75

Active weight 600 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $23 for (**SBS**).



		List Price
W5CSAPP		$748

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back	24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16

COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5CSAUP		$816	$832	$845	$863	$889	$900	$923	$958	$985	$1014	$1074	$1138

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat	24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16

COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $15 for (**SBS**).



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5CSAPU		$816	$840	$859	$887	$926	$942	$976	$1029	$1069	$1113	$1203	$1299

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat	24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W5CSAUU** Base Price:	$880											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).			24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25			
			List Price											
		W5CSNPP	$698											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.			21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		W5CSNUP	$767	$783	$796	$814	$840	$851	$874	$909	$936	$965	$1025	$1089
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**).			21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		W5CSNPU	$767	$791	$810	$838	$877	$893	$927	$980	$1020	$1064	$1154	$1250
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.			21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		W5CSNUU Base Price:	$830											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**).			21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List Price

W5BSAPP $759

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.25	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16

Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAUP	$828	$844	$857	$875	$901	$912	$935	$970	$997	$1026	$1086	$1150

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.25	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16

Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $15 for (**SBS**).



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAPU	$828	$852	$871	$899	$938	$954	$988	$1041	$1081	$1125	$1215	$1311

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.25	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25

Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAUU	Base Price:	$891											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.25	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25

Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.

Add $15 for (**SBS**).



List Price

W5BSNPP $710

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	20.75	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16

Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W5BSNUP**	$779	$795	$808	$826	$852	$863	$886	$921	$948	$977	$1037	$1101
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**).		20.75	23.5	44.5		17.75	16.5	29.25			16.5		16
		**W5BSNPU**	$779	$803	$822	$850	$889	$905	$939	$992	$1032	$1076	$1166	$1262
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Active weight 400 lbs. . Stacks 4 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	44		18.25	17.5	30.25			16		15.25
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		W5BSNUU Base Price:	$842											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**).		20.75	23.5	44.5		18.25	16.75	30.25			16.5		15.25
			List Price											
		W524APP	$771											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Hip Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.		24.25	24.25	38		17.75	17.5	22.25			16		16
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		W524AUP	$839	$855	$868	$886	$912	$923	$946	$981	$1008	$1037	$1097	$1161
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Hip Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).		24.25	24.25	38.25		17.75	16.5	22.25			16.5		16.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W524APU**	$839	$863	$882	$910	$949	$965	$999	$1052	$1092	$1136	$1226	$1322
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Hip Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.		24.25	24.25	38	18.25	17.5	23.25	16	15.25				
		**W524AUU** Base Price:	$902											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).		24.25	24.25	38.25	18.25	16.5	23.25	16.5	15.25				
		**W324AUU** Base Price:	$1188											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bariatric Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.75	Active weight 600 lbs. Does not stack. Add $23 for (**SBS**).		35.25	24.25	38.5	29	17.5	23.25	26.75	15.25				
			List Price											
		**WDOL**	$348											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Dolly COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5	Accommodates 10 standard 4-legged chairs.		22	23.75	9.25									
			List Price											
		**WDOL30**	$386											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bariatric Dolly COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5	Accommodates 4 bariatric 4-legged chairs.		32.12	23.75	9.25									

WILLOW LINKING TABLES



WPT12G
120 degree corner linking table



WPTEGL
End linking table, left



For Willow seating, see 239.

EXAMPLE WILLOW TABLE ORDER CODE:

WPT90G	HPL	ACJ	-CHM	-ST	-SND
Model #	Surface type	Top finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Glide finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- Linking tables can be used together in any combination with Willow four-leg or sled chairs to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Connecting hardware is included.
- Legs and ganging brackets are available in 20 paint finishes and 4 plated finishes.
- All tables are laminate, choose thermally fused or high pressure, and feature a flat edge with edgeband.
- Tables are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. See Glide Type.
- All tables (except 9" In-line Linking) are pre-drilled for center front, field installed, undermount power. Specified separately.
- Undermount power unit (SU2P10U) includes 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug, specify Jet Black or White. Power units do not link.
- Clamp mount (SU2P10C) power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord, available Jet Black or White. These units can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Enter model number.
- **Surface Type**
  (**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate
  (**HPL**) High pressure laminate
- **Top finish**
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
  (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry
  (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**BZD**) Blizzard
  (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple
  (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White
  (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
  (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
  (**SDT**) Stonedust
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey
  (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate
  (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
- **Leg Finish** (for tables with legs)
  Paint finishes:
  Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
  Plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $42.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $147.
  (**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add $217.
  (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add $217.
- **Bracket Finish** (for linking tables and ganging bracket)
  Paint finishes:
  Black (**TBL**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
- **Glide type** (for models with legs)
  (**ST**) Nylon colored glide for most surfaces
  (**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (**SG**) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $8 for models with one leg. Add $15 for models with two legs.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $8 for models with one leg. Add $15 for models with two legs.
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $8 for models with one leg. Add $15 for models with two legs.
- **Glide Finish** (for ST glides only)
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SND**) Sand

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	WPT90G	26.12 x 26.12 x 17.62	100	24	2.6	**$561**
90° Corner Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$144**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPT12G	31 x 12.62 x 17.5	92.5	16.5	1.5	**$482**
120° Corner Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$92**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPT16G	15 x 16 x 2.75	85	12	0.9	**$315**
16" In-Line Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$58**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPT09G		85	8.5	0.7	**$245**
9" In-Line Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$41**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPTEGL (Left)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	**$489**
	WPTEGR (Right)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	**$489**
End Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$55**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPGBRK	9 x 15 x 1.25	300	2	2	**$108**
Ganging Bracket	For use between two seated height arm or armless chairs where table top is not desired. Not for use with stools. Does not accept power units. 1 per carton.					

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	SU2P10C		70	0.01	0.5	**$557**
Power Unit, Clamp Attachment	Tamper-resistant clamp mount power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug. Available in Jet Black or White. Can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Must be specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.					
	SU2P10U		70	0.01	2	**$527**
Power Unit, Under Mount Attachment	Tamper-resistant undermount power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug. Available in Jet Black or White. Must be specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.					

ZOMA™



model 6656



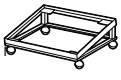
model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring a wide flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Arms are wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong black fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on a dolly (2125WS).
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene oval glide.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is standard in a choice of Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**) Finish must be specified. A chrome frame is optionally available. Please Specify (**CHM**), add $44.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available at no charge. Optional shroud is Black only. Please specify (**PSB**).
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (**off White**), Non-Marking Glides (**NM**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6656**	$616	$663	$700	$749	$824	$851	$915	$1038	$1098	$1210	$1368	$1561
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 24, H: 32.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 17 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15 RTA 00											
		**6657**	$562	$608	$645	$694	$770	$796	$859	$984	$1044	$1156	$1313	$1506
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5, D: 24, H: 32.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 17 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15 RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
		**2125WS**	$452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.25, D: 24.75, H: 12.25 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: - **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: - RTA 1 FedEx UPS											

NOTES

lounge

Ballara 256

open market Braden 267

Bridges II Collaborative Seating 269

calidon 277

calidon tables 280

Camino 283

Citi 288

Citi Square 293

Drift 302

Drift Tables 315

Jeo 320

Kate 321

open market Lux 322

open market ML 324

open market ML Park 326

open market Prairie 327

Rambler 328

River 331

River+ 349

Sirena 376

Venture 380

Vitrola 383

Wind Seating 385

Wind Tables 387

Wind Linear 389

Wind Linear Tables 394

BALLARA™





model 9751 **model 9751NA & 9757L**



Quilted Seat Option
See optional features for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, **9755** Corner Table, **9751NA** Lounge Chair, **9757L** Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- An all inclusive, modular series which includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- Fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept as well as traditional reception.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as stand alone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two sizes (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and come with a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame.
- Tables features durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Power modules include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted Seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add **$107** each. Single seat models, add **$212**. Two seater sofa, add **$417**. Three seater sofa, add **$626**.
- **Seating and Table Frame Finish:**
  All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and power modules are available in the following finishes
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
  Please Specify.
- Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) and Chrome (**CHM**) are available at an upcharge. Add **$225** for counter height and bar height stools. Add **$242** for single seat lounge chairs. Add **$321** for two seat sofas. Add **$401** for three seat sofas. Add **$242** for storage/end tables. Add **$321** for storage/coffee tables. Add **$124** for tablets. Add **$31** for ganging brackets. Add **$24** for power modules.
- **Table Tops**
  Corner tables, storage tables and tablets are offered in the following High Pressure Laminate finishes:

(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
(**BZD**) Blizzard (**CMB**) Clear Maple
(**CGY**) Custom Grey (**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
(**FCL**) First Class (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
(**NGL**) Noce Grigio (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
(**NML**) Noce Medio
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust
(**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
(**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WCR**) Winter Cherry

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
2	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES				**$5,110**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				**$5,898**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

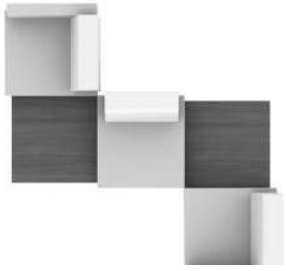
Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
2	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$5,110**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$5,898**

Layout C



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
4	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$7,749**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9,083**

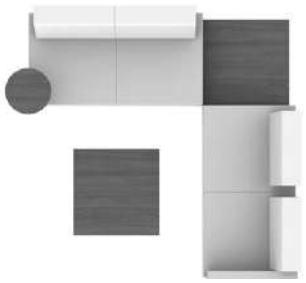
Layout D



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - Armless	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
4	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$9041**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$10,623**

Layout E



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3437
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	**9757R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$9463**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$11,060**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

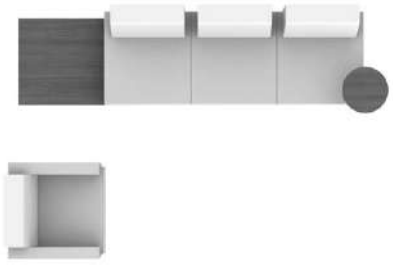
Layout F



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$8,718**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9,913**

Layout G



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	**9751**	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2467
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 1

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$$8,404**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9,444**

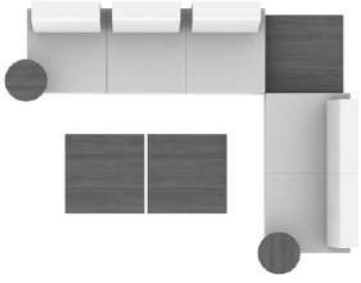
Layout H



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1749
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
4	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$7,749**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9,083**

Layout I

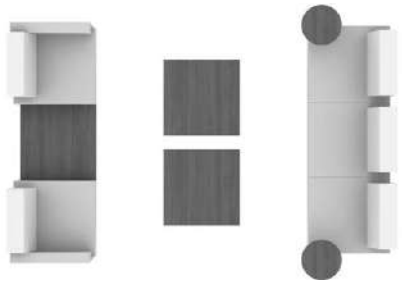


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333 x 2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$12,431**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$14,189**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

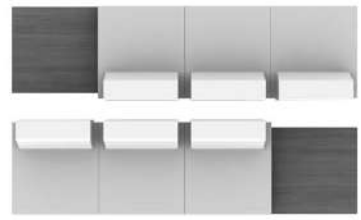
Layout J



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333 x2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$13,494**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$15,415**

Layout K



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426 x 2
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
2	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$10,582**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$11,930**

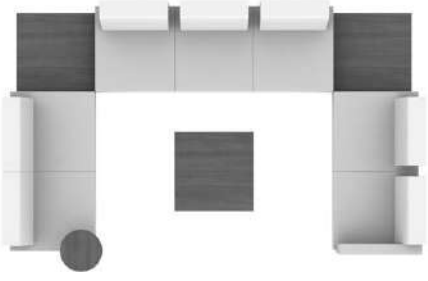
Layout L



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
4	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$9,157**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$10,570**

Layout M

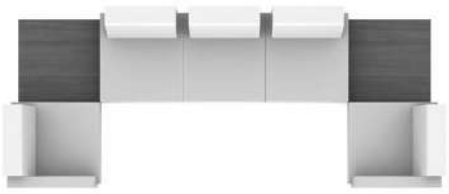


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3437
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
4	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$14,779**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$16,796**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

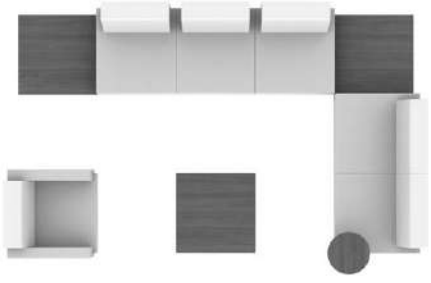
Layout N



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-0B**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2110
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
4	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$10,426**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$11,919**

Layout O



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-0B**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3157
1	**9751**	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2467
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840 x 2
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
3	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 3

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$13,784**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$15,691**

Layout P



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-0B**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4426
1	**9752L-0B**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3437
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1333 x 2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	840
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	646
2	**9759**	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	25 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES **$12,065**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$13,699**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751	2467	2604	2709	2870	3093	3175	3373	3749	3930	4282	4756	5348

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 71
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
30.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5

RTA 00



9751R



9751L

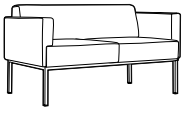
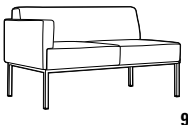
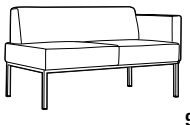
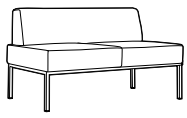
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751R **9751L**	2110	2223	2312	2445	2634	2724	2895	3168	3378	3611	4605	5120

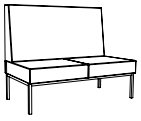
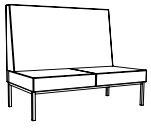
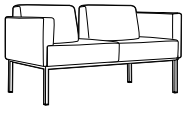
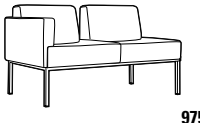
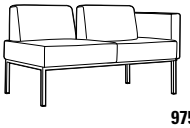
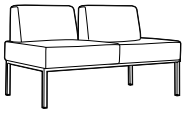
Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20

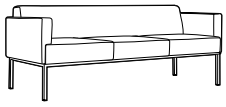
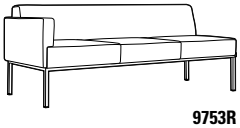
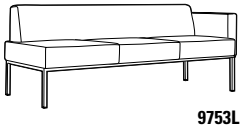
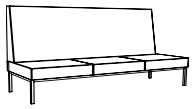
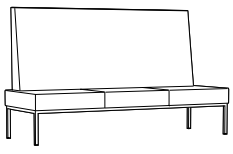
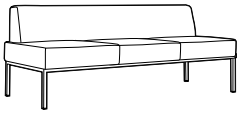
Ganging clip required for sectional use

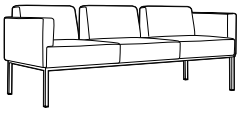
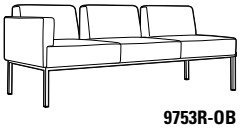
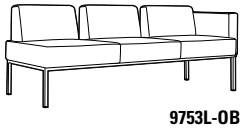
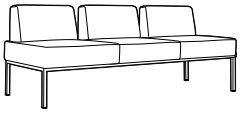
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9751NA**	1749	1832	1893	1986	2118	2180	2300	2490	2638	2802	3138	3498
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Ganging clip required for sectional use		26.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9764**	2268	2387	2477	2617	2816	2887	3061	3390	3549	3855	4271	4790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		28.5	28.5	30	22	20.5	18.5	22	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752**	3883	4088	4247	4486	4823	4944	5241	5806	6077	6601	7315	8207
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 37.5			56	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **9752R**  **9752L**		**9752R** **9752L**	3476	3644	3779	3978	4257	4359	4607	5076	5305	5741	6336	7076
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NA**	3157	3295	3400	3561	3787	3868	4066	4442	4622	4973	5449	6041
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NAHB42**	2865	3143	3363	3692	4157	4377	4802	5475	5996	6573	7763	9030
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		52	31	42	48	20.5	18.5	44	24.5				
		RTA 00												
		**9752NAHB48**	$2964	$3268	$3508	$3868	$4376	$4618	$5080	$5818	$6387	$7019	$8320	$9707
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		52	31	48	48	20.5	18.5	44	30.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752-OB**	3840	4042	4201	4440	4779	4899	5194	5760	6032	6557	7271	8159
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25			56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5				
		RTA 00												
  **9752R-OB** **9752L-OB**		**9752R-OB** **9752L-OB**	3437	3605	3738	3938	4219	4321	4568	5038	5265	5702	6297	5702
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												
		**9752NA-OB**	3115	3252	3358	3518	3744	3823	4022	4400	4580	4930	5404	5996
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5			52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753**	5194	5512	5766	6146	6687	6941	7429	8208	8810	9477	10852	12318
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5			82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	18.5	66	12.5				
			RTA 00											
 **9753R**  **9753L**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753R **9753L**	4854	5133	5356	5685	6156	6375	6801	7480	8005	8585	9783	11059
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NAHB42	$4316	$4730	$5057	$5552	$6252	$6580	$7214	$8224	$9004	$9868	$11651	$13554
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM Yardage: 12.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 72.50	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	31	42	74	20.5	18.5	74	24.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NAHB48	4593	5042	5397	5932	6688	7044	7729	8821	9665	10600	12528	14585
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 13.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 168 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 82.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	31	48	74	20.5	18.5	74	30.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NA	4471	4708	4896	5177	5577	5764	6127	6706	7151	7645	8664	9751
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753-OB**	5157	5423	5638	5957	6407	6568	6964	7718	8081	8780	9731	10914
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5			82.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
			RTA 00											
 **9753R-OB**  **9753L-OB**		**9753R-OB** **9753L-OB**	4810	5046	5232	5510	5905	6046	6392	7053	7371	7981	8813	9851
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
			RTA 00											
		**9753NA-OB**	4426	4631	4790	5029	5366	5487	5784	6349	6622	7144	7859	8750
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
			RTA 00											
		**9754**	1333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Storage Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		27.25	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**9755**	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	Ganging clip required for sectional use		27.25	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

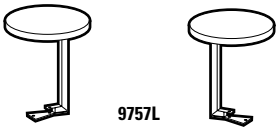
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9759**	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02	1	0.75	10	-	-	-	-	-

Only one set is needed per connection.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9757L **9758R**	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.5	14	17.25	14	-	-	-	-	-

Mounts underneath of seating.

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9760 10 Ft. power cord	$407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5	6	2.75	2.75	-	-	-	-	-

Mounts underneath of seating or tables.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9761	1309	1379	1433	1514	1628	1683	1786	1953	2082	2223	2517	2828

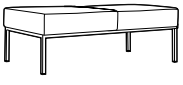


	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
One Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	27.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

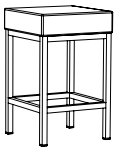
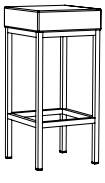
MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9762	2329	2467	2575	2738	2970	3079	3287	3620	3878	4164	4752	5379



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	54	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9763**	3296	3501	3660	3901	4244	4405	4713	5206	5585	6009	6878	7808
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9765**	2430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		53.75	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9766**	1572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Coffee Table (2 Seat Length) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75			54	27.5	13	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9769S24**	$858	$885	$905	$934	$977	$997	$1036	$1096	$1143	$1195	$1303	$1419
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
24" Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.75			15	15	24	15	15	3	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9769S30**	$935	$962	$982	$1011	$1053	$1073	$1110	$1170	$1216	$1268	$1372	$1485
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
30" Stool COM Yardage: .50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			15	15	30	15	15	30	-	-				
		RTA 00												

BRADEN™



model 7871



model 7870R, 7870, 7870L

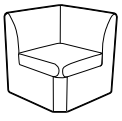
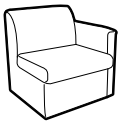
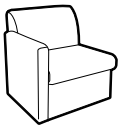
open market

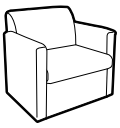
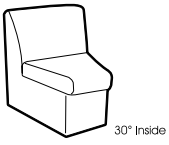
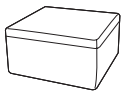
STANDARD FEATURES

- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary. Locking "Pins" will always be on the left side of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side, seated.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: Add "**GB**" for both sides. Add "**GR**" for right side seated only. Add "**GL**" for Left side seated only. Add "**GC**" for corner units only, both sides.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, Please specify (**UC**) after the model number. Add $73 for the seat. Add $143 for the seat and back.
- Optional Non-slip glide for hard surface flooring. Please specify (**NSG**). Add $35.
- Model 7874 Table (top) is offered in all the standard laminates. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7867**	1300	1456	1577	1756	2014	2133	2368	2738	3022	3342	3995	4692
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 16.5 Freight Class: Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	20	17	20.5	19.5	12.5				
			RTA 00											
		**7870**	808	921	1006	1135	1315	1384	1541	1847	1991	2275	2659	3138
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seater COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**7870L**	921	1071	1187	1365	1613	1701	1920	2335	2536	2919	3444	4098
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seater - Left Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**7870R**	921	1071	1187	1365	1613	1701	1920	2335	2536	2919	3444	4098
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seater - Right Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7871**	1136	1308	1445	1647	1936	2039	2290	2776	3006	3453	4062	4817
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Single Seater - with Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			30	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5			24	13.5		
			RTA 00											
		7872	746	859	944	1073	1253	1322	1479	1785	1929	2213	2597	3076
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	20	19.5	16.5			15	13.5		
			RTA 00											
		7873	746	859	944	1073	1253	1322	1479	1785	1929	2213	2597	3076
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	16	19.5	16.5			21.5	13.5		
			RTA 00											
		7874	610	682	736	817	933	977	1077	1271	1363	1544	1788	2093
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	14.5	-	-	-			-	-		
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
		7874FS	695	781	845	945	1084	1133	1256	1488	1599	1815	2109	2474
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Foot Stool/Single Bench - 24" Square COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	17.5	-	-	-			-	-		
			RTA 00											

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING



model BRTSE2424B



model BRTSE6060B



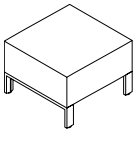
model BRTST2448F

STANDARD FEATURES

- For all Bridges II components, please see the Bridges II section of the Desking Price Book.
- Bridges collaborative seating collection consists of seating, privacy screens, tables, tablets and power.
- It is a versatile modular furniture series which can be configured into many space planning scenarios, including corner, in-line, open concept, traditional reception, as well as secluded seating with high privacy partitions.
- Furniture pieces can be used as stand alone items or can be mechanically linked together to form a variety of seating configurations.
- Seat and backrest can be integrated with Bridges tables.
- Corner tables and in-line 6" table modules double as power delivery centers.
- Dedicated seat backrests feature dual USB charging port.
- Some in line 6" table modules are furnished with grommets to support tablets.
- Legs are available in standard Bridges metal painted finishes and anodized aluminum finish.
- Bridges Collaborative Seating upholstery features a single stitch, thick white thread around the edges. The white, wide stitch along with crisp corners are part of its distinctive personality.
- In order to achieve crisp edges and to minimize "pillow" effect caused by taut fabric, the upholstery material has been applied deliberately loose, which may over time, produce puckering of the upholstery surface material. This can be easily corrected by stretching the fabric by hand or during vacuuming.
- Freestanding 17"h table. Central partition divides space under top surface into two 11" deep compartments.
- In order to efficiently utilize fabric yield, all 60" seats and backs feature a seam in the middle. The double stitch seam is sewn with a thin thread, closely matching the upholstery material in color.
- Some complicated fabric patterns prevent pattern matching and will be upholstered without the seam at the discretion of the factory.
- Should you require no middle seam by cutting into the roll, please specify "NO SEAM" at time of your order.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

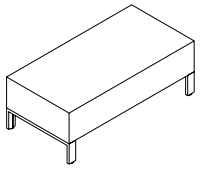
- Optional Anodized Aluminum Leg on all models. Add $74.
- Models BRTS2406BT and BRTS2406BPT include 9.5" x 14.5" swivel tablet. If top is specified in high pressure laminate, tablet will also be manufactured in high pressure laminate.
- Bridges II tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Black (**BLK**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**) Storm Grey (**SOG**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE24NB**	787	863	863	911	979	1010	1072	1170	1246	1330	1501	1686

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat - 24"
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):22.70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57

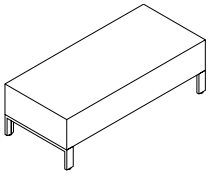
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**BRTSE48NB**	1433	1553	1553	1630	1737	1789	1888	2045	2164	2300	2577	2870

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat - 48"
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33

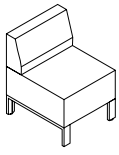
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE60NB**	1659	1743	1807	1901	2039	2101	2225	2421	2572	2741	3084	3454

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat - 60"
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17

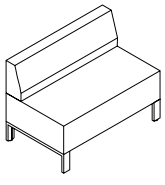
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE2424B**	1239	1373	1373	1458	1580	1638	1749	1925	2061	2213	2525	2855

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 24"
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.57

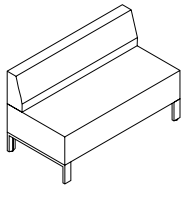
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE4848B**	2286	2491	2491	2625	2817	2905	3076	3350	3562	3797	4282	4797

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 48"
COM Yardage: 3.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55.50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

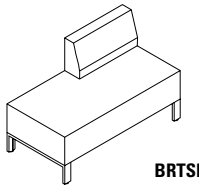
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE6060B**	2649	2912	2912	3084	3327	3443	3666	4018	4288	4590	5214	5878

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	60	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 60"
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.17

RTA 00

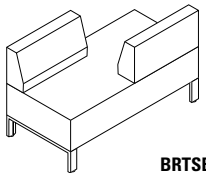
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2448BR		**BRTSE2448BR**	1884	2063	2063	2175	2339	2416	2563	2800	2980	3179	3596	4038
		BRTSE2448BL	1884	2063	2063	2175	2339	2416	2563	2800	2980	3179	3596	4038

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, 24" Offset Backrest
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE2448BODR	2336	2570	2570	2724	2940	3043	3241	3554	3794	4065	4618	5206
		BRTSE2448BODL	2336	2468	2570	2724	2940	3043	3241	3554	3794	4065	4618	5206



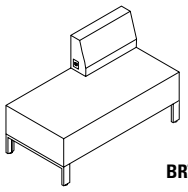
BRTSE2448BODR

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two 24" Offset Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2148EBR	2184	2287	2363	2475	2639	2716	2863	3100	3280	3479	3896	4338
BRTSE2148EBL	2184	2287	2363	2475	2639	2716	2863	3100	3280	3479	3896	4338



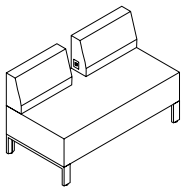
BRTSE2148EBR

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.67

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2148E2B	2934	3066	3165	3319	3536	3641	3838	4151	4392	4660	5213	5803

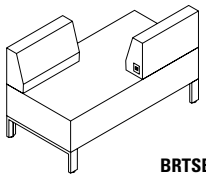


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two 21" USB Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2148EBODR	2934	3066	3165	3319	3536	3641	3838	4151	4392	4660	5213	5803
BRTSE2148EBODL	2934	3066	3165	3319	3536	3641	3838	4151	4392	4660	5213	5803



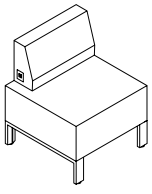
BRTSE2148EBODR

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two Offset USB Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2124EBR	2934	1614	1673	1757	1879	1939	2049	2225	2360	2512	2824	3154
BRTSE2124EBL	1538	1614	1673	1757	1879	1939	2049	2225	2360	2512	2824	3154

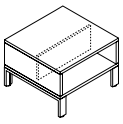
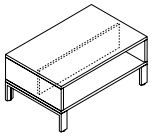
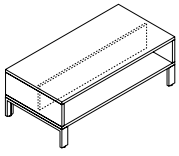
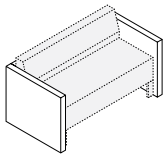
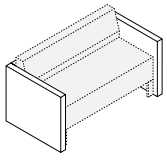


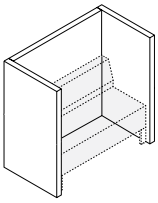
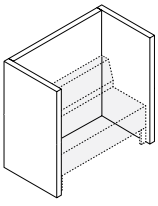
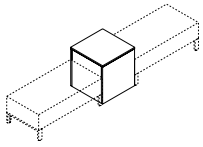
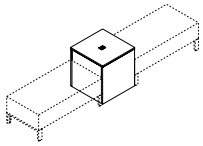
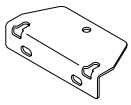
BRTSE2124EBR

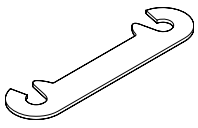
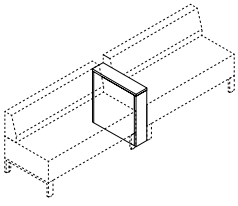
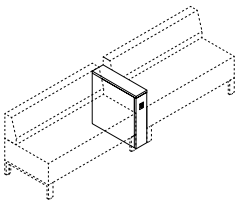
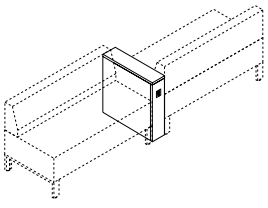
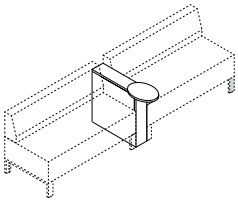
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

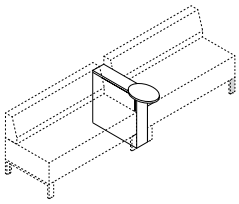
Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2424F**	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 24" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.):40.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.67			24	24	17	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2448F**	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 48" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33			48	24	17	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2460F**	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 60" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 83.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17			60	24	17	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTPP2424L1**	1452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Seat Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04			29	28.7	25	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTPP2448L1**	1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Seat Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.01			53	28.7	25	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTPP2424L2	2199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Privacy Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.08	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included. Panel textiles only.		29	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTPP2448L2	2813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Privacy Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 44.01	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included.		53	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2424B	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block - No Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2424BP	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block w/ Center Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 59.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.33	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTSTBG	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton:0.01	Includes 2 brackets and screws. Black Only.		5	2.4	1.1	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSTSB	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.03 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01			6	1.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2406B	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Inline 6" Table Block COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2406BP	1144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2406B2P	1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front & Rear Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2406BT	1014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTS2406BPT**	1627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power & Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-

Must use with seating.
Seating not included.
Includes 2 brackets and screws

RTA 00

CALIDON

CALIDON



GC36305
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36301
Wood Guest Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36308
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Closed Arms



For Calidon tables, see page 280

EXAMPLE CALIDON ORDER CODE:

GC36308	PU75	AAM	NBS
Model #	Textile	Frame Finish	Sealed Back Seams

NSS	NB	NM	SRT
Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier	Glides	Power

STANDARD FEATURES

- Calidon series consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating in addition to fully upholstered lounge seating. Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables also available to complement the line.
- Calidon is designed for the rigors of high use environments. Lounge units include metal frame supports.
- The seating in this series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, replaceable seat cushions and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs/seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs for bariatric seating .
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage.
- Can be upholstered in standard Global textiles if Healthcare 24/7 warranty compliance is not required.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Tandem table models connect to guest seating only. See Calidon tables.
- No seating or bench models gang together.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All guest and lounge models can be specified with or without armcaps. Urethane armcaps are available on Wood arm guest and lounge chairs. Solid surface armcaps are available on all chair models. Armcaps are field replaceable, securely fastened with metal-to-metal connectors. Armcaps cannot be retrofitted in the field on units with no existing armcaps.
- Fully upholstered lounge chairs can be specified with a tamperproof Black power/USB unit, which includes one AC outlet, two 10 watt USB ports, and a 10 ft long power cord. Power is factory installed and must be specified at time of order. Add **$237** each. Power locations vary by model. See power location diagram.
- For moisture barrier on seat, specify (**MB**). Upcharges vary, see model.
- To add sealed seams, specify (**SBS**) for seat back and arms and/or (**SSS**) for seat. Upcharges vary, see model.
- A tamperproof power unit is available to specify in various locations on closed arm lounge models only. See diagrams.

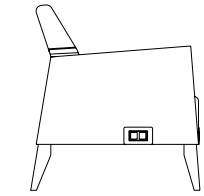
SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Guest seating
- Lobby/Lounge
- Treatment/Exam rooms

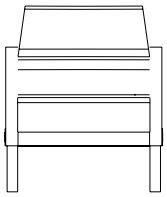
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  See models.
  For Calidon tables, refer to calidon tables 280
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Armcap option**
  (**FNA**) No armcaps
  (**FAC**) With armcaps. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Frame finish**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**CJM**) Charcoal Java
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EMM**) Empire Mahogany
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**HOM**) Harvest Oak
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**JOM**) Jet Onyx
  (**LHM**) Light Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBM**) Sandy Beach
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**SOM**) Silver Oak
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Armcap finish**
  (**SSU**) Urethane (for wood arm models of guest and lounge seating with FAC specified).
  Urethane finishes (upcharges vary, see model):
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**KAL**) Kalua
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**J52**) Mocha
  (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**CO**) Solid Surface (for all wood and fully upholstered arm models with FAC specified). Solid Solid Surface Finishes:
  Grade 1: (Upcharges vary, see model)
  (**SWH**) Designer White
  Grade 2: (Upcharges vary, see model)
  (**SBT**) Beige Tempest
  (**SBX**) Black Onyx Mirage
  (**SMG**) Milk Glass Spectra
  (**SFW**) Frosty White Mirage
  (**SHS**) Hot Stone
  (**SNM**) Northern Melange
- **Sealed Back Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)
  (**NBS**) No sealed back seams
  (**SBS**) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)
  (**NSS**) No sealed seat seams
  (**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Glides**
  (**NM**) Non-marking
  (**NS**) Non-slip
  Guest single seat, bariatric and lounge chairs, add $29.
  Guest two seater, Add $44.
  Guest three seater, add $56.
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat only) (Not available with Sealed Seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrer
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (lounge models only). Add **$237**.
  (**NPM**) No power
  (**TPM**) Tamperproof power unit
  (**J**) Black
  (**SRT**) Side right
  (**SLT**) Side left
  (**FLT**) Front left (three seater only)
  (**FRT**) Front right (three seater only)
  (**CRF**) Center front (two seater only)
  (**SLR**) Side left and right. Add **$472**.
  (**FLR**) Front left and right. Add **$472**.

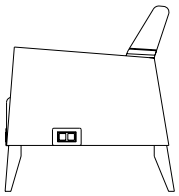
POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



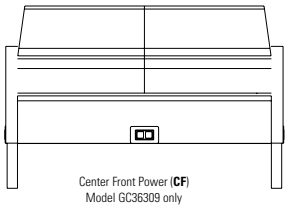
Right Side Power (**S1**)
Models GC36308, GC36309 and GC36310



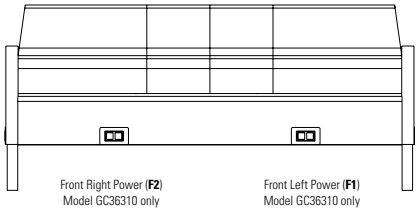
Front Power Not Available
Model GC36308



Left Side Power (**S2**)
Models GC36308, GC36309 and GC36310



Center Front Power (**CF**)
Model GC36309 only



Front Right Power (**F2**)
Model GC36310 only

Front Left Power (**F1**)
Model GC36310 only

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36301** Base Price:	$1195											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$29**	**+52**	**+85**	**+132**	**+152**	**+192**	**+256**	**+304**	**+356**	**+465**	**+579**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Active weight 400 lbs.	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Guest Single Seat COM Yardage: Back: 0.9; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	Add $111 for Urethane armcaps Add $372 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $414 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $126 for (**MB**) Add $27 for (**SSS**), $38 for (**SBS**)	23.5	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36302** Base Price:	$2211											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$58**	**+$103**	**+$170**	**+$263**	**+$303**	**+$384**	**+$512**	**+$607**	**+$711**	**+$929**	**+$1158**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Guest Two Seater, Full Center Arm COM Yardage: Back: 1.8; Seat: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.75	Add $167 for Urethane armcaps Add $585 for (CO) Grade 1 armcap Add $621 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $250 for (**MB**) Add $53 for (**SSS**), $75 for (**SBS**)	46	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36303** Base Price:	$3255											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$87**	**+$154**	**+$254**	**+$395**	**+$454**	**+$576**	**+$767**	**+$910**	**+$1067**	**+$1394**	**+$1737**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$96**	**+$171**	**+$282**	**+$438**	**+$504**	**+$639**	**+$852**	**+$1011**	**+$1185**	**+$1548**	**+$1929**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Guest Three Seater, Full Center Arms COM Yardage: Back: 2.7; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 47.5	Add $222 for Urethane armcaps Add $780 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $828 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $373 for (**MB**) Add $79 for (**SSS**), $112 for (**SBS**)	68	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36304** Base Price:	$1827											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$40**	**+$72**	**+$118**	**+$183**	**+$210**	**+$267**	**+$355**	**+$422**	**+$494**	**+$645**	**+$804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$40**	**+$72**	**+$118**	**+$183**	**+$210**	**+$267**	**+$355**	**+$422**	**+$494**	**+$645**	**+$804**
	Active weight 600 lbs.	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Guest Bariatric Chair, COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	Add $111 for Urethane armcaps Add $390 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $414 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $187 for (**MB**) Add $27 for (**SSS**), $44 for (**SBS**)	32.75	26.5	34.5	31	18	18	30.5	16.5				
	**GC36305** Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		$1670											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$40**	**+$72**	**+$118**	**+$183**	**+$210**	**+$267**	**+$355**	**+$422**	**+$494**	**+$645**	**+$804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$40**	**+$72**	**+$118**	**+$183**	**+$210**	**+$267**	**+$355**	**+$422**	**+$494**	**+$645**	**+$804**
	Active weight 400 lbs.	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Lounge Single Seat COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	Add $167 for Urethane armcaps Add $409 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $433 for (CO) Grade 2 armcap Add $126 for (**MB**) Add $33 for (**SSS**), $45 for (**SBS**)	25.75	29.5	32.5	24	21	16	23.5	16.5				
	**GC36306** Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		$2348											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$72**	**+$129**	**+$212**	**+$329**	**+$378**	**+$480**	**+$639**	**+$759**	**+$889**	**+$1161**	**+$1447**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Lounge Two Seater COM Yardage: Back: 1.75; Seat: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	Add $167 for Urethane armcaps Add $409 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $433 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $250 for (**MB**) Add $48 for (**SSS**), $63 for (**SBS**)	47.5	29.5	32.5	45	21	16	44.5	16.5				
	**GC36307** Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		$2936											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$80**	**+$143**	**+$235**	**+$365**	**+$420**	**+$533**	**+$710**	**+$843**	**+$988**	**+$1290**	**+$1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$88**	**+$157**	**+$259**	**+$402**	**+$462**	**+$586**	**+$781**	**+$927**	**+$1087**	**+$1419**	**+$1769**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Lounge Three Seater, COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 109 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75	Add $167 for Urethane armcaps Add $409 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $433 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $373 for (**MB**) Add $63 for (**SSS**), $80 for (**SBS**)	70.5	29.5	32.5	68	21	16	67.5	16.5				
	**GC36308** Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		$1893											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$88**	**+$157**	**+$259**	**+$402**	**+$462**	**+$586**	**+$781**	**+$927**	**+$1087**	**+$1419**	**+$1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$40**	**+$72**	**+$118**	**+$183**	**+$210**	**+$267**	**+$355**	**+$422**	**+$494**	**+$645**	**+$804**
	Active weight 400 lbs.	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Single Seat COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Add $403 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $431 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $126 for (**MB**) Add $36 for (**SSS**), $143 for (**SBS**) Power/USB unit available.	27.5	29.5	33.5	24	21	16	23.5	17.5				

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36309** Base Price:	$2545											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$112**	**+$200**	**+$329**	**+$511**	**+$588**	**+$746**	**+$994**	**+$1180**	**+$1383**	**+$1806**	**+$2251**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$72**	**+$129**	**+$212**	**+$329**	**+$378**	**+$480**	**+$639**	**+$759**	**+$889**	**+$1161**	**+$1447**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Two Seater COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 3.5; Seat: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.75	Add $403 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $431 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $250 for (**MB**) Add $52 for (**SSS**), $160 for (**SBS**) Power/USB unit available.		49.5	29.5	33.5		44.5	18	16		45.5	17.5	
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36310** Base Price:	$3196											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$243**	**+$400**	**+$621**	**+$714**	**+$906**	**+$1207**	**+$1433**	**+$1679**	**+$2193**	**+$2733**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$88**	**+$157**	**+$259**	**+$402**	**+$462**	**+$586**	**+$781**	**+$927**	**+$1087**	**+$1419**	**+$1769**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Three Seater COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 4.25; Seat: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 123 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52	Add $403 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $431 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $373 for (**MB**) Add $66 for (**SSS**), $179 for (**SBS**) Power/USB unit available.		71.5	29.5	33.5		66.5	18	16		67.5	17.5	
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36311** Base Price:	$1279											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Active weight 400 lbs.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Single Seat Bench COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Add $126 for (**MB**) Add $31 for (**SSS**)		24	28	18		24	26.75	18				
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36312** Base Price:	$2023											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Add $250 for (**MB**) Add $61 for (**SSS**)		48	28	18		48	26.75	18				
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36313** Base Price:	$2414											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$96**	**+$171**	**+$282**	**+$438**	**+$504**	**+$639**	**+$852**	**+$1011**	**+$1185**	**+$1548**	**+$1929**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.75	Add $373 for (**MB**) Add $89 for (**SSS**)		72	28	18		72	26.75	18				

CALIDON TABLES



Square end table - 22"
GC36314



Rectangular Coffee Table
GC36317



Tandem Side Table, Right
GC36319R



For Calidon seating, refer to page 277

TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed as part of the Calidon seating series, Calidon tables coordinate with a range of lounge and guest seating.
- A variety of wood leg tables are available, including various height end tables, coffee tables and tandem tables.
- Wood legs/frames are specifiable Global solid wood seating finishes.
- Table tops are 1" thick, available in thermally fused laminate (LP), high pressure laminate (HP), and solid surface (**CO**). Upcharges vary, see model for pricing.
- Laminate top tables include color coordinating vinyl edge band.
- Tandem/bridge table models (GC36318 to GC36321) connect to Calidon guest seating only and include ganging brackets.
- Tandem tables are specified left or right, as seated.

TABLE OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A tamperproof tabletop power unit may be specified on laminate top, tandem and square end tables only. Specify **CNT**. Add **$358**. The power unit is located centered 1.5" from the edge of the surface. See power location diagrams for reference.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Lounge/Lobby
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms
- Private office

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Table model number**
  GC36314 to **GC36317** Freestanding tables
  GC36318 to **GC36321** Tandem/bridge tables
  GC36324 to **GC36326** 23"H Freestanding tables
  For Calidon seating, refer to page 277
- **Top Material (tables)**
  (**LP**) Thermally fused laminate. Specify finish - See LP finishes.
  (**HP**) High pressure laminate. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see HP finishes.
  (**CO**) Solid surface. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see CO finishes and grades.
- **Leg finish**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**CJM**) Charcoal Java
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EMM**) Empire Mahogany
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**HOM**) Harvest Oak
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**JOM**) Jet Onyx
  (**LHM**) Light Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBM**) Sandy Beach
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**SOM**) Silver Oak
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Power/USB unit position** (laminate tandem and end tables with laminate tops only).
  (**NPM**) No power
  (**CNT**) Center top power. Jet Black. Add **$358**.
  (**RBP**) Right back top power. Jet Black. Add **$358**.
  (**LBP**) Left back top power. Jet Black. Add **$358**.

EXAMPLE CALIDON TABLE ORDER CODE:

GC36319R	-HP	-ACJ	-CNT
Model #	Top material	Laminate finish	Power

TABLE TOP FINISHES:

See finishes section for solid wood/laminate coordination chart.

Thermally fused laminate (LP):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Asian Night (ASN)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Black (BLK)
Blizzard (BZD)
Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)
Custom Grey (CGY)
Dark Espresso (DES)
Designer White (DWT)
Fashionista (FAS)
First Class (FCL)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Stonedust (SDT)
Walnut Heights (WHE)
White Chocolate (WHC)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

High pressure laminate (HP):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Asian Night (ASN)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Black (BLK)
Blizzard (BZD)
Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)
Custom Grey (CGY)
Dark Espresso (DES)
Designer White (DWT)
Fashionista (FAS)
First Class (FCL)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Stonedust (SDT)
Walnut Heights (WHE)
White Chocolate (WHC)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

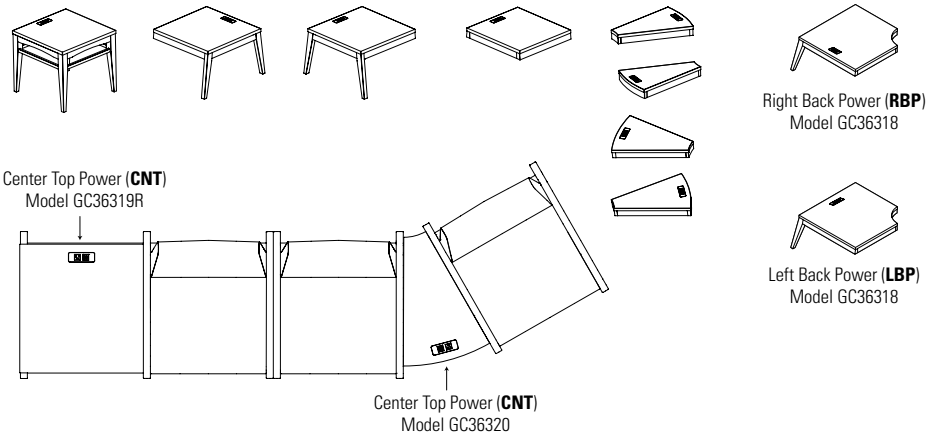
Solid Surface* (CO):

Grade 1:
(SWH) Designer White

Grade 2:
(SBT) Beige Tempest
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage
(SHS) Hot Stone
(SNM) Northern Melange

*For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36314	22 x 22 x 20.25	150	36	7.75	**$826**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$65**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1071** for Grade 1 and add **$1315** for Grade 2.

Square End Table, 22"x 22"x 20.25"H

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$358**.

	GC36324	22 x 22 x 23	150	23.5	6.75	**$977**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$65**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1071** for Grade 1 and add **$1315** for Grade 2.

Square End Table, 22"x 22"x 23"H

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$358**.

	GC36325	22 x 12 x 23	125	34	10.75	**$841**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$54**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$884** for Grade 1 and add **$1061** for Grade 2.

Rectangular End Table, 23"H

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$358**.

	GC36326	24 x 25 x 23	150	34	12.75	**$1082**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$70**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1215** for Grade 1 and add **$1464** for Grade 2.

Corner 30˚ End Table, 23"H

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$358**.

	GC36315	24 x 24 x 17.25	250	37	9.5	**$857**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$65**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1300** for Grade 1 and add **$1605** for Grade 2.

Square Coffee Table, 24"

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

	GC36316	36 x 36 x 17.25	250	65	18.25	**$1025**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$140**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$2979** for Grade 1 and add **$3589** for Grade 2.

Square Coffee Table, 36"

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

	GC36317	24 x 48 x 17.25	250	56	16.5	**$1123**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$127**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$2481** for Grade 1 and add **$2894** for Grade 2.

Rectangular Coffee Table

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36318	31.25 x 31.25 x 15.75	250	46	14.5	**$1025**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$104**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$2576** for Grade 1 and add **$3079** for Grade 2.

Corner Table, 90°

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**RBP**) or (**LBP**). Add **$358**. See power location diagram for placement.

	GC36319L	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	**$715**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$65**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1089** for Grade 1 and add **$1311** for Grade 2.

Tandem Side Table, Left

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$358**.

	GC36319R	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	**$715**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$65**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1089** for Grade 1 and add **$1311** for Grade 2.

Tandem Side Table, Right

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$358**.

	GC36320	22.5 x 15.75 x 3	92.5	16	1.5	**$563**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$65**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$910** for Grade 1 and add **$1093** for Grade 2.

Corner Table, 30 Degree

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$358**.

	GC36321	21 x 23.5 x 3	92.5	20	1.9	**$597**

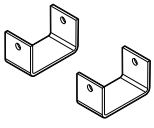


- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$65**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$942** for Grade 1 and add **$1161** for Grade 2.

In-Line Table, Square

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$358**.

	GC36322	2.87 x 1.5 x 1.62	70	0.75	0.03	**$48**



U-Channel (set of 2)

Includes hardware. 4 sets per carton.

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



model 5471-CP



model 5476-W



model 5485-W

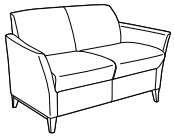
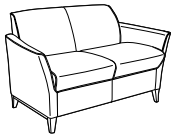
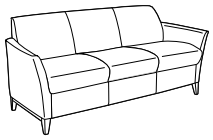
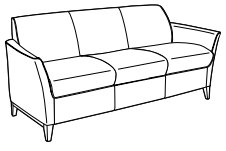
STANDARD FEATURES

- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is a heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The soft seating leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame with large bolts to provide a very durable leg construction.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating features as standard, decorative double stitch detail, which make seams lay flat and add extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: Genuine Wood tops (**W**) with a reverse beveled edge, Thermally Fused Laminate tops (**LP**) with matching PVC edging or High Pressure Laminate top (**HP**) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon requested.
- Regardless of top chosen all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit, measurement for volume is per carton.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

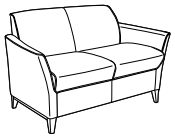
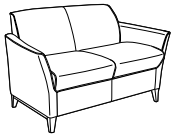
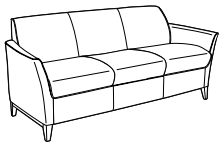
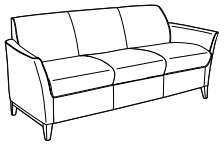
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional cushions and arms can have tailored piping details.
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery fabric please use **MP** models (matching piping after the model number). This is no upcharge.
- For contrast piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery fabric, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material for this purpose, please see model numbers ending in **CP** which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- For contrast piping in a fabric higher than grade 2, you must ask for a special quotation. Per unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating unit and tables come with a choice of wood legs or a polished cast aluminum. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate skus.
- Tops finishes coordinate with the laminate finishes for Global Desking and wood seating finishes. Specify laminate finishes from the Adaptabilities or Zira sections of the price list.
- Wood legs for seating are available in select Global wood seating finishes - see seating finishes. Only finishes ending in "**M**" are available for this series.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5471**	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18			20	11.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471-CP	2827	2983	3104	3283	3541	3660	3895	4265	4549	4869	5522	6219
		5471-MP	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs & Piping COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18			20	11.5		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472**	3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5472-CP	3987	4209	4381	4641	5010	5182	5518	6051	6460	6918	7857	8862
		5472-MP	3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5473	4816	5103	5327	5669	6148	6375	6811	7506	8044	8638	9865	11173
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5473-CP	5147	5433	5659	6000	6479	6706	7143	7837	8375	8969	10196	11504
		5473-MP	4816	5103	5327	5669	6148	6375	6811	7506	8044	8638	9865	11173
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5474-LP	2030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5474-HP	2177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5474-W	2619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4			22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 8	FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5475-LP**	1511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-HP	1662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-W	1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1			21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 8 FedEx UPS											
		**5476-LP**	1563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-HP	1716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-W	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
End Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 8 FedEx UPS											
		**5477-LP**	2361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-HP	2510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-W	2985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4			32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 8											
		**5481**	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5			
			RTA 00											
		**5481-CP**	2827	2983	3104	3283	3541	3660	3895	4265	4549	4869	5522	6219
		5481-MP	2626	2782	2903	3082	3340	3459	3694	4064	4348	4668	5321	6018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482**	3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5482-CP	3987	4209	4381	4209	4381	4641	5010	5182	5518	6051	6460	8862
		5482-MP	3721	3943	4115	4375	4744	4916	5252	5785	6194	6652	7591	8596
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5483	4816	5103	5327	5103	6148	6375	6811	7506	8044	8638	9865	11173
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5483-CP	5147	5434	5659	6000	6479	6706	7143	7837	8375	11504	10196	11504
		5483-MP	4816	5103	5327	5669	6148	6375	6811	7506	8044	8638	9865	11173
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		30.5	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5484-LP	2142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-HP	2291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-W	2731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4			22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 8												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5485-LP**	1623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-HP	1774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-W	1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1			21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5486-LP**	1676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-HP	1827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-W	2101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 24" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5487-LP**	2473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-HP	2623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-W	3098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4			32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											

CITI™



model 7875LTL (BK)



model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - Shown in Tungsten



5" tubular metal leg
(shown in Tungsten)



5" tapered wood leg
(shown in Maple)

STANDARD FEATURES

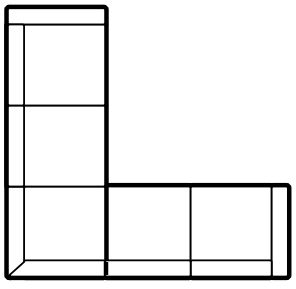
- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, and work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- For increased durability with a softer sit, a highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam (UC0 option is available. See upcharges.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seating and table legs are 5" high tubular metal. Seating also available with wood, tapered, softened square legs.
- Citi table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.
- Laminate tablet seating models (TL suffix) are available specified as seated. Specify right (RTL) or left (LTL). For additional tablet arm models, contact CustomerCare for pricing. The tablet is 0.75" thick with thermally fused laminate and measure 12"D x 16.5"W.
- Ganging brackets (7892) are sold separately.
- Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Starting at grade 5 pricing. Leather models feature a stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
- **Seat Foam Upgrade** (add option to end of model number)
  (**RF**) Standard Foam
  (**UC**) Soft Ultracell foam. For Lounge and corner chairs add $137; Two Seat Sofas add $269; Three Seat Sofas add $403.
- **Leg Type** (Lounge only)
  (**MTL**) Metal Legs
  (**WDL**) Wood Legs. Add $315
- **Leg Finish:**
  Metal leg finish (lounge and tables):
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $110.**
  Wood leg finish (lounge only):
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WHM**) White
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide Type** (wood legs)
  (**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
- **Laminate Finish** (tables and tablets)
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**BZD**) Blizzard
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple
  (**DWT**) Designer White
  (**FCL**) First Class
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
  (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate
  (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**SDT**) Stonedust
  (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WHE**) Walnut Heights

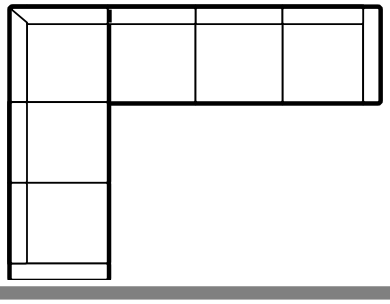
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A

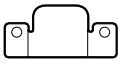
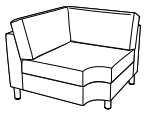


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7890LNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133
1	**7862**	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2316
1	**7890RNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133
2	**7892**	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	32
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH		**$6,614**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7890RNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2133
1	**7862**	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2316
1	**7891LNB**	Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	77 x 31 x 30.75	2850
2	**7892**	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	32 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH		**$7,363**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7892**	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/a Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template.						-	-	-		-		-	
		RTA 00	FedEx UPS											
		**7862**	-	-	-	-	2316	2487	2810	3390	3722	4257	5069	6036
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Corner Seat COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton:30.25			37	37	30.75		26	26	17.5		26		13.5	
		RTA 00												
		**7864**	-	-	-	-	2054	-	-	2998	3291	3762	4476	5328
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Large Lounge Chair - for 6'+ Tall Users COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25			34	33	30		23	20	19		23		13.5	
		RTA 00												
		**7875**	-	-	-	-	1517	1646	1885	2318	2562	2958	3559	4278
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21			30	31	30		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												
 **7875LTL**  **7875RTL**		**7875LTL** 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	2275	2405	2651	3089	3338	3746	4360	5089
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5			31.5	33.5	33.5		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7895	-	-	-	-	1519	1605	1758	2037	2196	2453	2842	3307



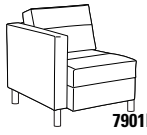
Lounge Chair- Armless
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	14

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7901L 7901R	-	-	-	-	1829	1939	2143	2467	2715	2995	3568	4176



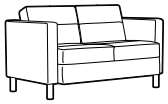


Lounge Chair- Single Arm
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	WH
26	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7876	-	-	-	-	2046	2225	2554	3150	3494	4044	4881	5880



Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.25	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7896	-	-	-	-	1890	2028	2286	2751	3015	3446	4093	4866

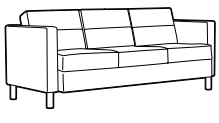


Two Seat Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 93
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7877	-	-	-	-	2575	2820	3287	4125	4602	5375	6547	7939



Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 163
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

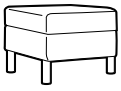
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7897**	-	-	-	-	2488	2686	3063	3733	4117	4739	5680	6803

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
64.5	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 131
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

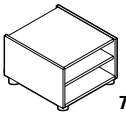
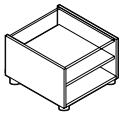
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7879**	-	-	-	-	587	632	712	859	942	1080	1283	1526

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5

RTA 00

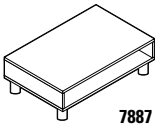
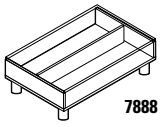
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7885**  **7886**	**7885** Laminate	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7886 Glass Top	1166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-

End Table
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 53

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6

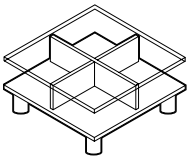
RTA 1

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7887**  **7888**	**7887** Laminate	863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7888 Glass Top	1343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
40	20	15	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table Rectangular
COM Yardage: N.A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

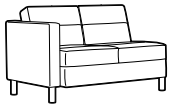
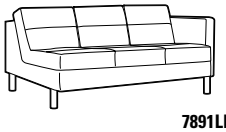
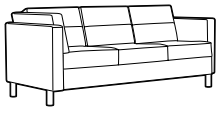
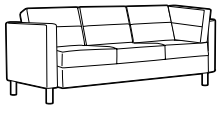
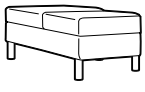
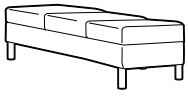
RTA 1

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7889** Glass Top	1630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
33	33	15	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table Square
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 92.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  7890LNB 7890RNB		**7890LNB** 7890RNB	-	-	-	-	2133	2283	2569	3081	3370	3843	4560	5415
Two Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			0	0	0		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
 7891LNB 7891RNB		**7891LNB** 7891RNB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	2850	3048	3425	4095	4479	5101	6042	7165
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			0	0	0		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
  7891L-RCNB 7981R-LCNB		**7891L-RCNB** 7891R-LCNB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	3433	3674	4137	4964	5437	6203	7361	8744
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 154 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			0	0	0		60	19.5	17.5		60	13.25		
			RTA 00											
		**7893**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1165	1231	1351	1574	1698	1899	2206	2574
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			43	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
			RTA 00	FedEx UPS										
		**7894**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1663	1773	1977	2340	2549	2891	3399	4008
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			64.5	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
			RTA 00											

CITI™ SQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875UC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RUC, S7862UC (2), S7897UC, S7890LUC and S7912

STANDARD FEATURES

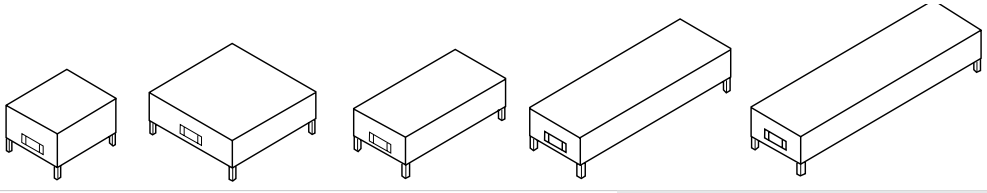
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" and 33.5" deep so it works well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- The 5 inch high leg frame for seating and occasional tables lightens the look, it is available in Tungsten (**S1**) as standard or optionally available in Black (**S2**) Please specify finish, no upcharge added.
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Arm height on all models is 25"
- Tablet arms are made from thermally fused laminate, measure 12"D x 16.5"W 3/4" thick. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left Hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Ganging Brackets are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
- Brackets come with a template for installation: unless noted otherwise all armless skus are equipped with the steel on steel connectors to receive this bracket.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit. Measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

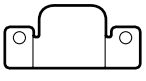
- **Seating and Table Leg Finishes**
  Metal legs are available in the following finishes:
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TCC**) Cactus
  (**TDJ**) Dijon
  (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $205**
  (ACO) Antique Copper. Add $458 for corner units. Add $342 for single seat units. Add $558 for two seat units. Add $558 for three seat units. Add $669 for four seat units.
  (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add $300 for corner units. Add $215 for single seat units. Add $329 for two seat units. Add $329 for three seat units. Add $389 for four seat units.
  (SBR) Satin Brass. Add $458 for corner units. Add $342 for single seat units. Add $558 for two seat units. Add $558 for three seat units. Add $669 for four seat units.
- Laminate Tables and Tablet arms are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou **(ACJ)**, Asian Night **(ASN)**, Avant Cherry **(AWC)**, Avant Honey **(AWH)**, Black **(BLK)**, Blizzard (**BZD**), Brushed Cobalt **(BRC)**, Clear Maple **(CMB)**, Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso **(DES)**, Designer White **(DWT)**, Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany **(QTM)**, Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights **(WHE)**, White Chocolate **(WHC)** and Winter Cherry **(WCR)**. Please Specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For high resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, specify (**UC**) after the model number. One Seater, add $137. Two Seater, add $269. Three Seater, add $403, and Four Seater, add $536
- Power/USB modules are available in the Citi Square tables. Each module includes a double power outlet and two USB terminals. It is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord with standard three prong plug. The Power monuments are available in Jet Black (**J1**) or White (**W1**). Add $945 per unit. Please see Electrical Placement below for predetermined locations.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined Location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



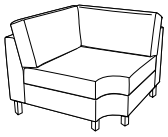
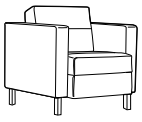
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

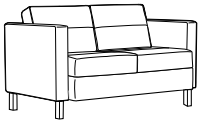
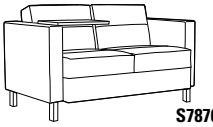
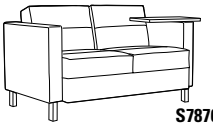
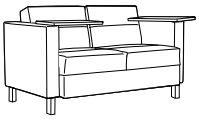
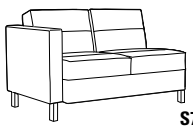
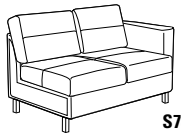


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-

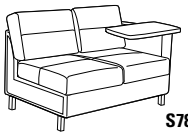
Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 00.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 00.01

Two brackets included.
Only one set is needed per connection.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7862**	-	-	-	-	2588	2783	3145	3725	4169	4665	5689	6778
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Linking Corner Unit COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25	No ganging hardware Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**S7875**	-	-	-	-	1829	1969	2232	2648	2970	3329	4064	4847
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seat w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Free standing unit only.		30	31	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5				
		RTA 00												
 **S7875RT**  **S7875LT**		**S7875RT**	-	-	-	-	2448	2588	2851	3267	3587	3948	4683	5466
		S7875LT	-	-	-	-	2448	2588	2851	3267	3587	3948	4683	5466
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		31.5	33.5	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5				
		RTA 00												
 **S7901R**  **S7901L**		**S7901R**	-	-	-	-	1829	1939	2143	2467	2715	2995	3568	4176
		S7901L	-	-	-	-	1829	1939	2143	2467	2715	2995	3568	4176
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seat w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		26	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5				
		RTA 00												
 **S7901RRT**  **S7901LLT**		**S7901RRT**	-	-	-	-	2448	2762	1783	3086	3334	3614	4187	4795
		S7901LLT	-	-	-	-	2448	2558	2762	3086	3334	3614	4187	4795
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 73 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		27.5	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7895**	-	-	-	-	1829	1923	2096	2377	2590	2830	3320	3844
Armless Single Seat COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 2250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			22	31	30.75		21	18.5	17.5		21		12.5	
			RTA 00											
		**S7876**	-	-	-	-	2588	2783	3145	3725	4169	4665	5689	6778
Two Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			51.25	31	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		12.5	
			RTA 00											
 **S7876RT**  **S7876LT**		**S7876RT**	-	-	-	-	3208	3401	3765	4342	4789	5285	6309	7398
		S7876LT	-	-	-	-	3208	3401	3765	4342	4789	5285	6309	7398
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			52.75	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		12.5	
			RTA 00											
		**S7876LRT**	-	-	-	-	3829	4022	4386	4963	5410	5906	6930	8019
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			54.25	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		12.5	
			RTA 00											
 **S7890R**  **S7890L**		**S7890R**	-	-	-	-	2403	2565	2870	3357	3732	4151	5007	5924
		S7890L	-	-	-	-	2403	2565	2870	3357	3732	4151	5007	5924
Two Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			47.25	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		13.25	
			RTA 00											

CITI™ SQUARE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7890RRT  S7890LLT		S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	3022	3184	3489	3976	4351	4769	5626	6542
		S7890LLT	-	-	-	-	3022	3184	3489	3976	4351	4769	5626	6542

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

Two Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 114
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

RTA 00

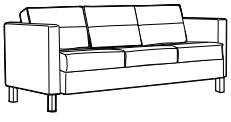
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7896	-	-	-	-	2403	2559	2848	3313	3671	4069	4886	5756

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

Armless Two Seater
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

RTA 00

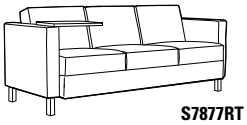
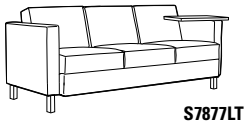
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877	-	-	-	-	3351	3618	4128	4941	5564	6260	7689	9216

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seater w/Arms
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 163
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

Free standing unit only.

RTA 00

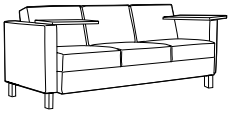
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877RT  S7877LT		S7877RT	-	-	-	-	3969	4235	4746	5559	6182	6878	8307	9834
		S7877LT	-	-	-	-	3969	4235	4746	5559	6182	6878	8307	9834

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
74	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 171
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

Free standing unit only.
Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

RTA 00

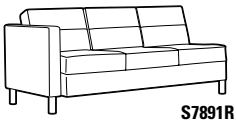
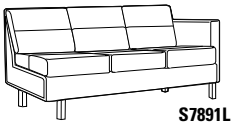
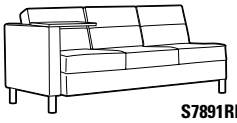
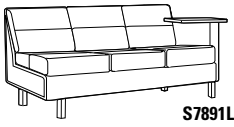
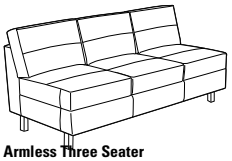
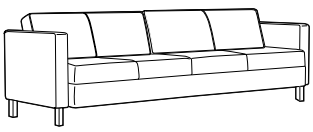
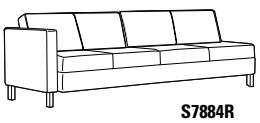
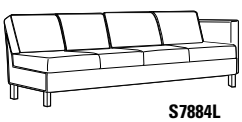
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	4588	4854	5365	6178	6801	7497	8926	10453

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75.5	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

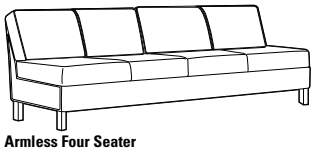
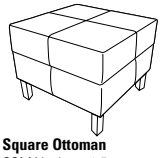
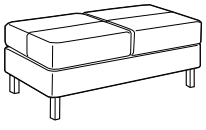
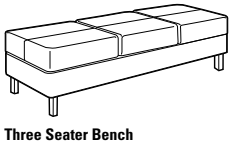
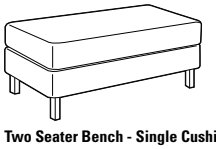
Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 250
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

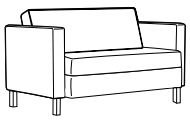
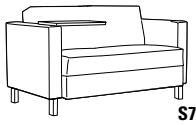
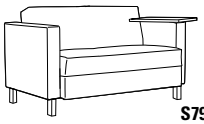
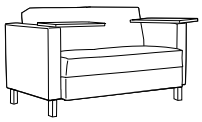
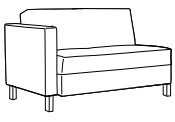
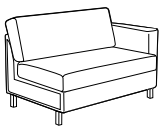
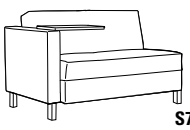
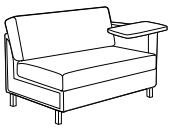
Free standing unit only.
With both Left and Right Tablets.

RTA 00

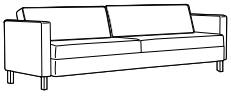
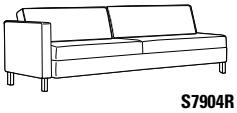
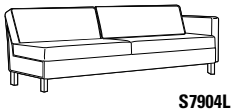
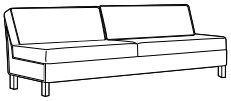
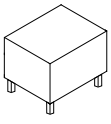
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7891R  S7891L		S7891R	-	-	-	-	3245	3468	3889	4564	5081	5656	6842	8105
		S7891L	-	-	-	-	3245	3468	3889	4564	5081	5656	6842	8105
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Three Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 147 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		68.5	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7891RRT  S7891LLT		S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	3864	4087	4507	5183	5700	6275	7461	8724
		S7891LLT	-	-	-	-	3864	4087	4507	5183	5700	6275	7461	8724
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 155 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		70	33.5	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7897	-	-	-	-	3245	3468	3889	4564	5081	5656	6842	8105
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Armless Three Seater COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 131 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		64.5	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884	-	-	-	-	4929	5243	5839	6789	7520	8335	10010	11798
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Four Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	Free standing unit only.		93.5	31	30		84	19.5	17.5		84	12.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7884R  S7884L		S7884R	-	-	-	-	4823	5112	5666	6545	7225	7980	9532	11189
		S7884L	-	-	-	-	4823	5112	5666	6545	7225	7980	9532	11189
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Four Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 188 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		89.5	31	30.75		84	19.5	17.5		84	12.5		
		RTA 00												

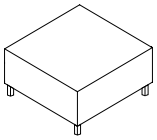
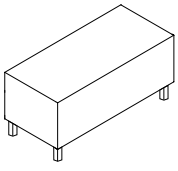
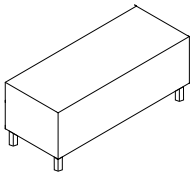
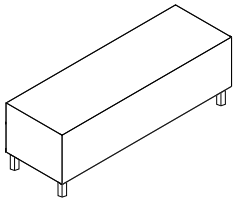
CITI™ SQUARE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884NA	-	-	-	-	4823	5089	5600	6413	7036	7732	9161	10688
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Four Seater COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5				
			RTA 00											
		S7879	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	759	807	896	1036	1144	1262	1508	1768
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Square Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		S7893	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1458	1530	1663	1870	2033	2210	2577	2970
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		S7894	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	2076	2194	2412	2759	3027	3325	3937	4591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		64.5	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		S7905	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1146	1218	1351	1558	1717	1898	2265	2658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902**	-	-	-	-	2588	2783	3145	3725	4169	4665	5689	6778
Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
			51.25	31	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
 **S7902RT**  **S7902LT**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902RT	-	-	-	-	3208	2543	2543	4389	2543	5371	6432	7566
		S7902LT	-	-	-	-	3208	2543	2543	4389	2543	5371	6432	7566
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
			48.75	33.5	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902LRT	-	-	-	-	3829	4028	4409	5010	5475	5992	7053	8187
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
			54.25	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
 **S7902R**  **S7902L**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902R	-	-	-	-	2403	2565	2870	3357	3732	4151	5007	5924
		S7902L	-	-	-	-	2403	2565	2870	3357	3732	4151	5007	5924
Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
			47.25	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
 **S7902RRT**  **S902LLT**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902RRT	-	-	-	-	3022	3184	3489	3976	4351	4769	5626	6542
		S7902LLT	-	-	-	-	3022	3184	3489	3976	4351	4769	5626	6542
Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
			48.75	33.5	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											

CITI™ SQUARE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902NA**	-	-	-	-	2403	2543	2806	3222	3544	3903	4638	5421
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		43.25	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5		13.25	
		RTA 00												
		**S7904**	-	-	-	-	4929	5243	5839	6789	7520	8335	10010	11798
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	Free standing unit only.		93.5	31	30		84	19.5	17.5		84		12.5	
		RTA 00												
 **S7904R**  **S7904L**		**S7904R** **S7904L**	- -	- -	- -	- -	4823 4823	5112 5112	5666 5666	6545 6545	7225 7225	7980 7980	9532 9532	11189 11189
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 188 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		89.5	31	30.75		84	19.5	17.5		84		12.5	
		RTA 00												
		**S7904NA**	-	-	-	-	4823	5089	5600	6413	7036	7732	9161	10688
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Four Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		85.5	31	30.75		84	19.5	17.5		84		12.5	
		RTA 00												
		**S7911**	1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Cube End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		20	24	16		-	-	-		-		-	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7912**	2433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Square Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		33	33	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7913**	2303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube 40" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		40	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7915**	3008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		60	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7916**	3078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		72	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DRIFT



Wood Base model 8030
Side Chair w/4 Leg



Side Chair, Sled Base
Arm Patches model 8023P



Chrome Base model 8034
Low Back Lounge Chair



Wood Base model 8037
Mid Back Lounge Chair



Ottoman model 8026



Wood Base model 8052
Counter Stool



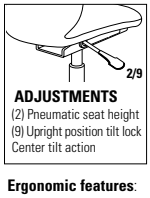
For Drift tabes, see page page 315

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8030P	WA50	WA50	R11	NM	AAM
Model Number	Back/Arm Textile	Seat Textile	Patch Textile	Seat Height	Base Finish

NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Glide Type	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

5-Star Base Mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
B,C, S, U



Flip Forward Seat
"F" suffix models

STANDARD FEATURES

- Drift's soft seat and contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort. Side chairs are available in six base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-prong swivel, chrome 4-prong swivel, high 4-star swivel and 5-star base on casters.
- Lounge chairs are available in four base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-star swivel and Chrome 4-prong swivel.
- Counter and bar height stools are available with three base types: sled, wood 4-leg, and Chrome 4-star swivel.
- Wood bases are made from Beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood base seating models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal or Chrome finish. See Frame Finish for upcharges.
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Chrome swivel bases are available in polished Chrome only. Lounge models with Chrome swivel bases swivel 360deg, available in swivel or self-centering swivel.
- Lounge seating is available with 17" seat height with a classic lounge angle or 18" seat height with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.
- Side chairs with 5-star base and casters swivel 360 degrees, are height adjustable with 4" range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Base is Polished Aluminum with C114 Carpet or C114R hard floor, dual wheel casters. See upcharges.
- Ottomans have a weighted bottom to maintain upright position. Specify Top and Side textile separately. Glides are White, non-marking.
- For increased durability on side and lounge seating, P and PH suffix models are available with arm and head patches. These high touch areas are covered in Global's Release vinyl. Specify Release color.
- For ease of cleaning, Side and Lounge Chair models with "F" suffix have flip-forward seats. Material under seat matches seat textile selection. (Stools and side chairs with high 4- star and 5-star bases have fixed seat cushions only.)
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/ or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, specify Ottoman (8026S), available only in sealed seam approved textiles.
- A moisture barrier may be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge). Not available with sealed seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, or leather.
- All Drift seating is assembled using tamper proof screws.
- Drift seating is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Drift seating is designed for 300lb capacity.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- See finishes section in Price List for solid wood/ laminate coordination chart.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Arm and Head Patch Textile** (For P and PH suffix models)
  Release Vinyl only
- **Seat Height** (lounge models only)**:**
  (S17) 17" Seat height
  (S18) 18" Seat height
- **Base Finish** (wood base models)

(**AAM**) Absolute	(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry	(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe	(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Grey	(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany	(**AVM**) Maple
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut	(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**ASM**) Night	(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio	(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio	(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut	(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White	(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

- **Base Finish** (sled base models)

(**TBL**) Black	(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TCC**) Cactus	(**TCR**) Carrot
(**TDJ**) Dijon	(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TEG**) Eggplant	(**TFO**) Fog
(**TFR**) Frost	(**TIN**) Ink
(**TIV**) Cloud	(**TKA**) Kalua
(**TLA**) Latte	(**TOA**) Toast
(**TNE**) Nevada	(**TSH**) Shadow
(**TSN**) Sand	(**TSR**) Scarlet
(**TTU**) Tungsten	

Metallics:	Side/Lounge	Counter	Bar
(CHM) Chrome.	Add $42	$84	$84

- **Base Finish** (5-star base only)
  (A7) Polish Aluminum
- **Cylinder Selection** (Chrome swivel lounge models)**:**
  (DSC) Swivel cylinder
  (DAC) Self-centering cylinder
- **Glide Type** (wood base seating)
  (NM) White, non-marking nylon for most hard floor surfaces (standard)
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $34
  (RG) Non-slip, rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- **Glide Type** (sled base seating)
  (CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard surfaces. Add $31
  (SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34
  (RG) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard surfaces. Add $34
- **Glide Type** (High, 4-Star base side chairs)
  (NM) White Polyethylene non-marking glide for most surfaces
  (FG Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- **Caster Type** (5-star base side chairs)
  (DC) 2" Caster for carpeted surfaces
  (RC) 2" Caster for hard floor surfaces. Add $50
- **Sealed Back Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)
  (NBS) No sealed back seam
  (SBS) Sealed back seams. See model for upcharge.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)
  (NSS) No sealed seat seams
  (SSS) Sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge.
- **Moisture Barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
  (NB) No moisture barrier
  (MB) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add $101

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8026** Base Price:	$911											
	8026S Base Price:	$1101											
	Shell upcharge:	**+0**	**+48**	**+86**	**+141**	**+219**	**+252**	**+320**	**+426**	**+506**	**+593**	**+774**	**+965**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Ottoman COM Yardage: Top: .5; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	For sealed seams on full Ottoman, select 8026S model and select approved textile.	18.5	18.5	18		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00				1 per carton							
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8023 Base Price:	$1819											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8023F Base Price:	$2070											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Side Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
		RTA 00				1 per carton							
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8023P Base Price:	$1844											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8023PF Base Price:	$2095											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Side Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
		RTA 00				1 per carton							
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8030 Base Price:	$1622											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8030F Base Price:	$1867											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Side Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
		RTA 00				1 per carton							

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8030P** Base Price:	$1647											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8030PF Base Price:	$1892											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chairs, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8031** Base Price:	$1883											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8031F Base Price:	$2128											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — FedEx UPS — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8031P** Base Price:	$1908											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8031PF Base Price:	$2153											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8032** Base Price:	$1927											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8032F Base Price:	$2172											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8032P** Base Price:	$1952											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	8032PF Base Price:	$2196											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8021** Base Price:	$1894											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Fixed seat cushion only. Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8021P** Base Price:	$1919											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Fixed seat cushion only. Add $354 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8022** Base Price:	$2065											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Swivel Tilt. 5 Star Base and Casters COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only. Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8022P** Base Price:	$2090											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Swivel Tilt. 5 Star Base, Arm Patches and Casters COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only. Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8024** Base Price:	$2191											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8024F Base Price:	$2442											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $75 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8024P** Base Price:	$2216											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8024PF Base Price:	$2467											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $39 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8025** Base Price:	$2884											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8025F Base Price:	$3135											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $75 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8025P** Base Price:	$2909											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8025PF Base Price:	$3160											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $93 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8033** Base Price:	$2640											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8033F Base Price:	$2891											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $75 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8033P** Base Price:	$2665											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8033PF Base Price:	$2917											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $93 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8034** Base Price:	$2652											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8034F Base Price:	$2903											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+129**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $75 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8034P** Base Price:	$2677											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8034PF Base Price:	$2928											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $93 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8016** Base Price:	$2437											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8016F Base Price:	$2688											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $81 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8016P** Base Price:	$2462											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8016PF Base Price:	$2713											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+94**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8027** Base Price:	$3120											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8027F Base Price:	$3371											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $81 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8027P** Base Price:	$3145											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8027PF Base Price:	$3396											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8035** Base Price:	$2745											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8035F Base Price:	$2996											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $81 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8035P** Base Price:	$2770											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8035PF Base Price:	$3021											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8036** Base Price:	$2762											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8036F Base Price:	$3013											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $81 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8036P** Base Price:	$2787											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8036PF Base Price:	$3038											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+516**	**+804**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $99 for (SBS)
Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)

RTA 00

1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028** Base Price:	$2778											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8028F Base Price:	$3029											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $84 for (SBS)
Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)

RTA 00

1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028P** Base Price:	$2829											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8028PF Base Price:	$3080											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $102 for (SBS)
Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)

RTA 00

1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028PH** Base Price:	$2879											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8028PHF Base Price:	$3130											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $123 for (SBS)
Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029** Base Price:	$3477											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8029F Base Price:	$3728											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $84 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029P** Base Price:	$3527											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8029PF Base Price:	$3778											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $102 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029PH** Base Price:	$3577											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8029PHF Base Price:	$3828											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $123 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037** Base Price:	$3000											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8037F Base Price:	$3251											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $84 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037P** Base Price:	$3050											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8037PF Base Price:	$3301											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $102 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037PH** Base Price:	$3100											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8037PHF Base Price:	$3352											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $132 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038** Base Price:	$3017											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8038F Base Price:	$3269											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $84 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038P** Base Price:	$3068											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8038PF Base Price:	$3319											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair. Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $102 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038PH** Base Price:	$3118											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+59**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8038PHF Base Price:	$3369											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $123 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8051** Base Price:	$1269											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Add $32 for (SBS) Add $20 for (SSS)	19.25	19	35	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8052** Base Price:	$1988											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool, Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28	Add $32 for (SBS) Add $20 for (SSS)	19.25	19	35	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — FedEx ups 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8053** Base Price:	$2419											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Add $32 for (SBS) Add $20 for (SSS)	19.25	20	34.5	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8054** Base Price:	$1366											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bar Stool, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.) 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Add $32 for (SBS) Add $20 for (SSS)	19.25	20	40.25	15.5	15.75	30.25	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8055** Base Price:	$2084											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bar Stool, Wood Base	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	30	12.5	10

COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Add $32 for (SBS)
Add $20 for (SSS)

RTA 00 FedEx 1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8056** Base Price:	$2514											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bar Stool, Chrome Swivel Base	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	30	12.5	10

COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Add $32 for (SBS)
Add $20 for (SSS)

RTA 00 1 per carton

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C
26"W x 16"H Round Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge, Chrome Base



model 8042SQ2816I
28"W x 16"H Square Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge, Sled Base



Model 8042SQ2816W
28"W x 16"H Square Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge Wood Base



For Drift seating, see page 302

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8041R2616I	TFL	ACJ	TBL	CG
Model Number	Surface Type	Top HPL Finish	Base Finish (Sled Base)	Glide Type (Sled Base)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles, three top materials and three base types including: sled, wood and polished Chrome bases.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal.
- Chrome base tables are available in polished Chrome only.
- All table tops are available with flat edge. High pressure laminate (HPL) and solid surface top tables are also available with knife edge.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either (TFL) 1" thick thermally fused laminate with 2mm edgeband or (HPL) 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate with 2mm edgeband, with upcharge.
- Laminate knife edge tops are 1-3/16" thick with 2.5mm edgeband, available in high pressure laminate (HPL) only.
- Solid surface tabletops are 1.25" thick, available on models with flat or knife edge. For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.
- Wood and Chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Sled bases are available with clear polycarbonate glides, standard.
- Wood and sled bases may be specified with a variety of optional glide types to suit various flooring materials. (See Glide Types for additional glide options and upcharges.)
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number
- **Surface Type** (Laminate, Flat Edge Tables)
  (**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate
  (HPL) High pressure laminate
- **Top Finish** (TFL or HPL laminate, flat edge tables and HPL laminate knife edge tables only)
  HPL upcharges apply -see model
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**BZD**) Blizzard (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White **(FAS)** Fashionista
  (FCL) First Class **(NBL)** Noce Biondo
  (NGL) Noce Grigio **(NEL)** Noce Leggero
  (NML) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (SBY) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
- **Top Finish** (solid surface, flat and knife edge tables)
  Grade 1
  (**SWH**) Designer White
  Grade 2, Upcharge applicable, see models.
  (**SBT**) Beige Tempest
  (**SBX**) Black Onyx Mirage
  (**SMG**) Milk Glass Spectra
  (**SFW** Frosty White Mirage
  (**SHS**) Hot Stone
  (**SNM**) Northern Melange
- **Base finish** (sled base models only)
  Paint finishes:
  (**TBL**) Black (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TSH**) Shadow (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TNE**) Nevada (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TKA**) Kalua (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TFO** Fog
  (**TIV**) Cloud (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TFR**) Frost (**TDJ**) Dijon
  (**TCR**) Carrot (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TCC**) Cactus (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TEG** Eggplant (**TIN**) Ink
  Metallic finish:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $42
- **Base Finish** (Chrome base only)
  (**CHM**) Chrome
- **Base finish** (wood base models only)
  (**AAM**) Absolute (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Gray (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**TWM**) Walnut (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide Type** (sled base)
  (CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most floor surfaces (standard)
  (**XG**) No glide for carpeted surfaces, no charge
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surface. Add $34
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- **Glide Type** (wood base)
  (NM) White non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $34.
  (RG) Non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.



Round Table with Sled Base

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
	Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)							
	8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	**$561**	**$98**	n/a
	8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	**$591**	**$115**	n/a
	8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	**$587**	**$97**	n/a
	Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)							
	8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	**$1199**	n/a	n/a
	8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	**$1284**	n/a	n/a
	8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	**$996**	n/a	n/a
	Solid surface, flat edge							
	8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	**$2343**	n/a	**$158**
	8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	**$2522**	n/a	**$218**
	8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	**$2204**	n/a	**$109**
	Solid surface, knife edge							
	8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	**$2397**	n/a	**$169**
	8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	**$2603**	n/a	**$234**
	8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	**$2302**	n/a	**$115**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Sled Base

	Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)							
	8042SQ2216I	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	**$561**	**$98**	n/a
	8042SQ2816I	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$591**	**$115**	n/a
	8042SQ1920I	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	**$568**	**$88**	n/a
	Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)							
	8042SQ2216IK	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	**$996**	n/a	n/a
	8042SQ2816IK	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1248**	n/a	n/a
	8042SQ1920IK	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	**$955**	n/a	n/a
	Solid surface, flat edge							
	8042SQ2216ISF	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	**$2065**	n/a	**$136**
	8042SQ2816ISF	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	**$2365**	n/a	**$218**
	8042SQ1920ISF	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	**$1976**	n/a	**$164**
	Solid surface, knife edge							
	8042SQ2216ISK	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	**$2397**	n/a	**$164**
	8042SQ2816ISK	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	**$2819**	n/a	**$245**
	8042SQ1920ISK	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	**$2302**	n/a	**$120**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Sled Base

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8043OV2616I	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	**$561**	**$98**	n/a
	8043OV3116I	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	**$591**	**$115**	n/a
	8043OV2220I	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	**$587**	**$97**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8043OV2616IK	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	**$1199**	n/a	n/a
	8043OV3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	**$1365**	n/a	n/a
	8043OV2220IK	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	**$1113**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8043OV2616ISF	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	**$2343**	n/a	**$158**
	8043OV3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	**$2522**	n/a	**$218**
	8043OV2220ISF	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	**$2204**	n/a	**$109**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8043OV2616ISK	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	**$2397**	n/a	**$169**
	8043OV3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	**$2603**	n/a	**$234**
	8043OV2220ISK	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	**$2302**	n/a	**$115**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Polished Chrome Base

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	**$1058**	**$98**	n/a
	8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	**$1088**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	**$1696**	n/a	n/a
	8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	**$1782**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	**$2840**	n/a	**$158**
	8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	62.5	13	**$3019**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	**$2894**	n/a	**$169**
	8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	250	31.25	13	**$3101**	n/a	**$234**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	**$1204**	**$98**	n/a
	8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	**$1234**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	**$1842**	n/a	n/a
	8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	**$1927**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	**$2985**	n/a	**$158**
	8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	**$3165**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	**$3040**	n/a	**$169**
	8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	**$3246**	n/a	**$234**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Polished Chrome Base

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$1058**	**$98**	n/a
	8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	**$1088**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$1493**	n/a	n/a
	8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	**$1588**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	**$2563**	n/a	**$136**
	8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	**$2862**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	**$2894**	n/a	**$164**
	8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	**$3316**	n/a	**$245**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge (HPL laminate)								
	8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	**$1204**	**$98**	n/a
	8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	**$1234**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	**$1639**	n/a	n/a
	8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	**$1734**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$2708**	n/a	**$136**
	8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	**$3008**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$3040**	n/a	**$164**
	8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	**$3462**	n/a	**$245**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Polished Chrome Base

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge								
	8043OV2616C	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	**$1058**	**$98**	n/a
	8043OV3116C	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1088**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge								
	8043OV2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	**$1696**	n/a	n/a
	8043OV3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1862**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8043OV2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	**$2840**	n/a	**$158**
	8043OV3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	**$3019**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8043OV2616CSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	**$2894**	n/a	**$169**
	8043OV3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	**$3101**	n/a	**$234**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge								
	8043OV2616W	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	**$1204**	**$98**	n/a
	8043OV3116W	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	**$1234**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge								
	8043OV2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	**$1842**	n/a	n/a
	8043OV3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	**$2008**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8043OV2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	**$2985**	n/a	**$158**
	8043OV3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	**$3165**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8043OV2616WSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	**$3040**	n/a	**$169**
	8043OV3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	**$3246**	n/a	**$234**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional Quilted Stitch Back (Q).



Optional 5 prong base with glides (G).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro - inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: swivel tilter with a 5 prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged Arm Chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (**C1**).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an Optional Quilted Stitch back. Please specify (**Q**). Add $212.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong Aluminum base. specify (**AL**). Add $63.
- Optional 5 prong Aluminum base with hard glides. Please specify (**C7**).
- Optional soft casters are available on the 5 prong base. Please specify **(C9R)** . **Add $72.**
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**). Please specify.
- Model 8437 has optional Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH** four-legged frame.
- Occasional tables are available in the following laminate finishes to coordinate with Global Desking and wood seating: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Black (**BLK**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**), and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8434**	2345	2435	2505	2609	2757	2809	2938	3184	3305	3532	3843	4229

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15

Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

Ergonomic Features:
C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8433-4	1591	1703	1788	1918	2101	2187	2353	2616	2822	3048	3515	4013



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15

Swivel Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8437	1549	1649	1724	1838	1997	2074	2219	2451	2629	2827	3238	3673



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	34	20	19	18	20	15

Arm Chair
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

KATE®



model 2811-4



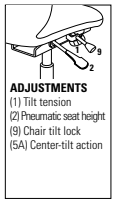
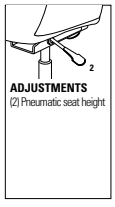
model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Models are standard with a five legged Polished Aluminum base.
- **C10** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black injection molded base is available at no upcharge, please specify (**BK**).
- There are no caster options for this series. **C7** glides can be specified at no upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N	**2811-4**	$1412	$1549	$1660	$1824	$2055	$2141	$2342	$2732	$2918	$3277	$3767	$4374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 **MB Swivel** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: C, N	**2811-8**	$1362	$1504	$1615	$1776	$2008	$2094	$2296	$2685	$2871	$3229	$3719	$4327
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 **Armchair** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic Features: N	**2813**	$1543	$1676	$1782	$1937	$2158	$2237	$2431	$2801	$2979	$3322	$3787	$4367
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 **Ottoman** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	Ergonomic Features: N	**2814**	$966	$1024	$1065	$1126	$1214	$1247	$1324	$1472	$1544	$1680	$1867	$2098
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			23.5	18.75	17.75	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									

LUX



model LX2426AC



model LX8033S

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary styling featuring luxurious cushioning.
- Sofa cushions are removable.
- Fully upholstered. Wood legs with non marking clear glides.
- Cylindrical bolsters included with lounge chair models. One bolster on single seat lounge chair and two bolsters on two-seat and three-seat sofas.
- This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX2226SC	1089	1203	1249	1321	1420	1453	1540	1704	1784	1938	2145	2405

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19	18

RTA 00

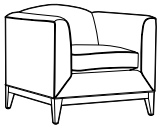
Side Chair
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	LX2426AC	1414	1533	1626	1763	1959	2051	2229	2513	2731	2973	3472	4005

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19	18

RTA 00

Armchair
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	LX3433CH	2754	3050	3286	3640	4142	4380	4832	5558	6118	6739	8017	9381

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
35	34	33	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

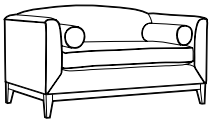
Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 8.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 77
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	LX3636OTT	2630	2843	2908	3006	3151	3197	3324	3559	3673	3890	4189	4559

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
36	36	16	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

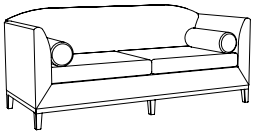
Ottoman
COM Yardage: 2.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX6033S**	2843	3260	3594	4092	4800	5132	5775	6797	7585	8461	10263	12187

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
61	34	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Two Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters.
COM Yardage: 12
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 105
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX8033S**	4092	4756	5126	5687	6474	6758	7449	8769	9403	10628	12290	14365

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
81	34	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Three Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters.
COM Yardage: 14.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 66.25

RTA 00

ML™



model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non marring, Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options. Please specify Chrome (**CHM**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**TBL**), Designer White (**TDW**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge applies. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML171724**	1581	1604	1618	1644	1673	1688	1718	1764	1799	1840	1922	2009
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75			18	19	24	17	16	23	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**ML171730**	1631	1652	1666	1689	1717	1729	1754	1802	1827	1872	1934	2012
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8			18	20.5	30	17	16	29	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**ML171733**	1663	1762	1777	1796	1823	1834	1860	1905	1928	1972	2031	2106
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9			18	21.5	33	17	16	32	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**ML2121**	1122	1212	1239	1279	1336	1356	1404	1499	1545	1630	1751	1899
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75			21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	1317	1450	1503	1582	1695	1735	1835	2023	2113	2288	2526	2824

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	29.5	29.75	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Dining Chair
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75

RTA 00

			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	1976	2158	2224	2323	2462	2513	2639	2875	2986	3206	3503	3873

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	34.5	35	23	20	18.5	18.5	20.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 2.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25

RTA 00

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless modern lounge seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features beautiful aluminum legs with Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

open market

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (**FC**) is available on lounge models with upcharge. Please specify. Model ML4634, add $182.

  Model ML6634, add $241.

  Model ML8634, add $299.
- Available in five leg finish options. Specify: Black (**TBL**), Brushed Aluminum (**BAL**), Designer White (**TDW**), Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge applies.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML2634**	2177	2230	2271	2333	2420	2462	2541	2667	2763	2872	3095	3331

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	26.75	18.25	26.75	-	20	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

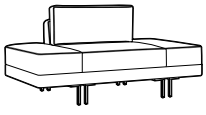
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML4634**	3731	3964	4144	4414	4802	4980	5329	5886	6314	6790	7771	8818

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	34.5	35	42.75	22	19	27	13

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML6634**	4028	4491	4701	5022	5471	5636	6028	6781	7145	7843	8797	9981

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	36	32	66	22	19	27	13

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 132
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML8634**	5314	5937	6229	6666	7288	7511	8051	9088	9587	10549	11856	13488

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	36	32	86	22	19	52	13

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 132
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

RTA 00

PRAIRIE™



model 3481



model 3482

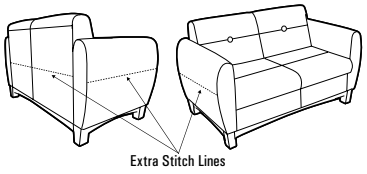
STANDARD FEATURES

- Featuring, gently barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (BKM), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW

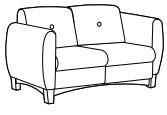


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3481**	2129	2313	2457	2671	2977	3085	3348	3855	4103	4570	5212	6008

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 80
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

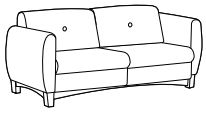
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3482**	3021	3258	3443	3720	4119	4258	4602	5262	5576	6191	7022	8061

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.):106
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3483**	3798	4127	4388	4780	5337	5599	6103	6907	7528	8216	9635	11148

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 9.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 150
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

RTA 00

RAMBLER



Rectangular ottoman 26" x 52"
RA2652RE



Square ottoman 39" x 39"
RA3939SQ



Contrasting Textile Application.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The softened shapes of Ramble ottomans create mobile and stationary furniture landscapes for education, office and healthcare. This family of ottomans, available in numerous shapes and sizes, creates unique and inviting spaces for people to relax, socialize, work and study.
- These fully upholstered ottomans are available in square, rectangular and trapezoid shapes.
- Ottomans are standard at 17.5" seat height with 3" fixed legs or casters. A 15.5" seat height is achieved using the optional 1" leg.
- 3" and 1" poly legs are available in Night or Sand finish with white non-marking glides, standard. Various glide options are available to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- For casters, select (**CST**) base type option and choose 2.5" black casters for either carpet or hard surfaces, see upcharge.
- An optional moisture barrier is available. Sealed seams are not available.
- Models do not gang.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textile and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Ottomans are available with contrasting textiles. Specify ottoman top separate from sides. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the top and sides.
- Combining different material types (ex. coated textile and fabric) is not recommended due to different stretch resulting in potential for puckering.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Active weight capacity 300 lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use.
- Model description dimensions are nominal. Actual dimensions are within .5 inches of nominal.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number
- **Top Textile Back**
  Specify textile code
- **Side Textile**
  Specify textile code
- **Base Type**
  (**1L**) 1" Leg with 15.5" seat height
  (**3L**) 3" Leg with 17.5" seat height
  (**CST**) Casters with 17.5" seat height (please refer to upcharges below)
- **Leg Finish**
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
- **Caster Type**
  (**C112**) 2.5" Black caster for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
  (**C112R**) 2.5" Caster for most hard surfaces. Add $57
- **Glide Type**
  (**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $34.
- **Moisture Barrier**
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. See model for upcharges.

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	WA50	VY20	3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model #	Top textile	Sides textile	Base type	Leg finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES/ MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RA2222SQ** Base Price:	**$716**											
	Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Square Ottoman 22" x 22" COM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Add $107 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	22	22	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RA2626SQ** Base Price:	**$796**											
	Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Square Ottoman 26" x 26" COM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Add $107 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	26.5	26.5	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RA3939SQ** Base Price:	**$1198**											
	Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$40**	**+$72**	**+$118**	**+$183**	**+$210**	**+$267**	**+$355**	**+$422**	**+$494**	**+$645**	**+$804**
	Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$72**	**+$129**	**+$212**	**+$329**	**+$378**	**+$480**	**+$639**	**+$759**	**+$889**	**+$1161**	**+$1447**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Square Ottoman 39" x 39" COM Yardage: Top: 1.25; Side: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5	Add $213 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	39	39	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RA2639RE** Base Price:	**$1062**											
	Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 39" COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.	39.5	26.5	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2652RE** Base Price:	**$1186**											
		Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 52" COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.		52.5	26.5	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2626TR** Base Price:	**$796**											
		Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
		Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 26" COM Yardage: Top: .75; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.		27.5	27.5	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2639TR** Base Price:	**$1062**											
		Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 39" COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.		39	26	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2652TR** Base Price:	**$1186**											
		Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 52" COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.		52	26.5	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

RIVER™



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular seating series that is composed of modular linking units in straight, curved and corner units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. All linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units except for the Laptop Tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- For use in high traffic applications as well as 24/7 environments or for models with 600 lb. standard weight capacity, clean out space between seat and back and /or modular arms, please see the River+ series.
- Most units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1**, **W1**, **J2**, **W2**, **J3**, **W4**, **J4**, **W4**, **J6** or **W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1**/**J3** or **W1**/**W3** to the model number. Add $945 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- **Seating and Table Leg Finish**

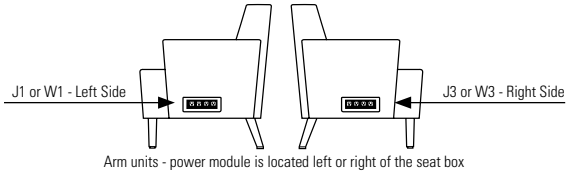
(CHM) Chrome	**(TBL**) Black
(TDW) Designer White	**(TFO**) Fog
(TFR) Frost	**(TIV**) Cloud
(TLA) Latte	**(TMO**) Mocha
(TNE) Nevada	**(TOA**) Toast
(TSH) Shadow	**(TSN**) Sand
(TTU) Tungsten	**(TKA)** Kalua

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River series.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

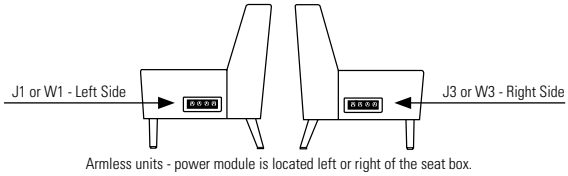
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

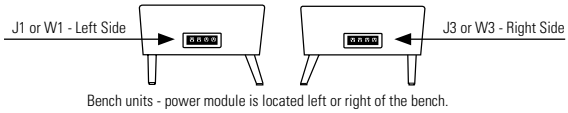
Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black), or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



Arm units - power module is located left or right of the seat box



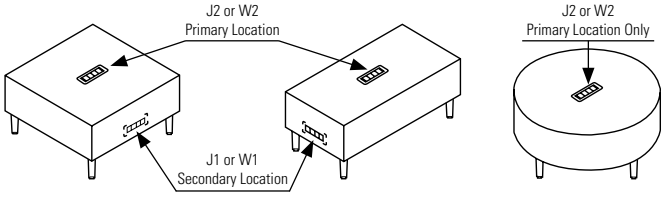
Armless units - power module is located left or right of the seat box.



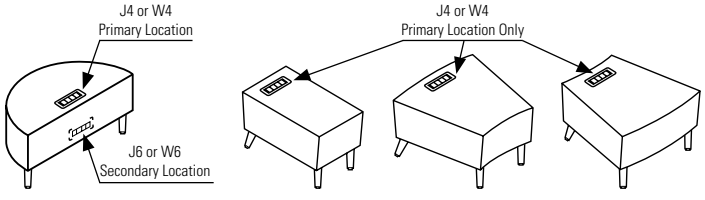
Bench units - power module is located left or right of the bench.

Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (black) or W2 (white). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).

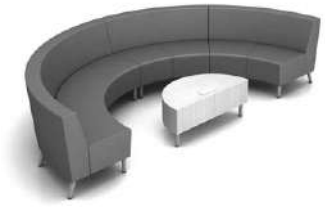


Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (black) or W4 (white). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (black) or W6 (white).



SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR101 (Layout 1)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3258 x 4
1	**7737W6**	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W6 Rear Power/USB Module	42 x 21 x 17 upcharge	1384 945
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$15,361**

RVR102 (Layout 2)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
8	**7714NA**	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	54x 29.5 x 41.5	3885 x 8
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$31,080**

RVR103 (Layout 3)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 6
1	**7734W2**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1612 945
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$29,875**

RVR104 (Layout 4)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 2
2	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4553 x 2 825 x 2
2	**7726**	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench	54 x 28 x 17.5	2765 x 2
1	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1612
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$27,244**

RVR105 (Layout 5)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
3	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4137 x 3
3	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4553 x 3 825 x 2
1	**7738**	Rectangular Laminate End Table	15 x 27.25 x 17	1309
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	792 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$30,853**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR106 (Layout 6)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7709R**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Right Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6199
1	**7709L**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Left Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6199
1	**7718**	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back	38 x 38 x 47	5339
1	**7732W2**	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1477 945
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$20,159**

RVR107 (Layout 7)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7704NA**	Armless Two Seater - Standard. Back	75x 29.5 x 47	2820
2	**7716**	Armless Corner Unit - Standard. Back	75 x 29.5 x 47	3980 x 2
1	**7725**	Two Seater Bench	75x 29.5 x 47	2036
1	**7728**	Square Single Seater Bench	75 x 29.5 x 17.5	1392
1	**7731**	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table	75 x 30 x 47	1300
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$15,508**

RVR108 (Layout 8)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	75 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 x 2 945 x 2
2	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 x 2 945 x 2
2	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	810 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$26,780**

RVR109 (Layout 9)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7702**	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms	29.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	3016 x 2
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
1	**7733**	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table	40 x 20 x 17	1306
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$19,918**

RVR110 (Layout 10)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7705NAW3**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3456 945
1	**7705NAW1**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3456 945
1	**7708NA**	Armless Three Seater - High Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	5345
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5345 945
2	**7717**	Armless Corner Unit - High Back	38 x 38 x 41.5	5041 x 2
3	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	810 x 3
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$39,239**

DESCRIPTION | **FEATURES** | **MODEL#** | **STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES**

RVR111 (Layout 11)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7701NA**	Armless One Seater - Standard Back	24.5 x 29.5x 32	1807 x 2
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3258 x 4
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	792 x 2

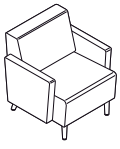
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$18,230**

RVR112 (Layout 12)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4137 x 2
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4553 x 6
1	**7709NA**	Armless Three Seater - Extended Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 47	5786
2	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1612 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$44,602**



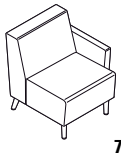
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

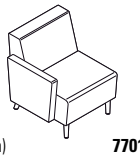
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701	2631	2790	2916	3103	3368	3463	3695	4138	4351	4761	5321	6018

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



7701L (Left Arm)



7701R (Right Arm)

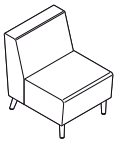
Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701L	2225	2357	2459	2612	2825	2905	3092	3453	3625	3960	4414	4981
7701R	2225	2357	2459	2612	2825	2905	3092	3453	3625	3960	4414	4981

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
27	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



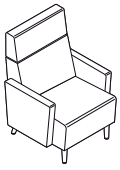
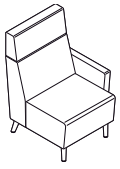
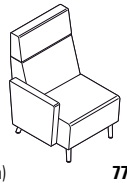
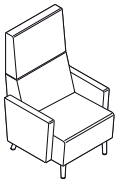
Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 2.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

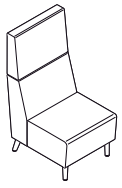
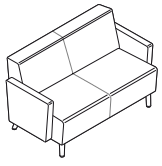
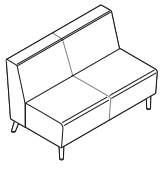
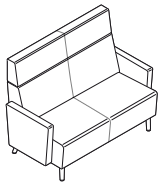
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

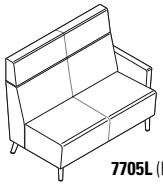
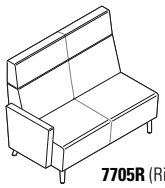
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701NA	1807	1910	1987	2104	2271	2331	2477	2751	2886	3142	3492	3928

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7702**	3016	3196	3337	3548	3846	3955	4213	4712	4953	5416	6044	6827
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5, D: 29.5, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 24			
			RTA 00											
 **7702L** (Left Arm)  **7702R** (Right Arm)		**7702L**	2609	2761	2876	3054	3302	3390	3608	4023	4224	4609	5133	5787
		7702R	2609	2761	2876	3054	3302	3390	3608	4023	4224	4609	5133	5787
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5, D: 29.5, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 24			
			RTA 00											
		**7702NA**	2193	2316	2408	2548	2746	2818	2994	3326	3485	3794	4213	4737
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 29.5, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 24			
			RTA 00											
		**7703**	3494	3681	3831	4054	4369	4483	4758	5284	5538	6026	6688	7516
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5, D: 29.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 29			
			RTA 00											
 **7703L** (Left Arm)  **7703R** (Right Arm)		**7703L**	3088	3247	3373	3560	3823	3919	4149	4594	4808	5218	5777	6475
		7703R	3088	3247	3373	3560	3823	3919	4149	4594	4808	5218	5777	6475
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5, D: 29.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 29			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7703NA**	2672	2802	2905	3058	3272	3350	3539	3899	4071	4406	4859	5425
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	47	24	19	18			24	29		
		RTA 00												
		**7704**	3636	3854	4025	4281	4647	4778	5098	5709	5998	6564	7332	8290
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 95 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	32	48	19	18			48	14		
		RTA 00												
 **7704L** (Left Arm)  **7704R** (Right Arm)		**7704L**	3235	3424	3574	3796	4112	4225	4501	5026	5280	5768	6432	7260
		7704R	3235	3424	3574	3796	4112	4225	4501	5026	5280	5768	6432	7260
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	32	48	19	18			48	14		
		RTA 00												
		**7704NA**	2820	2991	3125	3324	3605	3705	3952	4422	4650	5086	5681	6421
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	32	48	19	18			48	14		
		RTA 00												
		**7705**	4279	4538	4740	5046	5474	5629	6009	6728	7073	7742	8650	9781
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18			48	24		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7705L** (Left Arm)  **7705R** (Right Arm)		**7705L**	3871	4098	4278	4546	4929	5065	5400	6036	6343	6933	7737	8740
		7705R	3871	4098	4278	4546	4929	5065	5400	6036	6343	6933	7737	8740

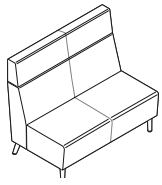
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24

Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 87
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7705NA	3456	3664	3829	4076	4422	4549	4853	5434	5715	6253	6986	7902



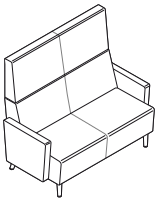
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24

Armless Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 77
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706	4516	4794	5012	5341	5805	5973	6376	7152	7525	8246	9222	10440



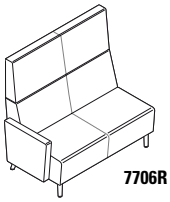
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706L	4108	4356	4551	4843	5258	5404	5768	6462	6793	7438	8311	9398
7706R	4108	4356	4551	4843	5258	5404	5768	6462	6793	7438	8311	9398

 **7706L** (Left Arm)  **7706R** (Right Arm)

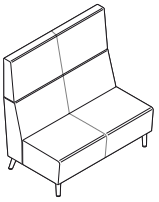
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 97
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706NA	3690	3918	4098	4367	4749	4885	5220	5856	6163	6753	7557	8560

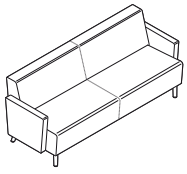


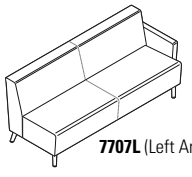
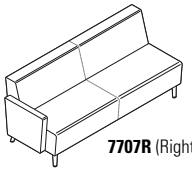
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

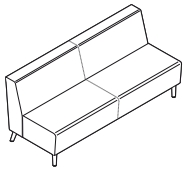
Armless Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 87
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75

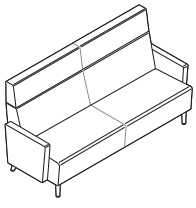
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

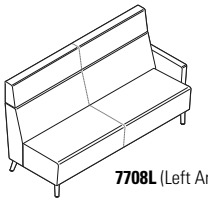
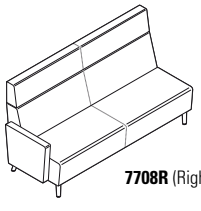
RTA 00

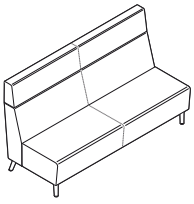
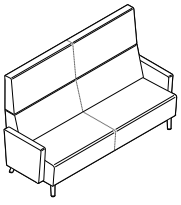
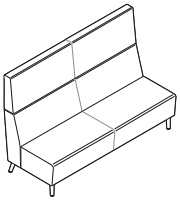
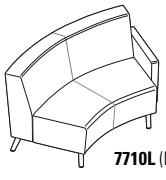
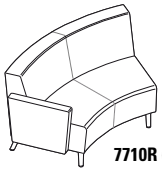
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707**	5406	5729	5990	6375	6922	7117	7596	8511	8951	9800	10952	12388
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14			
		RTA 00												

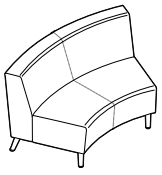
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7707L** (Left Arm)  **7707R** (Right Arm)		**7707L**	5001	5306	5548	5911	6424	6611	7059	7916	8330	9127	10209	11559
		7707R	5001	5306	5548	5911	6424	6611	7059	7916	8330	9127	10209	11559
Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14			
		RTA 00												

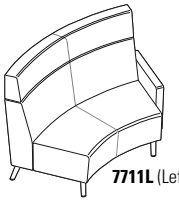
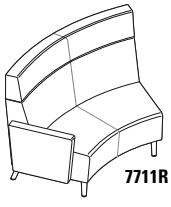
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707NA**	4584	4863	5080	5410	5874	6040	6445	7221	7594	8314	9291	10512
Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 119 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14			
		RTA 00												

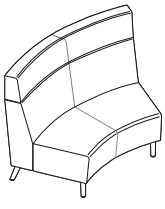
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7708**	6162	6575	6902	7395	8089	8341	8948	10112	10673	11750	13219	15047
Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 148 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24			
		RTA 00												

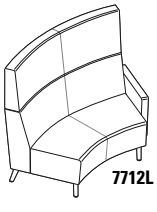
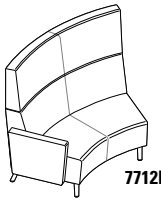
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7708L** (Left Arm)  **7708R** (Right Arm)		**7708L**	5761	6146	6451	6905	7551	7785	8349	9429	9949	10951	12314	14013
		7708R	5761	6146	6451	6905	7551	7785	8349	9429	9949	10951	12314	14013
Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24			
		RTA 00												

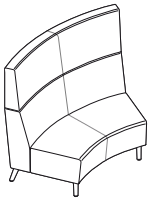
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7708NA**	5345	5712	5999	6433	7046	7268	7801	8828	9322	10271	11563	13175
Armless Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 126 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24			
			RTA 00											
		**7709**	6610	7044	7386	7902	8632	8893	9532	10749	11335	12467	14004	15919
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 144 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29			
			RTA 00											
 **7709L** (Left Arm)  **7709R** (Right Arm)		**7709L**	6199	6613	6939	7432	8128	8378	8988	10149	10707	11787	13254	15082
		7709R	6199	6613	6939	7432	8128	8378	8988	10149	10707	11787	13254	15082
Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 10.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 134 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29			
			RTA 00											
		**7709NA**	5786	6171	6476	6930	7576	7810	8373	9454	9974	10976	12340	14038
Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 124 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 29			
			RTA 00											
 **7710L** (Left Arm)  **7710R** (Right Arm)		**7710L**	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122
		7710R	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122
IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7710NA**	3258	3437	3576	3789	4088	4195	4455	4954	5194	5656	6286	7068
Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14			
			RTA 00											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7711L** (Left Arm)  **7711R** (Right Arm)		**7711L**	4553	4811	5014	5318	5748	5902	6279	7000	7346	8015	8921	10055
		7711R	4553	4811	5014	5318	5748	5902	6279	7000	7346	8015	8921	10055
IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 94 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24			
			RTA 00											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7711NA**	4137	4376	4565	4845	5241	5386	5734	6400	6718	7334	8172	9218
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24			
			RTA 00											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7712L** (Left Arm)  **7712R** (Right Arm)		**7712L**	4967	5244	5462	5790	6255	6421	6826	7603	7975	8696	9673	10891
		7712R	4967	5244	5462	5790	6255	6421	6826	7603	7975	8696	9673	10891
IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 99 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29			
			RTA 00											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7712NA**	4553	4819	5030	5346	5793	5954	6346	7095	7455	8150	9091	10266
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 29.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7713L** (Left Arm)  **7713R** (Right Arm)		**7713L**	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122
		7713R	3676	3888	4049	4296	4644	4769	5074	5654	5936	6473	7206	8122

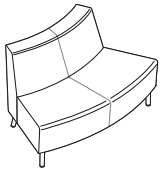
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7713NA	3258	3437	3576	3790	4088	4195	4455	4954	5194	5656	6286	7068



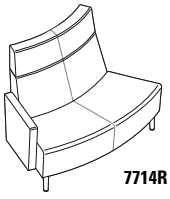
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7714L	4292	4552	4754	5059	5489	5644	6022	6741	7086	7757	8664	9795
7714R	4292	4552	4754	5059	5489	5644	6022	6741	7086	7757	8664	9795

 **7714L** (Left Arm)  **7714R** (Right Arm)

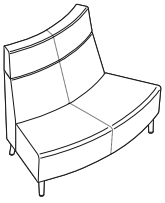
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7714NA	3885	4123	4311	4591	4988	5133	5481	6145	6466	7082	7920	8965



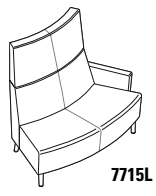
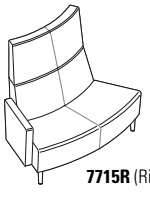
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7715L	4686	4964	5182	5512	5975	6142	6547	7323	7695	8416	9393	10614
7715R	4686	4964	5182	5512	5975	6142	6547	7323	7695	8416	9393	10614

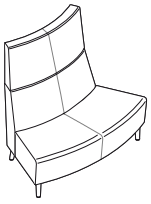
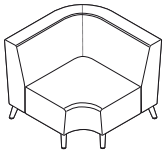
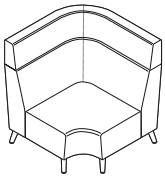
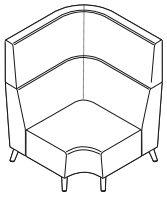
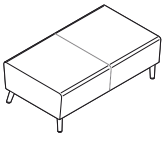
 **7715L** (Left Arm)  **7715R** (Right Arm)

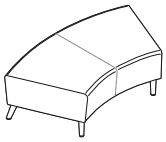
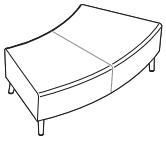
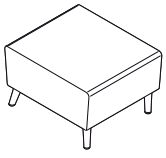
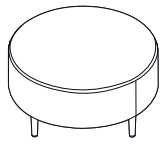
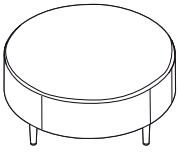
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29

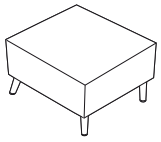
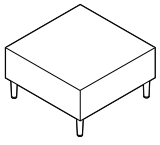
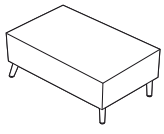
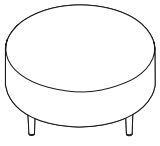
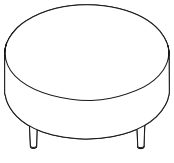
OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 93
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

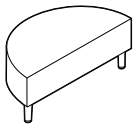
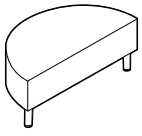
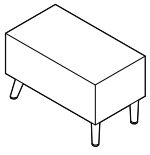
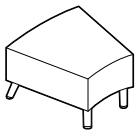
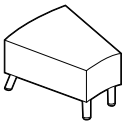
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

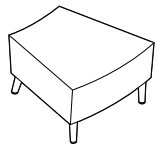
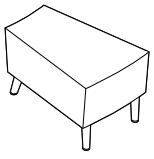
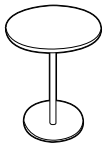
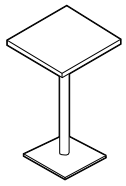
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7715NA**	4271	4537	4750	5064	5511	5672	6064	6814	7173	7868	8809	9986
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	29.5	47	48	19	18			36	28		
		RTA 00												
		**7716**	3980	4199	4373	4627	4995	5124	5443	6054	6345	6912	7681	8637
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	32	24	19	18			24	14		
		RTA 00												
		**7717**	5041	5346	5588	5952	6467	6651	7099	7959	8371	9168	10250	11599
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	41.5	24	19	18			24	24		
		RTA 00												
		**7718**	5339	5674	5939	6337	6900	7103	7596	8537	8991	9865	11052	12532
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	47	24	19	18			24	29		
		RTA 00												
		**7725**	2036	2129	2200	2303	2453	2508	2638	2888	3006	3239	3553	3944
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	28	17.5									
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7726**	2765	2888	2981	3120	3318	3391	3566	3898	4057	4366	4785	5309
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54 D: 28 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7727**	2765	2888	2981	3120	3318	3391	3566	3898	4057	4366	4785	5309
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54 D: 28 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7728**	1392	1464	1518	1600	1715	1759	1859	2055	2147	2326	2572	2875
Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 28 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7729**	2043	2166	2259	2400	2599	2672	2845	3176	3336	3644	4063	4587
36"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36 D: 36 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7730**	2351	2480	2583	2737	2949	3026	3215	3578	3750	4083	4536	5103
42" Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 42 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7731**	1300											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		30	30	17						
		RTA 00									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7732**	1477											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17						
		RTA 00									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7733**	1306											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		40	20	17						
		RTA 00									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7734**	1612											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
36"Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17						
		RTA 00									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7735**	1762											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17						
		RTA 00									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7736**	1143											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	18	17						
			RTA 00								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7737**	1384											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	21	17						
			RTA 00								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7738**	1309											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Rectangular Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		15	27.25	17						
			RTA 00								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7739**	1728											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	27.25	17						
			RTA 00								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7740**	1400											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	27.25	17						
			RTA 00								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7741**	1728											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	27.25	17									
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7742**	1400											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	27.25	17									
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7743**	792											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware. .		18	18	25.25									
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7745**	810											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		16	16	25.25									
		RTA 00												

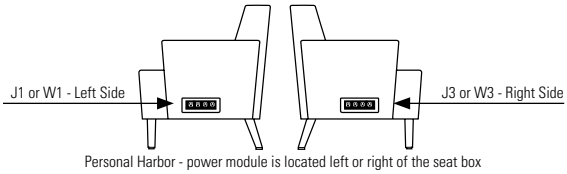
RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR



Sample Layout

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black) or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



Personal Harbor - power module is located left or right of the seat box

STANDARD FEATURES

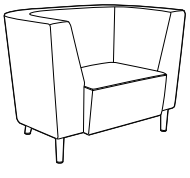
- River Personal Harbor is a line extension of the popular River modular seating series. For modular series see River price book pages.
- The freestanding soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (**HT**) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (**HT**) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River Personal Harbor.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1**, **W1**, **J2**, **W2**, **J3**, **W4**, **J4**, **W4**, **J6** or **W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1**/**J3** or **W1**/**W3** to the model number. Add $945 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- **Leg finish**

(CHM) Chrome	**(TBL**) Black
(TDW) Designer White	**(TFO**) Fog
(TFR) Frost	**(TIV**) Cloud
(TKA) Kalua	**(TLA)** Latte
(TMO) Mocha	**(TNE)** Nevada
(TOA) Toast	**(TSH)** Shadow
(TSN) Sand	**(TTU)** Tungsten

- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

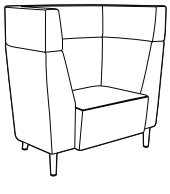
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7746**	$3866	$4092	$4271	$4541	$4922	$5103	$5448	$5998	$6423	$6895	$7867	$8904

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14

Personal Harbor - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 5.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7747**	$5435	$5753	$6005	$6384	$6922	$7174	$7660	$8438	$9036	$9700	$11072	$12532

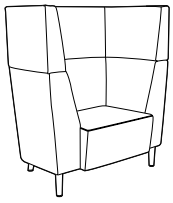
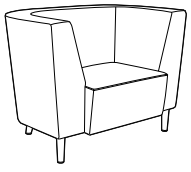
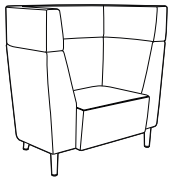
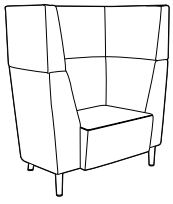
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24

Personal Harbor - High Back
COM Yardage: 7.09
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 86
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

RTA 00

RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7748**	$6114	$6462	$6739	$7157	$7744	$8022	$8556	$9407	$10064	$10794	$12295	$13896
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29				
		RTA 00												
		**7786**	$4416	$4643	$4821	$5091	$5472	$5653	$5999	$6551	$6976	$7447	$8420	$9457
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14				
		RTA 00												
		**7787**	$6144	$6462	$6714	$7094	$7631	$7884	$8370	$9148	$9745	$10410	$11781	$13239
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Personal Harbor - High Back COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24				
		RTA 00												
		**7788**	$6664	$7013	$7290	$7707	$8295	$8574	$9106	$9958	$10617	$11345	$12846	$14449
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29				
		RTA 00												

RIVER+ SEATING



Lounge Chair, High Back
model R27802



120 Corner, Standard Back
model R27824S



Loop arm
R2770

River+ Benches and Tables



For River+ benches, please see page 367
For River+ tables, please see page 372

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-CE90	-FOG	-	-S6	-
Model number	Back, arm and seat textile	Connector finish	Shelf finish	Leg Selection	Counter-weight

-CHM	-SSB
Leg finish	Bottom selection

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	**SPECIFY CODE**
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge.	**CW**
Sealed back seams Upcharges vary, see model.	**SBS**
Sealed seat seams Upcharges vary, see model.	**SSS**
Power unit finish Jet Black White	 **J** **W**
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Center back (models with shelf only)	$661 per unit **F1** **F2** **S1** **S2** **CB**
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	**TP**
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	**MB**
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night (BLK) Fog (FOG) Latte (LAB)	 **NHK** **FHK** **LHK**

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Models with the same seat height can be ganged on ends with no upholstered arms. Ganging hardware is standard on armless ends of models (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Seating frames are constructed of heavy duty plywood, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is only on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs or more.
- A clean-out gap is created by seat-to-back connector brackets available in three finishes.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel. Front legs of River+ lounge models are straight. Back legs are angled.
- Models with a shelf are only available with 6.5" high legs. Back legs on these models are standard with (**E6**) EXTENDED legs.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Upholstery options include fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is not available.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.
- Arms on upholstered arm models are factory installed and not removeable.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately and available with or without nylon armcaps. These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector location.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick shelf is available on the back of select corner, curved, two and three seat models in many thermally fused laminate finishes with matching edge.
- Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50lbs per seat; Hook - 20lbs each.
- Back shelf heights align with the model's back height. See shelf heights diagrams for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.

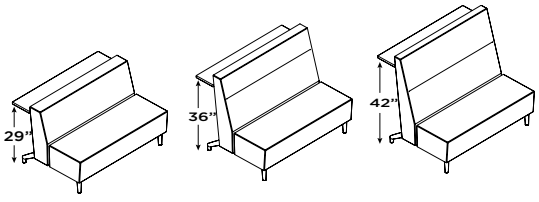
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional 6.5" floor mount legs (F6) are available. Shelf back models are available with EXTENDED floor mount legs (F6).
- Optional 8" (**S8**) and 8" floor mount legs (**F8**) are available on models without shelves. Seat heights change to 19" high. Upcharges vary.
- To match back legs of shelf-back models with models without shelf, select (**C6**) leg with counterweight. Upcharges vary.
- Up to two power units are available on seating models, except 90 and 120 corner units. Add $661 upcharge per unit.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-A,10 watt charging ports. Location options include front or side. Back power location option available on models with back shelf (except corners). See electrical placement diagrams.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety. Please specify (**TP**) - see each model for upcharge. Ganging brackets are not included when Tamper Proof (**TP**) option is selected.
- Sealed seams are available only for approved coated textiles. Specify (**SSS**) for sealed seat seams or (**SBS**) for sealed back and arm seams. Contact customer care for details. See models for upcharge.
- To reduce ease of movement, counterweights can be added to any model. Specify (**CW**). See individual model for weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining (**SB**).
- For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with black vinyl and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (**SP**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom option provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (**BS**). Upcharges vary. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
-

Add option codes in the following order:

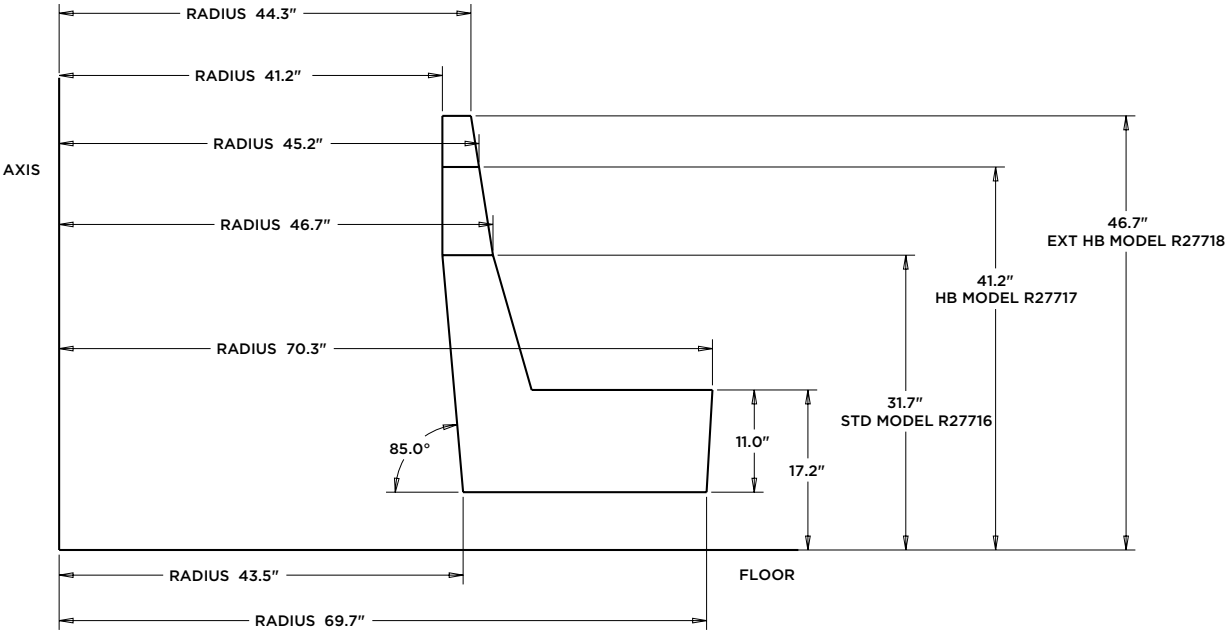
- **Model number**
  Specify model number.
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat to back connector finish**
  (NGT) Night (BLK). No upcharge.
  (FOG) Fog. No upcharge.
  (LAB) Latte. No upcharge.
- **Back shelf finish** (for "S" models with shelf)
  See colors shown on website.
- **Accessory hook finish** (for "S" models with shelf)
  (NHK) Night (BLK)
  (FHK) Fog (FOG)
  (LHK) Latte (LAB)
- **Leg selection** (models without shelf):
  (S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add $100 for straight units; $125 for curved, corner units.
  (F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add $100 for straight units; $125 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg selection** (For "S" models with shelf):
  (E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg with adjustable glides.
  (C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, includes counterweight. Matches S6 leg. Upcharges vary, see model.
  (F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg w/floor mount. Add $100 for straight unit; $125 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg finish**
  (CHM) Chrome **(TBL)** Black
  (TDW) Designer White **(TFO)** Fog
  (TFR) Frost **(TIV)** Cloud
  (TKA) Kalua **(TLA)** Latte
  (TMO) Mocha **(TNE)** Nevada
  (TOA) Toast **(TSH)** Shadow
  (TSN) Sand **(TTU)** Tungsten
- **Additional weight**
  (CU) No counterweight.
  (CW) Counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
  (SSB) Standard seat bottom
  (SP) Vinyl sealed bottom with staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
  (BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Sealed back and arm seams**
  (SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed seat seams**
  (SSS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Moisture barrier**
  (MB) Moisture Barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position. Add $661 per unit.**
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (F1) Front left **(F2)** Front right
  (S1) Side left **(S2)** Side right
  (CB) Center back (models with shelf only)
- **Power unit finish**
  (J) Jet Black **(W)** White
- **Tamperproof fasteners**
  (TP) Tamperproof fasteners. Upcharges vary, see model.

SHELF HEIGHTS

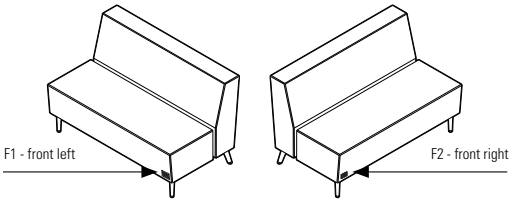


Standard height | High back | Extended high back

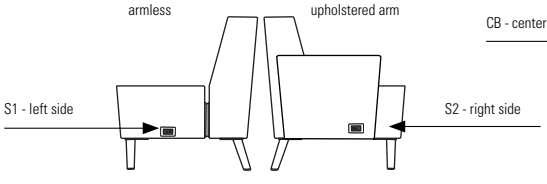
DIMENSIONS



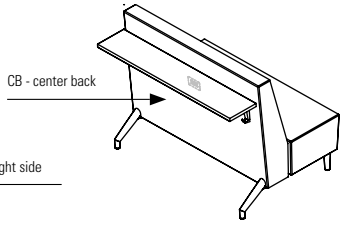
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT



Power unit is located to the left or right of the front of the seat box.



Power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



Power unit is centered on the back, located 4" below shelf

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27801

Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic feet per carton: 19.75

R27801 Base Price: **$2064**

Back upcharge: **+0 +$64 +$114 +$188 +$292 +$336 +$426 +$568 +$674 +$790 +$1032 +$1286**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$56 +$100 +$165 +$256 +$294 +$373 +$497 +$590 +$692 +$903 +$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $65for (**SSS**), $70 (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	30	32	26	19	18	26	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27801B

Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic feet per carton: 24.5

R27801B Base Price: **$2801**

Back/Arm upcharge: **+0 +$128 +$228 +$376 +$584 +$672 +$852 +$1136 +$1348 +$1580 +$2064 +$2572**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$56 +$100 +$165 +$256 +$294 +$373 +$497 +$590 +$692 +$903 +$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $65for (**SSS**), $123 (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	30	32	26	19	18	26	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27801L R27801R

Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic feet per carton: 24.5

R27801L Base Price: **$2434**
R27801R Base Price: **$2434**

Back/Arm upcharge: **+0 +$96 +$171 +$282 +$438 +$504 +$639 +$852 +$1011 +$1185 +$1548 +$1929**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$56 +$100 +$165 +$256 +$294 +$373 +$497 +$590 +$692 +$903 +$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $65 for (**SSS**), $96 (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
29.5	30	32	26	19	18	26	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27802

Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 71
Cubic feet per carton: 24.75

R27802 Base Price: **$2420**

Back upcharge: **+0 +$88 +$157 +$259 +$402 +$462 +$586 +$781 +$927 +$1087 +$1419 +$1769**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$56 +$100 +$165 +$256 +$294 +$373 +$497 +$590 +$692 +$903 +$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $65 for (**SSS**), $99 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27802B

Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 88.5
Cubic feet per carton: 31.25

R27802B Base Price: **$3156**

Back/Arm upcharge: **+0 +$152 +$271 +$447 +$694 +$798 +$1012 +$1349 +$1601 +$1877 +$2451 +$3055**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$56 +$100 +$165 +$256 +$294 +$373 +$497 +$590 +$692 +$903 +$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $65 for (**SSS**), $151 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27802L R27802R

Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 78.5
Cubic feet per carton: 31.25

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27802L Base Price:	**$2788**											
R27802R Base Price:	**$2788**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$120**	**+$214**	**+$353**	**+$548**	**+$630**	**+$799**	**+$1065**	**+$1264**	**+$1482**	**+$1935**	**+$2412**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $65 for (**SSS**), $125 (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
29.5	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27803

Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 81
Cubic feet per carton: 28

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803 Base Price:	**$2877**											
Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$96**	**+$171**	**+$282**	**+$438**	**+$504**	**+$639**	**+$852**	**+$1011**	**+$1185**	**+$1548**	**+$1929**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $65for (**SSS**), $105 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	31	47	26	19	18	26	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27803B

Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 101.5
Cubic feet per carton: 35

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803B Base Price:	**$3614**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$160**	**+$285**	**+$470**	**+$730**	**+$840**	**+$1065**	**+$1420**	**+$1685**	**+$1975**	**+$2580**	**+$3215**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $65 for (**SSS**), $158 (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	31	47	26	19	18	26	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27803L R27803R

Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 91.5
Cubic feet per carton: 35

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803L Base Price:	**$3246**											
R27803R Base Price:	**$3246**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$128**	**+$228**	**+$376**	**+$584**	**+$672**	**+$852**	**+$1136**	**+$1348**	**+$1580**	**+$2064**	**+$2572**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$56**	**+$100**	**+$165**	**+$256**	**+$294**	**+$373**	**+$497**	**+$590**	**+$692**	**+$903**	**+$1126**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $65 for (**SSS**), $131 (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $103 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $127 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
29.5	31	47	26	19	18	26	29

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27804 R27804S

Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 113 | 133 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 37.5 | 51shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804	Base Price:	**$3217**											
R27804S	Base Price:	**$3942**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$88**	**+$157**	**+$259**	**+$402**	**+$462**	**+$586**	**+$781**	**+$927**	**+$1087**	**+$1419**	**+$1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $119 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52	30	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27804B R27804SB

Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 133 | 154 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 42.5 | 57.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804B	Base Price:	**$3953**											
R27804SB	Base Price:	**$4679**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$152**	**+$271**	**+$447**	**+$694**	**+$798**	**+$1012**	**+$1349**	**+$1601**	**+$1877**	**+$2451**	**+$3055**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $171 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
59	30	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27804L R27804R

Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 123
Cubic feet per carton: 42.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804L	Base Price:	**$3584**											
R27804R	Base Price:	**$3584**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$120**	**+$214**	**+$353**	**+$548**	**+$630**	**+$799**	**+$1065**	**+$1264**	**+$1482**	**+$1935**	**+$2412**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $145 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27804SL R27804SR

Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 144
Cubic feet per carton: 57.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804SL	Base Price:	**$4311**											
R27804SR	Base Price:	**$4311**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$120**	**+$214**	**+$353**	**+$548**	**+$630**	**+$799**	**+$1065**	**+$1264**	**+$1482**	**+$1935**	**+$2412**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $145 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	40.5	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27805 R27805S

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 138 | 139 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 47.25 | 64.75 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805	Base Price:	**$3914**											
R27805S	Base Price:	**$4638**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$112**	**+$200**	**+$329**	**+$511**	**+$588**	**+$746**	**+$994**	**+$1180**	**+$1383**	**+$1806**	**+$2251**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 sides)
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $157for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton




R27805B R27805SB

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 138| 159 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 54 | 73 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805B	Base Price:	**$4651**											
R27805SB	Base Price:	**$5376**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$176**	**+$314**	**+$517**	**+$803**	**+$924**	**+$1172**	**+$1562**	**+$1854**	**+$2173**	**+$2838**	**+$3537**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $209 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
59	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton




R27805L R27805R

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 128
Cubic feet per carton: 54

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805L	Base Price:	**$4282**											
R27805R	Base Price:	**$4282**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$144**	**+$257**	**+$423**	**+$657**	**+$756**	**+$959**	**+$1278**	**+$1517**	**+$1778**	**+$2322**	**+$2894**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $209 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton




R27805SL R27805SR

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 149
Cubic feet per carton: 73

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805SL	Base Price:	**$5007**											
R27805SR	Base Price:	**$5007**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$144**	**+$257**	**+$423**	**+$657**	**+$756**	**+$959**	**+$1278**	**+$1517**	**+$1778**	**+$2322**	**+$2894**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $209 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	41	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27806 R27806S

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 131 | 152 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 72.75 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806	Base Price:	**$4455**											
R27806S	Base Price:	**$5182**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$112**	**+$200**	**+$329**	**+$511**	**+$588**	**+$746**	**+$994**	**+$1180**	**+$1383**	**+$1806**	**+$2251**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $168 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27806B R27806SB

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6 Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 151 | 172 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 82 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806B	Base Price:	**$5193**											
R27806SB	Base Price:	**$5918**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$192**	**+$342**	**+$564**	**+$876**	**+$1008**	**+$1278**	**+$1704**	**+$2022**	**+$2370**	**+$3096**	**+$3858**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $221 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27806L R27806R

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 141
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806L	Base Price:	**$4824**											
R27806R	Base Price:	**$5551**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$160**	**+$285**	**+$470**	**+$730**	**+$840**	**+$1065**	**+$1420**	**+$1685**	**+$1975**	**+$2580**	**+$3215**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $195 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27806SL R27806SR

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 162
Cubic feet per carton: 82

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806SL	Base Price:	**$5551**											
R27806SR	Base Price:	**$5551**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$160**	**+$285**	**+$470**	**+$730**	**+$840**	**+$1065**	**+$1420**	**+$1685**	**+$1975**	**+$2580**	**+$3215**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $96 for (**SSS**), $195 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $196 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	41.5	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27807 R27807S

Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 152 | 173 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 55.5 | 173 shelf model

R27807 Base Price: **$5043**
R27807S Base Price: **$6002**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $138 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$144	+$257	+$423	+$657	+$756	+$959	+$1278	+$1517	+$1778	+$2322	+$2894
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$112	+$200	+$329	+$511	+$588	+$746	+$994	+$1180	+$1383	+$1806	+$2251

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	30	32	78	19	18	78	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27807B R27807SB

Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 170 | 193 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 79.75 shelf model

R27807B Base Price: **$5781**
R27807SB Base Price: **$6740**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $189 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$208	+$371	+$611	+$949	+$1092	+$1385	+$1846	+$2191	+$2568	+$3354	+$4180
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$112	+$200	+$329	+$511	+$588	+$746	+$994	+$1180	+$1383	+$1806	+$2251

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85	30	32	78	19	18	78	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27807L R27807R

Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 160
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5

R27807L Base Price: **$5412**
R27807R Base Price: **$5412**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $164 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$176	+$314	+$517	+$803	+$924	+$1172	+$1562	+$1854	+$2173	+$2838	+$3537
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$112	+$200	+$329	+$511	+$588	+$746	+$994	+$1180	+$1383	+$1806	+$2251

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	30	32	78	19	18	78	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27807SL R27807SR

Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 183
Cubic feet per carton: 79.75

R27807SL Base Price: **$6371**
R27807SR Base Price: **$6371**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $164 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$176	+$314	+$517	+$803	+$924	+$1172	+$1562	+$1854	+$2173	+$2838	+$3537
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$112	+$200	+$329	+$511	+$588	+$746	+$994	+$1180	+$1383	+$1806	+$2251

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	40.5	32	78	19	18	78	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27808 R27808S

Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.75; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 177 | 201 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 | 95.5 shelf model

R27808 Base Price: **$5882**
R27808S Base Price: **$6842**

Back upcharge: **+0 +$184 +$328 +$541 +$840 +$966 +$1225 +$1633 +$1938 +$2272 +$2967 +$3698**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$112 +$200 +$329 +$511 +$588 +$746 +$994 +$1180 +$1383 +$1806 +$2251**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $184 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27808B R27808SB

Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 7.75; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 190.5 | 221.5 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 | 101.5 shelf model

R27808B Base Price: **$6620**
R27808SB Base Price: **$7580**

Back/Arm upcharge: **+0 +$248 +$442 +$729 +$1132 +$1302 +$1651 +$2201 +$2612 +$3062 +$3999 +$4984**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$112 +$200 +$329 +$511 +$588 +$746 +$994 +$1180 +$1383 +$1806 +$2251**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $237 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27808L R27808R

Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 180.5
Cubic feet per carton: 76.75

R27808L Base Price: **$6250**
R27808R Base Price: **$6250**

Back/Arm upcharge: **+0 +$216 +$385 +$635 +$986 +$1134 +$1438 +$1917 +$2275 +$2667 +$3483 +$4341**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$112 +$200 +$329 +$511 +$588 +$746 +$994 +$1180 +$1383 +$1806 +$2251**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $237 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27808SL R27808SR

Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 211.5
Cubic feet per carton: 101.5

R27808SL Base Price: **$7211**
R27808SR Base Price: **$7211**

Back/Arm upcharge: **+0 +$216 +$385 +$635 +$986 +$1134 +$1438 +$1917 +$2275 +$2667 +$3483 +$4341**
Seat upcharge: **+0 +$112 +$200 +$329 +$511 +$588 +$746 +$994 +$1180 +$1383 +$1806 +$2251**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $237 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	41	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27809 R27809S

Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 165 | 198 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 79.25 | 108.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809	Base Price:	**$6381**											
R27809S	Base Price:	**$7340**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$208**	**+$371**	**+$611**	**+$949**	**+$1092**	**+$1385**	**+$1846**	**+$2191**	**+$2568**	**+$3354**	**+$4180**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$112**	**+$200**	**+$329**	**+$511**	**+$588**	**+$746**	**+$994**	**+$1180**	**+$1383**	**+$1806**	**+$2251**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $196 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	31	47	78	19	18	78	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27809B R27809SB

Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 190 | 220 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 86.25 | 114 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809B	Base Price:	**$7117**											
R27809SB	Base Price:	**$8076**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$272**	**+$485**	**+$799**	**+$1241**	**+$1428**	**+$1811**	**+$2414**	**+$2865**	**+$3358**	**+$4386**	**+$5466**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$112**	**+$200**	**+$329**	**+$511**	**+$588**	**+$746**	**+$994**	**+$1180**	**+$1383**	**+$1806**	**+$2251**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $248 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27809L R27809R

Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 180
Cubic feet per carton: 86.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809L	Base Price:	**$6749**											
R27809R	Base Price:	**$6749**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$240**	**+$428**	**+$705**	**+$1095**	**+$1260**	**+$1598**	**+$2130**	**+$2528**	**+$2963**	**+$3870**	**+$4823**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$112**	**+$200**	**+$329**	**+$511**	**+$588**	**+$746**	**+$994**	**+$1180**	**+$1383**	**+$1806**	**+$2251**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $222 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27809SL R27809SR

Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 210
Cubic feet per carton: 114

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809SL	Base Price:	**$7708**											
R27809SR	Base Price:	**$7708**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$240**	**+$428**	**+$705**	**+$1095**	**+$1260**	**+$1598**	**+$2130**	**+$2528**	**+$2963**	**+$3870**	**+$4823**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$112**	**+$200**	**+$329**	**+$511**	**+$588**	**+$746**	**+$994**	**+$1180**	**+$1383**	**+$1806**	**+$2251**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $117 for (**SSS**), $222 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $294 for (**SP**) or $1063 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $375 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	41.5	47	78	19	18	78	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27810

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 90
Cubic feet per carton: 28.75

R27810 Base Price: **$3150**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$72	+$129	+$212	+$329	+$378	+$480	+$639	+$759	+$889	+$1161	+$1447
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$64	+$114	+$188	+$292	+$336	+$426	+$568	+$674	+$790	+$1032	+$1286

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $86 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
39	30	32	39	19	18	39	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27810B

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 108
Cubic feet per carton: 33

R27810B Base Price: **$3886**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$136	+$243	+$400	+$621	+$714	+$906	+$1207	+$1433	+$1679	+$2193	+$2733
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$64	+$114	+$188	+$292	+$336	+$426	+$568	+$674	+$790	+$1032	+$1286

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $139 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
46	30	32	39	19	18	39	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27810L R27810R

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 98
Cubic feet per carton: 33

R27810L Base Price: **$3518**
R27810R Base Price: **$3518**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$104	+$186	+$306	+$475	+$546	+$693	+$923	+$1096	+$1284	+$1677	+$2090
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$64	+$114	+$188	+$292	+$336	+$426	+$568	+$674	+$790	+$1032	+$1286

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $112 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
42.5	30	32	39	19	18	39	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27811

Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 98
Cubic feet per carton: 36

R27811 Base Price: **$3504**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$88	+$157	+$259	+$402	+$462	+$586	+$781	+$927	+$1087	+$1419	+$4341
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$112	+$114	+$188	+$292	+$336	+$426	+$568	+$674	+$790	+$1032	+$1286

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides)
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $110 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
39	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27811B

Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 117.5
Cubic feet per carton: 42.25

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27811B Base Price:	**$4239**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$152**	**+$271**	**+$447**	**+$694**	**+$798**	**+$1012**	**+$1349**	**+$1601**	**+$1877**	**+$2451**	**+$3055**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $162 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
46	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27811L



R27811R

Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 107.5
Cubic feet per carton: 42.25

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27811L Base Price:	**$3872**											
R27811R Base Price:	**$3872**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$120**	**+$214**	**+$353**	**+$548**	**+$630**	**+$799**	**+$1065**	**+$1264**	**+$1482**	**+$1935**	**+$2412**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $137 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
42.5	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27812

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 115
Cubic feet per carton: 41

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27812 Base Price:	**$3709**											
Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$104**	**+$186**	**+$306**	**+$475**	**+$546**	**+$693**	**+$923**	**+$1096**	**+$1284**	**+$1677**	**+$2090**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $119 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
39	31	47	39	19	18	39	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27812B

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 132.5
Cubic feet per carton: 47.25

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27812B Base Price:	**$4446**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$168**	**+$300**	**+$494**	**+$767**	**+$882**	**+$1119**	**+$1491**	**+$1770**	**+$2074**	**+$2709**	**+$3376**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $171 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
46	31	47	39	19	18	39	29

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27812L R27812R

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 122.5
Cubic feet per carton: 47.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27812L	Base Price:	**$4079**											
R27812R	Base Price:	**$4079**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$243**	**+$400**	**+$621**	**+$714**	**+$906**	**+$1207**	**+$1433**	**+$1679**	**+$2193**	**+$2733**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $145 for (**SBS**)
Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $138 for (**SP**) or $678 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $188 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
42.5	31	47	39	19	18	39	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27815 R27815S

Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 93 | 119 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 | 63.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27815	Base Price:	**$3395**											
R27815S	Base Price:	**$4447**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$96**	**+$171**	**+$282**	**+$438**	**+$504**	**+$639**	**+$852**	**+$1011**	**+$1185**	**+$1548**	**+$1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $119 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
50.5	30	32	42	19	18	51	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27815L R27815R

Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4 Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 102
Cubic feet per carton: 43.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27815L	Base Price:	**$3764**											
R27815R	Base Price:	**$3764**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$128**	**+$228**	**+$376**	**+$584**	**+$672**	**+$852**	**+$1136**	**+$1348**	**+$1580**	**+$2064**	**+$2572**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $145 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54	30	32	42	19	18	51	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27815SL R27815SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 102 | 128 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 43.5 | 65 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27815SL	Base Price:	**$4816**											
R27815SR	Base Price:	**$4816**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$128**	**+$228**	**+$376**	**+$584**	**+$672**	**+$852**	**+$1136**	**+$1348**	**+$1580**	**+$2064**	**+$2572**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $145 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
61.5	40.5	32	42	19	18	51	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27816 R27816S

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 106 | 132 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 79.75 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816	Base Price:	**$4419**											
R27816S	Base Price:	**$5406**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$112**	**+$200**	**+$329**	**+$511**	**+$588**	**+$746**	**+$994**	**+$1180**	**+$1383**	**+$1806**	**+$2251**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $157 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27816L R27816SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 115
Cubic feet per carton: 55.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816L	Base Price:	**$4788**											
R27816R	Base Price:	**$4788**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$144**	**+$257**	**+$423**	**+$657**	**+$756**	**+$959**	**+$1278**	**+$1517**	**+$1778**	**+$2322**	**+$2894**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $183 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27816SL R27816SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 141.5
Cubic feet per carton: 82.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816SL	Base Price:	**$5775**											
R27816SR	Base Price:	**$5775**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$144**	**+$257**	**+$423**	**+$657**	**+$756**	**+$959**	**+$1278**	**+$1517**	**+$1778**	**+$2322**	**+$2894**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $183 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
62	41	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27817 R27817S

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 118 | 139 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 61 | 90.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27817	Base Price:	**$4681**											
R27817S	Base Price:	**$5669**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$128**	**+$228**	**+$376**	**+$584**	**+$672**	**+$852**	**+$1136**	**+$1348**	**+$1580**	**+$2064**	**+$2572**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $168 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27817L R27817R

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 122
Cubic feet per carton: 62.25

R27817L Base Price: **$5049**
R27817R Base Price: **$5049**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$160	+$285	+$470	+$730	+$840	+$1065	+$1420	+$1685	+$1975	+$2580	+$3215
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$64	+$114	+$188	+$292	+$336	+$426	+$568	+$674	+$790	+$1032	+$1286

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $195 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54	31	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27817SL R27817SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 149
Cubic feet per carton: 92.75

R27817SL Base Price: **$6038**
R27817SR Base Price: **$6038**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$160	+$285	+$470	+$730	+$840	+$1065	+$1420	+$1685	+$1975	+$2580	+$3215
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$64	+$114	+$188	+$292	+$336	+$426	+$568	+$674	+$790	+$1032	+$1286

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $195 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
62.5	41.5	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27818 R27818S

Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 4.25
Product weight: 93 | 107 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 | 63.5 shelf model

R27818 Base Price: **$3311**
R27818S Base Price: **$4300**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$72	+$129	+$212	+$329	+$378	+$480	+$639	+$759	+$889	+$1161	+$1447
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$64	+$114	+$188	+$292	+$336	+$426	+$568	+$674	+$790	+$1032	+$1286

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $93 for (**SSS**), $104 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
50	30	32	50	19	18	36	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27818L R27818R

Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 5.25
Product weight: 102
Cubic feet per carton: 43.5

R27818L Base Price: **$3679**
R27818R Base Price: **$3679**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$104	+$186	+$306	+$475	+$546	+$693	+$923	+$1096	+$1284	+$1677	+$2090
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$64	+$114	+$188	+$292	+$336	+$426	+$568	+$674	+$790	+$1032	+$1286

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $93 for (**SSS**), $130 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	30	32	50	19	18	36	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27819 R27819S

Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back 3.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 101 | 115 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 79.75 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27819	Base Price:	**$3942**											
R27819S	Base Price:	**$4932**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$104**	**+$186**	**+$306**	**+$475**	**+$546**	**+$693**	**+$923**	**+$1096**	**+$1284**	**+$1677**	**+$2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $93 for (**SSS**), $135 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	50	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27819L R27819R

Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back 4.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 110
Cubic feet per carton: 55.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27819L	Base Price:	**$4311**											
R27819R	Base Price:	**$4311**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$243**	**+$400**	**+$621**	**+$714**	**+$906**	**+$1207**	**+$1433**	**+$1679**	**+$2193**	**+$2733**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $93 for (**SSS**), $161 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	53.5	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27820 R27820S

Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back 4.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 109 | 120 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 61 | 90.5 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820	Base Price:	**$4342**											
R27820S	Base Price:	**$5250**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$243**	**+$400**	**+$621**	**+$714**	**+$906**	**+$1207**	**+$1433**	**+$1679**	**+$2193**	**+$2733**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $93 for (**SSS**), $144 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	50	31	47	50	19	18	28	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27820L R27820R

Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back 5.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 113
Cubic feet per carton: 62.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820L	Base Price:	**$4710**											
R27820R	Base Price:	**$4710**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$168**	**+$300**	**+$494**	**+$767**	**+$882**	**+$1119**	**+$1491**	**+$1770**	**+$2074**	**+$2709**	**+$3376**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $93 for (**SSS**), $170 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27821 R27821S

90 Corner - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 105 | 137 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 35.5 | 63 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27821	Base Price:	**$4379**											
R27821S	Base Price:	**$5766**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$128**	**+$228**	**+$376**	**+$584**	**+$672**	**+$852**	**+$1136**	**+$1348**	**+$1580**	**+$2064**	**+$2572**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $67 for (**SSS**), $129 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
37.5	37.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27822 R27822S

90 Corner - High Back
COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 119 | 154 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 44.5 | 79.24 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27822	Base Price:	**$5215**											
R27822S	Base Price:	**$6600**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$184**	**+$328**	**+$541**	**+$840**	**+$966**	**+$1225**	**+$1633**	**+$1938**	**+$2272**	**+$2967**	**+$3698**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $67 for (**SSS**), $172 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27823 R27823S

90 Corner - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 128 | 160 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 50.5 | 90 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27823	Base Price:	**$5735**											
R27823S	Base Price:	**$7122**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$200**	**+$357**	**+$588**	**+$913**	**+$1050**	**+$1332**	**+$1775**	**+$2107**	**+$2469**	**+$3225**	**+$2733**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $67 for (**SSS**), $179 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $174 for (**SP**) or $871 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
39	39	47	24	19	18	24	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27824 R27824S

120 Corner - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 109 | 138 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 48.25 | 68.5 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27824	Base Price:	**$4533**											
R27824S	Base Price:	**$5922**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$128**	**+$228**	**+$376**	**+$584**	**+$672**	**+$852**	**+$1136**	**+$1348**	**+$1580**	**+$2064**	**+$2572**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $89 for (**SSS**), $126 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $216 for (**SP**) or $964 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27825 R27825S

120 Corner - High Back
COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 118 | 144 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 86 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27825	Base Price:	**$5304**											
R27825S	Base Price:	**$6693**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$184**	**+$328**	**+$541**	**+$840**	**+$966**	**+$1225**	**+$1633**	**+$1938**	**+$2272**	**+$2967**	**+$3698**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $89 for (**SSS**), $164 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $216 for (**SP**) or $964 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	30.5	41.5	41	21	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27826 R27826S

120 Corner - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 123 | 144 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 68.75 | 97.75 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27826	Base Price:	**$5755**											
R27826S	Base Price:	**$7141**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$200**	**+$357**	**+$588**	**+$913**	**+$1050**	**+$1332**	**+$1775**	**+$2107**	**+$2469**	**+$3225**	**+$4019**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$64**	**+$114**	**+$188**	**+$292**	**+$336**	**+$426**	**+$568**	**+$674**	**+$790**	**+$1032**	**+$1286**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $89 for (**SSS**), $175 for (**SBS**)
Add $1260 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $216 for (**SP**) or $964 for (**BS**)
Add $40 for (**TP**)
Add $252 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54	31.5	47	41	21	18	51	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



Loop Arm
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight class: 92.5
Product weight (lbs.): 6.3
Cubic feet per carton: 0.6

	List price
R2770	$332

Attachment hardware included.
Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc).

Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night, (FOG) Fog, (LAB) Latte

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 FedEx UPS 1 per carton



Loop Arm w/Armcap
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight class: 92.5
Product weight (lbs.): 6.61
Cubic feet per carton: 0.6

	List price
R2771	$378

Attachment hardware included.
Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc).

Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night, (FOG) Fog, (LAB) Latte

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 FedEx UPS 1 per carton

RIVER+ BENCHES



Two Seater Bench
model R27832



Y Bench
model R27842

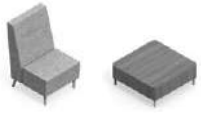


42" Round Bench
model R27845



Inside Curve Boomerang Bench
model R27840

River+ Seating, Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 349
For River+ tables, please see page 372

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-CE90	-S6	-AS	-CH	-	-SP
Model number	Textile	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Bottom selection

-	-	-F1	-W
Sealed Seams	Moisture barrier	Power/USB position	Power finish

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	**SPECIFY CODE**
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	**TP**
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	**MB**

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides..
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is applicable on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River+ series.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

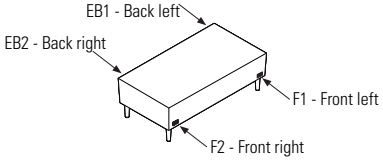
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights with no upcharge. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Add $100. Fastening hardware not included.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (**BS**) - see each model for upcharge.**
- Up to two power units are available on straight, Y, curved and boomerang benches.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10-watt charging ports.
- Power location options include front or back. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add $661per unit.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- To add sealed seams to your product, specify (**SLS**) - see each model for upcharge.
- To match leg angles with lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on straight, curved, corner, and boomerang units. Specify (**SA**). No upcharge.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (**CW**) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (**SP**) - see each model for upcharge.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

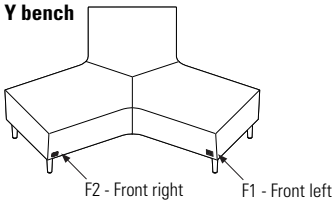
- **Model number**
  R27831 to **R27833** Straight benches
  R27834 to **R27835** Curved benches
  R27836 to **R27839** Corner benches
  R27840 to **R27841** Boomerang benches
  R27842 Y bench
  R27843 to **R27846** Round non-linking benches
  R27847 to **R27850** Square non-linking benches
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Add $100.
  (**F3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Add $100.
  (**F8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Add $100.
- **Leg angle**
  (**AST**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
  (**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
  (CHM) Chrome **(TBL)** Black
  (TDW) Designer White **(TFO)** Fog
  (TFR) Frost **(TIV)** Cloud
  (TLA) Latte **(TMO)** Mocha
  (TNE) Nevada **(TOA)** Toast
  (TSH) Shadow **(TSN)** Sand
  (TTU) Tungsten
- **Additional weight**
  (**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
  (**SSB**) Standard bottom.
  (**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
  (**BS**) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Sealed seams**
  (**SLS**) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Moisture barrier**
  (**MB**) Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below).
  Add $661 per unit.
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (**F1**) Front left
  (**F2**) Front right
  (**EB1**) Back left
  (**EB2**) Back right
- **Power unit finish**
  (**J**) Jet Black
  (**W**) White
- **Tamperproof fasteners**
  (**TP**) Upcharges vary, see model.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

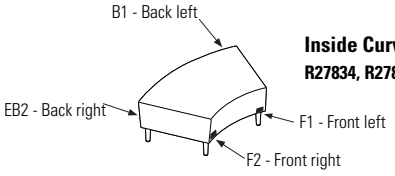
Straight benches



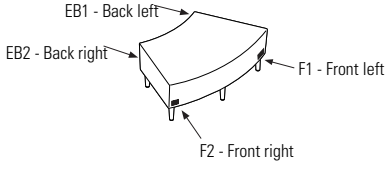
Y bench



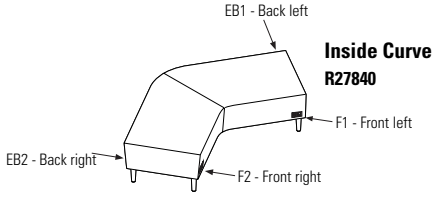
Curved benches



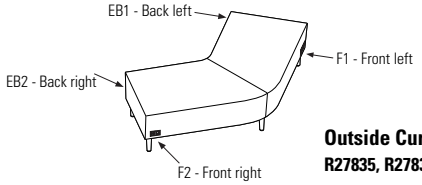
Inside Curve
R27834, R27836, R27838



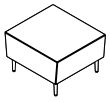
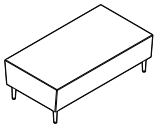
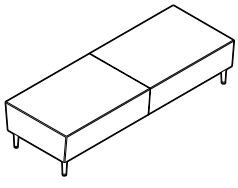
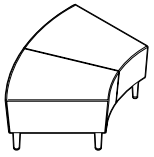
Boomerang benches



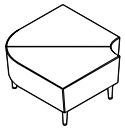
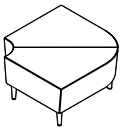
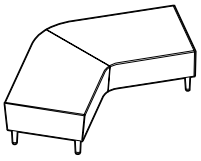
Inside Curve
R27840



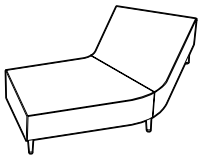
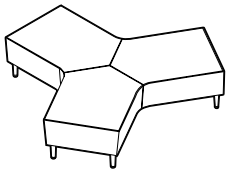
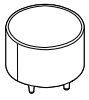
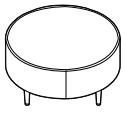
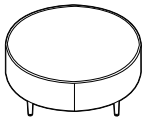
Outside Curve
R27835, R27837, R27839

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27831	1392	1448	1492	1557	1648	1686	1765	1889	1982	2084	2295	2518
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $80 for (**SP**) or $367 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $127 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 28.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight class: 1.75 Product weight: 48 Cubic feet per carton: 10.5		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27832	2036	2124	2193	2295	2438	2498	2622	2817	2963	3123	3455	3805
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $84 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $125 for (**SP**) or $607 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 52 D: 28.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 20.5		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27833	3202	3346	3459	3625	3859	3958	4161	4480	4719	4980	5524	6096
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $123 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $174 for (**SP**) or $773 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $375 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 78 D: 28.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
Three Seater Bench COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight class: 4.5 Product weight: 103 Cubic feet per carton: 30.25		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27834	2765	2861	2936	3047	3203	3269	3404	3617	3776	3950	4313	4694
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $75 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1262 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $125 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**) Add $49 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 50 D: 30.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
Inside Curve Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27835	2765	2861	2936	3047	3203	3269	3404	3617	3776	3950	4313	4694
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $75 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1263 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $125 for (**SP**) or $486 for (**BS**) Add $49 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 50 D: 30.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
Outside Curve Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75		RTA 00	1 per carton											

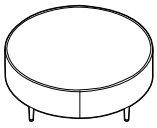
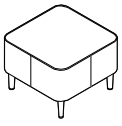
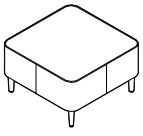
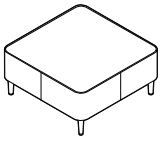
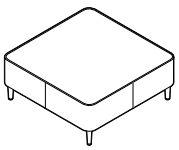
Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $75 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $145 for (**SP**) or $565 for (**BS**) Add $49 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)	**R27836**	2758	2862	2944	3064	3233	3304	3451	3681	3854	4042	4435	4848
90° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36.5 D: 36.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $75 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $633 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $145 for (**SP**) or $565 for (**BS**) Add $49 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)	**R27837**	2758	2862	2944	3064	3233	3304	3451	3681	3854	4042	4435	4848
90° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36.5 D: 36.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $79 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $634 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $138 for (**SP**) or $621 for (**BS**) Add $49 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)	**R27838**	2758	2870	2958	3087	3269	3346	3504	3752	3938	4141	4564	5009
120° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36.5 D: 51.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $79 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $636 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $138 for (**SP**) or $621 for (**BS**) Add $49 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)	**R27839**	2758	2870	2958	3087	3269	3346	3504	3752	3938	4141	4564	5009
120° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36.5 D: 51.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $117 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $202 for (**SP**) or $1092 for (**BS**) Add $49 for (**TP**) Add $375 for (**MB**)	**R27840**	4266	4434	4566	4760	5033	5148	5385	5757	6036	6340	6975	7642
Inside Curve Boomerang Bench COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 82 D: 45 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $117 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $202 for (**SP**) or $1092 for (**BS**) Add $49 for (**TP**) Add $375 for (**MB**)	**R27841**	4266	4434	4566	4760	5033	5148	5385	5757	6036	6340	6975	7642
Outside Curve Boomerang Bench COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 82	D: 45	H: 17.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -	D: -	H: -	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -	H: -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $195 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $945 for 54 lbs. (**CW**) Add $303 for (**SP**) or $1354 for (**BS**) Add $69 for (**TP**) Add $501 for (**MB**)	**R27842**	6870	7126	7326	7622	8038	8214	8574	9142	9566	10030	10998	12014
Y Bench COM Yardage: 8 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 203 Cubic feet per carton: 101.2			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 82	D: 70	H: 17.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -	D: -	H: -	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -	H: -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $46 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Not available (**CW**) Add $117 for (**SP**), (**BS**) not available Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $127 for (**MB**)	**R27843**	853	885	910	947	999	1021	1066	1137	1190	1248	1369	1496
18" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 1 Freight class: 150 Product weight: 25 Cubic feet per carton: 4.7			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -	D: -	H: -	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -	H: -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $182 for (**SP**) or $621 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $127 for (**MB**)	**R27844**	2043	2147	2229	2349	2518	2589	2736	2966	3139	3327	3720	4133
36" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36	D: 36	H: 17.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -	D: -	H: -	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -	H: -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $75 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $202 for (**SP**) or $686 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)	**R27845**	2351	2463	2551	2680	2862	2939	3097	3345	3531	3734	4157	4602
42" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 55 Cubic feet per carton: 23			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 42	D: 42	H: 17.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -	D: -	H: -	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -	H: -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $84 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $224 for (**SP**) or $729 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $375 for (**MB**)	**R27846**	2651	2771	2865	3004	3199	3281	3450	3716	3915	4133	4586	5063
48" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 30			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			48	48	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $60 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**)) Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $125 for (**SP**) or $281 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $127 for (**MB**)	**R27847**	1165	1213	1251	1306	1384	1417	1485	1591	1671	1758	1939	2130
24" Square Bench COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 30 Cubic feet per carton: 8			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24	24	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $632 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $174 for (**SP**) or $196 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $127 for (**MB**)	**R27848**	1538	1626	1695	1797	1940	2000	2124	2319	2465	2625	2957	3307
30" Square Bench COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 12.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			30	30	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $75 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $187 for (**SP**) or $457 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $252 for (**MB**)	**R27849**	1917	2013	2088	2199	2355	2421	2556	2769	2928	3102	3465	3846
36" Square Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			36	36	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $86 for (**SLS**) Add $100 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1260 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $208 for (**SP**) or $637 for (**BS**) Add $40 for (**TP**) Add $375 for (**MB**)	**R27850**	2329	2433	2515	2635	2804	2875	3022	3252	3425	3613	4006	4419
42" Square Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 23			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			42	42	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

RIVER+ TABLES

RIVER+ TABLES



42" Square Coffee Table
model R27858



Outside Curve End Table
model R27864



18" Dia. Round Laptop Table
model 7743

River+ Seating and Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 349
For River+ benches, please see page 367

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The standard 6.5", welded steel legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Laptop tables have 1" thick laminate tops.
- Laptop table painted metal base finishes are available in Black and Tungsten only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" (**S3**) and 8" (**S8**) heights. All leg heights are available with fixed-to-floor (**F3**) and (**F8**) options. Add $100.
- To match adjacent lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on linking/end tables. Specify (**SA**). No upcharge.
- Power units are available on all tables except laptop tables. Each unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10 watt charging ports. Add $661 upcharge per unit.
- Power location options include top, front or end. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Most products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (**CW**). See each model for available additional weight and upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

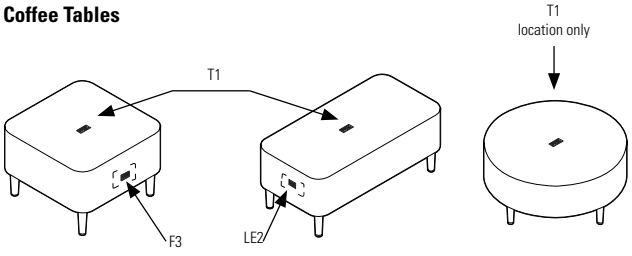
- **Model number**
  R27855 to **R27858** Square coffee tables
  R27859 Rectangular coffee table
  R27860 to **R27861** Round coffee tables
  R27862 to **R27864** Linking/end tables
  7443 and **7745** Freestanding tables
- **Laminate finishes**
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**BZD**) Blizzard (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero (**NML**), Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (colors shown on website)
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S3**) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add $100.
  (**F3**) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add $100.
  (**F8**) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add $100.
- **Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
  (**AST**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
  (**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
  (CHM) Chrome **(TBL**) Black
  (TDW) Designer White **(TFO**) Fog
  (TFR) Frost **(TIV**) Cloud
  (TLA) Latte **(TMO**) Mocha
  (TNE) Nevada **(TOA**) Toast
  (TSH) Shadow **(TSN**) Sand
  (TTU) Tungsten
- **Additional weight**
  (**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below).
  Add $661 per unit.
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (**LE1**) Left end (coffee table only)
  (**LE2**) Right end (coffee table only)
  (**F3**) Front center (coffee table only)
  (**T1**) Top
- **Power unit finish**
  (**J**) Jet Black
  (**W**) White
- (**TP**) **Tamperproof fasteners**. Add $160.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

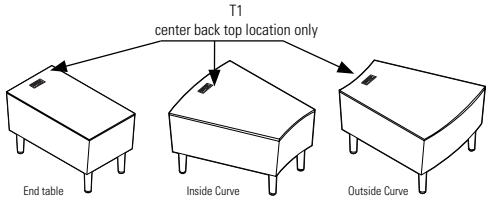
R27858	-ACJ	-S6	-AS	-CM	-	-T1	-W	-
Model number	Laminate	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Power/USB	Power finish	Fasteners

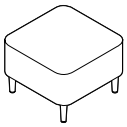
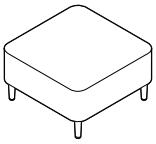
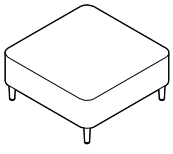
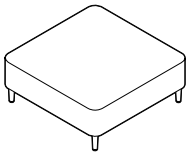
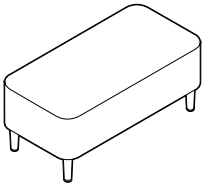
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee Tables



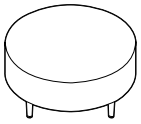
Linking Tables



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price **R27855** 1484	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
24" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 10.7	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add $511 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)	24 24 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -
		List price **R27856** 1563	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
30" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 53 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add $383 for 27 lbs. (**CW**)	30 30 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -
		List price **R27857** 1791	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
36" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 75 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.	36 36 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -
		List price **R27858** 1991	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
42" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 26.7	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.	42 42 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -
		List price **R27859** 1626	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
Rectangular Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 55 Cubic feet per carton: 14.2	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add 256 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)	40 20 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -

Options: (**CW**) Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



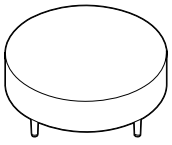
List price
R27860 1927

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
36" Dia. Round Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 63 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
Add $256 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



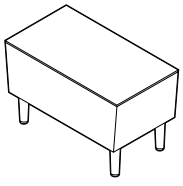
List price
R27861 2113

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
42" Dia. Round Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 85 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
No counterweight.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



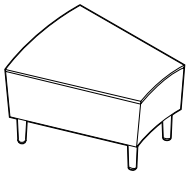
List price
R27862 1578

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Rectangular End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 300 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	28	15	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $511 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



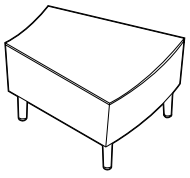
List price
R27863 2073

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Inside Curve End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $511 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



List price
R27864 2073

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Outside Curve End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-

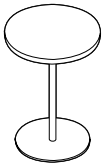
For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $511 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

Options: (**CW**) Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

7743 792

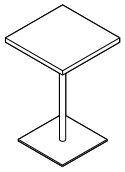
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18" Dia. Round Laptop Table	18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-

18" Dia. Round Laptop Table
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 32
Cubic feet per carton: 6

No power/USB unit.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7745 810

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
16" Square Laptop Table	16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-

16" Square Laptop Table
COM: N/A
Freight class: 125
Product weight: 36
Cubic feet per carton: 6

No power/USB unit.

RTA 00

1 per carton

SIRENA

SIRENA™



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table, and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

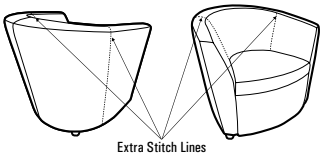
STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with Modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms, and private office use.
- Lounge seating distinctive round style feet are finished in Black Only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- Casters are available on lounge chairs only. **C1M** casters are standard.
- Please note leather models offer additional stitch details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When ordering models with tablet, specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Laminate Tops, are 1.5" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tampered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling, pivoting steel glides.

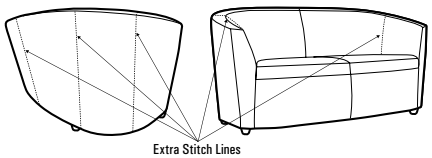
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tables, tablets and bookshelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.
- Table legs are available in Tungsten (**TTU**), Shadow (**TSH**), Black (**TBL**) at no upcharge. Not available in Chrome.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Lounge Chair



Two and Three Seater Sofas

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3371**	-	1730	1853	2027	2280	2373	2593	3007	3212	3596	4130	4789
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair Fabric COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3371C**	-	1861	1990	2175	2441	2539	2770	3203	3420	3822	4379	5071
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371LTL 3371RTL	-	2497	2623	2811	3074	3172	3403	3838	4055	4454	5015	5707



3371LTL



3371RTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371CLTL 3371CRTL	-	2640	2768	2954	3217	3315	3549	3979	4198	4597	5158	5850



3371CLTL



3371CRTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372	-	2304	2427	2601	2854	2947	3167	3581	3786	4170	4704	5363



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372C	-	2526	2649	2823	3076	3169	3389	3803	4008	4392	4926	5585



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372LTL 3372RTL	-	3004	3127	3301	3554	3647	3867	4281	4486	4870	5404	6063



3372LTL



3372RTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

SIRENA

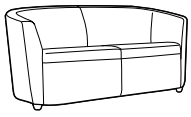
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3372CLTL 3372CRTL		**3372CLTL** 3372CRTL	-	3152	3275	3449	3702	3795	4015	4429	4634	5019	5552	6211

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373	-	3247	3446	3738	4151	4306	4669	5346	5688	6321	7197	8280

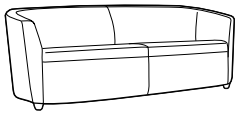


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 92
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3374	-	3904	4122	4444	4902	5077	5475	6228	6606	7304	8275	9474

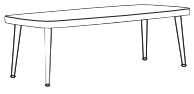


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3400	1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

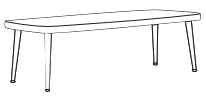


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3401	2052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
56	22	15	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 175
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3402	1489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-

End Table - Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

RTA 00

FedEx ups

VENTURE



48"W Two Seater Banquette model 8506-48



78"W Three Seater Banquette model 8506-78



60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back model 8508-60

EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	TBL
Model #	Textile	Leg Finish

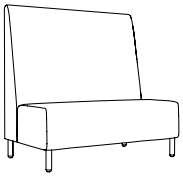
STANDARD FEATURES

- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame has plywood construction suitable for public environments. For 24/7 use environments, must use approved textiles with 100,000 double-rubs and above.
- Cushions are made with highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs single back models 'back to back' or side-by-side and double back models side-to-side..Standard in Black. Contains two brackets
- Legs are metal painted and Chrome with Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a black outer back protective dust cover, to be used against walls or for ganging back-to-back.
- Partial assembly (KD) packaging is optional on Double Back models to allow the unit to fit through standard doors. Assembly instructions are included.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

Note: Double-sided models (8508-48 to 8508-78) measure 55" deep, 48" high and weigh over 100 lbs. They may require coordination for special handling and accommodation through doorway and elevators.

OPTIONAL FEATURES:
Add option codes in the following order

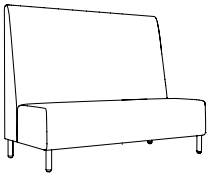
- **Model Number**
- **Back and seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish.** No upcharge
  (**CHM**) Chrome
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
- **Package options.** No upcharge
  Available on Double Back models.
  (**ST**) Standard Fully assembled
  (**KD**) Knocked Down

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-48**	3002	3237	3419	3688	4068	4228	4557	5074	5461	5883	6765	7691

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30

48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 300
Product weight (lbs): 104
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75

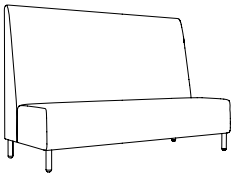
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-60**	3579	3856	4072	4392	4841	5031	5420	6033	6491	6992	8038	9135

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30

60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 8
Freight Class: 250
Product weight (lbs): 127
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

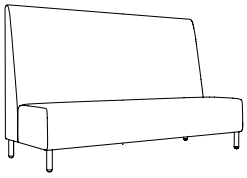
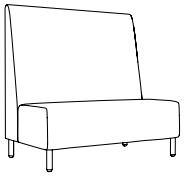
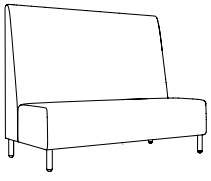
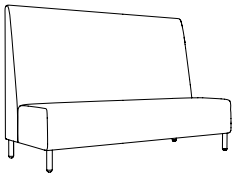
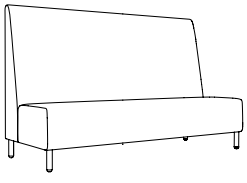
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

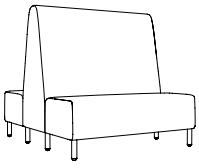
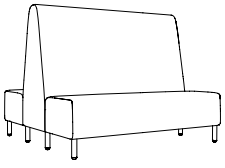
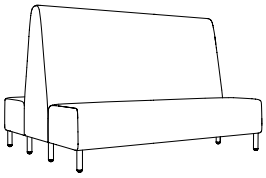
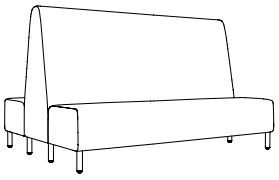
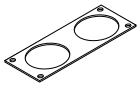
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-72**	3813	4125	4368	4727	5233	5446	5884	6574	7089	7653	8829	10063

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30

72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 9
Freight Class: 250
Product weight (lbs): 153
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-78**	4182	4528	4798	5198	5759	5997	6483	7250	7822	8448	9755	11127
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 78	D: 28	H: 48	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 78	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 78	H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-48**	2825	2998	3133	3333	3614	3733	3976	4359	4645	4958	5612	6298
48"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48	D: 28	H: 48	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48	H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-60**	3217	3425	3588	3827	4164	4306	4599	5058	5402	5778	6561	7385
60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 60	D: 28	H: 48	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 60	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 60	H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-72**	3606	3848	4037	4317	4710	4877	5217	5754	6154	6593	7507	8468
72"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72	D: 28	H: 48	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72	H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-78**	3961	4238	4455	4774	5223	5413	5803	6415	6874	7375	8420	9518
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 78	D: 28	H: 48	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 78	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 78	H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8508-48**	5449	5761	6005	6364	6870	7082	7521	8210	8726	9290	10465	11701
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 89.75	optional (**KD**) packaging (no upcharge)		48	55	48	48	19	18	48	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8508-60	6313	6659	6929	7329	7890	8128	8614	9381	9953	10579	11886	13258
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 198 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 111	optional (**KD**) packaging (no upcharge)		60	55	48	60	19	18	60	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8508-72	7496	7877	8175	8614	9232	9492	10028	10870	11501	12190	13627	15136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 242 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 132.5	optional (**KD**) packaging (no upcharge)		72	55	48	72	19	18	72	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8508-78	8377	8792	9117	9597	10271	10555	11139	12058	12746	13498	15065	16712
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 12 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 255 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 141.7	optional (**KD**) packaging (no upcharge)		78	55	48	78	19	18	78	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			List price											
		**8509**	92											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 70 Product weight (lbs): 0.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1	Includes two brackets		2.5	6	0.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

VITROLA



Vitrola is offered in two back heights, standard lounge and high back lounge, along with two and three seat sofa models.



Matching ottoman and accent pillow to complete the offering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in standard Lounge, High Back Lounge along with Two and Three Seat Sofa models.
- Matching Ottoman and Accent Pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

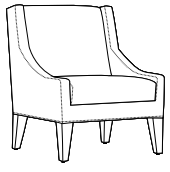
OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  8271 Lounge Chair
  8272 Two Seat Sofa
  8273 Three Seat Sofa
  8274 Ottoman
  8275 High Back Lounge Chair
  8276 Accent Pillow
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
  (AA) Absolute (**AAM**)
  (BM) Black (**BKM**)
  (CM) Cherry (**ACM**)
  (EO) English Oak (**EOM**)
  (EC) Espresso Café (**ECM**)
  (HG) Grey (**HGM**)
  (HO) Honey (**AHM**)
  (TM) Mahogany (**TMM**)
  (VM) Maple (**AVM**)
  (MM) Medium Walnut (**MWM**)
  (NL) Natural Walnut (**NLW**)
  (SN) Night (**ASM**)
  (BI) Noce Biondo **(NBM)**
  (**GI**) Noce Grigio (**NGM**)
  (EI) Noce Leggero (**NEM**)
  (MI) Noce Medio (**NMM**),
  (SK) Shaker Cherry (**SKM**)
  (TF) Fruitwood (**TFM**)
  (TW) Walnut (**TWM**)
  (WC) WC Cream (**WTM**)
  (WH) White (**WHM**)
  (WE) Winter Cherry (**WCM**)
  (colors shown on website).

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

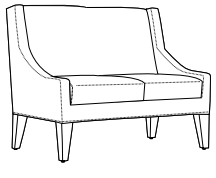
8271	WA50	HG
Model Number	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8271**	$1602	$1795	$1945	$2169	$2491	$2644	$2933	$3397	$3754	$4150	$4967	$5840

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	31	34	22	21	17.5	22	18

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

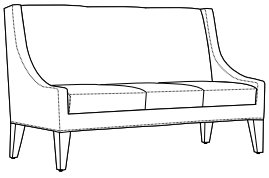
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8272**	$2629	$2934	$3174	$3536	$4050	$4292	$4757	$5499	$6069	$6705	$8015	$9409

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	31	34	44	21	17.5	44	18

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.5

RTA 00

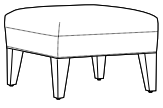
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8273**	$3419	$3875	$4238	$4781	$5551	$5911	$6611	$7723	$8579	$9533	$11496	$13587

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
74.25	31	34	66	21	17.5	66	18

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 9.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 140
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.75

RTA 00

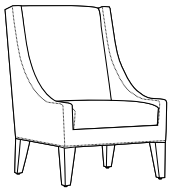
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8274	$921	$1021	$1096	$1210	$1369	$1446	$1591	$1823	$2001	$2199	$2610	$3045



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage:1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8275**	$1928	$2140	$2305	$2554	$2907	$3072	$3393	$3903	$4296	$4732	$5633	$6591

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	31	42	22	21	17.5	22	26

High Back Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 96
Cubic Feet Per Carton:28.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8276**	$191	$217	$238	$266	$309	$329	$366	$427	$473	$525	$632	$744

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-

Accent Pillow
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 4
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1

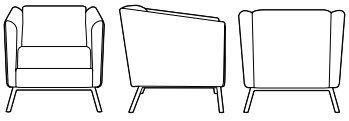
RTA 00 FedEx ups 1 per carton

WIND™

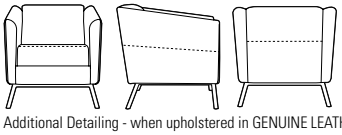


models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.

ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard Detailing - when upholstered in FABRIC or VINYL



Additional Detailing - when upholstered in GENUINE LEATHER



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind tabes, see page 387

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Wind and Wind Linear series are compact, contemporary designed seating offering a raised, modern version of the traditional lounge chair; scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind is comprised of freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind Linear (see page 389 includes ganging seating and tables.
- Metal leg models (3361, 3362 and 3363) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood leg models (3431, 3432 and 3433) are available in standard Global wood finishes.
- Wind tables are available with metal legs only.
- Metal legs are standard with Black glides and offer non-marking glides at no upcharge.
- Wood legs are standard with nonmarking glides and offer a variety of glide types for various flooring types. See list for types and upcharges.
- Casters are not available for Wind.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind seating has a 300 lb capacity.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
  3431 to 3433 Wood leg seating
  3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
- **Back and Arm Textile** (includes front rail)
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)

(**TBL**) Black	(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TCC**) Cactus	(**TCR**) Carrot
(**TDJ**) Dijon	(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TEG**) Eggplant	(**TFO**) Fog
(**TFR**) Frost	(**TIN**) Ink
(**TIV**) Cloud	(**TKA**) Kalua
(**TLA**) Latte	(**TMO**) Mocha
(**TOA**) Toast	(**TNE**) Nevada
(**TSH**) Shadow	(**TSN**) Sand
(**TSR**) Scarlet	(**TTU**) Tungsten

Metallics:	Lounge	2 Seat	3 Seat
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.			
(**ACO**) Antique Chrome.	Add$331	$414	$485
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome.	Add $156	$189	$212
(**SBR**) Satin Brass.	Add $331	$414	$485

- **Leg Finish** (wood legs)

(**AAM**) Absolute	(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry	(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe	(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Grey	(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany	(**AVM**) Maple
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut	(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**ASM**) Night	(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio	(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio	(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut	(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White	(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

- **Glide Type (metal legs)**
  (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
  (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide Type (wood legs)**
  (NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.. Add $34
  (RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3431** Base Price:	$2796												
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$88**	**$217**	**$399**	**$476**	**$634**	**$882**	**$1068**	**$1271**	**$1694**	**$2139**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$25**	**$62**	**$114**	**$136**	**$181**	**$252**	**$305**	**$363**	**$484**	**$611**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	29	28.5	19.5	29	28.5	19	12

Lounge Chair, Wood Legs
COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 59
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3432** Base Price:	$3633											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$125**	**$310**	**$570**	**$680**	**$905**	**$1260**	**$1525**	**$1815**	**$2420**	**$3055**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$44**	**$109**	**$200**	**$238**	**$317**	**$441**	**$534**	**$636**	**$847**	**$1070**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 5 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 98 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30			54.5	29	28.5		46.5	29	28.5		46.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3433** Base Price:	$4467											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$150**	**$372**	**$684**	**$816**	**$1086**	**$1512**	**$1830**	**$2178**	**$2904**	**$3666**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$75**	**$186**	**$342**	**$408**	**$543**	**$756**	**$915**	**$1089**	**$1452**	**$1833**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 6 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 42.5			78	29	28.5		70.5	29	28.5		70.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361** Base Price:	$2546											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$69**	**$171**	**$314**	**$374**	**$498**	**$693**	**$839**	**$999**	**$1331**	**$1681**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$44**	**$109**	**$200**	**$238**	**$317**	**$441**	**$534**	**$636**	**$847**	**$1070**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Lounge Chair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 2.75 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			27.5	29	28.5		19.5	19	17		19	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3362** Base Price:	$3383											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$88**	**$217**	**$399**	**$476**	**$634**	**$882**	**$1068**	**$1271**	**$1694**	**$2139**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$82**	**$202**	**$371**	**$442**	**$589**	**$819**	**$992**	**$1180**	**$1573**	**$1986**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250			54.5	29	28.5		46.5	19	17		46.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363** Base Price:	$4217											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$113**	**$279**	**$513**	**$612**	**$815**	**$1134**	**$1373**	**$1634**	**$2178**	**$2750**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$113**	**$279**	**$513**	**$612**	**$815**	**$1134**	**$1373**	**$1634**	**$2178**	**$2750**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 135 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250			78	29	28.5		70.5	19	17		70.5	12		
			RTA 00											

WIND™ TABLES



models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.



For Wind seating, see page 385

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables compliment the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary seating, such as Kate, Erin, and Marche.
- Metal Legs are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL). High Pressure Laminate (HPL) surface is available at a 20% upcharge.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
  3366 to 3371 Metal leg tables
- **Laminate Tops** (LPL)
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**BZD**) Blizzard (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class **(NBL)** Noce Biondo
  (NGL) Noce Grigio **(NEL)** Noce Leggero
  (NML) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus **TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TEG**) Eggplant (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TFR**) Frost (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TIV**) Cloud (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TLA**) Latte (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TSR**) Scarlet (**TTU**) Tungsten
  Metallics:
  (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**ACO**) Antique Chrome. Add$162
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $212
  (**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add $162
- **Glide Type**
  (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
  (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3366** Laminate Top	List Price:	$933												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5				24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3367 Laminate Top	List Price:	$1234												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
				W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Rectangular Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16				48	20	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	



3368 List Price: $1670
Laminate Top

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Square Coffee Table	36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

RTA 00



3870 List Price: $1020
Laminate Top

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Round Table	24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

RTA 00 FedEx ups



3871 List Price: $1501
Laminate Top

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Round Coffee Table	36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

RTA 00

WIND™ LINEAR



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind Linear tables, see page 394

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Wind Linear tables complement the modern decor of many offices.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas and benches for use as freestaning or ganged seating. See ganging features below.
- Metal Leg models (3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B and 3363B) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood Leg models (3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B and 3435B) are available in standard Global wood finishes, noted.
- Casters are not available on Wind Linear.
- Wind Linear tables are available with metal legs.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind Linear seating has a 300 lb capacity.

GANGING FEATURES

- Metal or wood leg seating gang to table 'bridges' and metal leg corner tables in-between seating units at armless ends. A table attaching bracket kit (3360) is required, specified separately and field installed. See Wind Linear Tables for details.
- Wood Leg seating models (only) offer a (GBS) ganging seat-to-seat option to gang seating together at armless ends (without tables). Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be field installed. See above for ganging with tables.
- Benches and ottomans do not gang to seating models.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
  3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
  3431to 3435 Wood leg seating
- **Back and Arm Textile** (includes front rail)
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)

(**TBL**) Black	(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TCC**) Cactus	(**TCR**) Carrot
(**TDJ**) Dijon	(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TEG**) Eggplant	(**TFO**) Fog
(**TFR**) Frost	(**TIN**) Ink
(**TIV**) Cloud	(**TKA**) Kalua
(**TLA**) Latte	(**TMO**) Mocha
(**TOA**) Toast	(**TSH**) Shadow
(**TSN**) Sand	(**TSR**) Scarlet

Metallics:	Lounge	2 Seat	3 Seat
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.			
(**ACO**) Antique Chrome.	Add$331	$414	$485
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome.	Add $156	$189	$212
(**SBR**) Satin Brass.	Add $331	$414	$485

- **Leg Finish** (wood legs)

(**AAM**) Absolute	(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry	(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe	(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Grey	(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany	(**AVM**) Maple
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut	(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**ASM**) Night	(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio	(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio	(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut	(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White	(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

- **Glide Type** (metal legs)
  (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide Type** (wood legs)
  (NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.. Add $34
  (RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating - for ganging seat to seat)
  (NG) No ganging (Standard)
  (GBS) Ganging seat to seat. Add $45

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

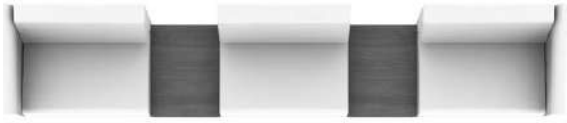
Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1	**3363NA**	Single Sofa - Armless	72 x 29 x 28.5	3590
1	**3881R**	Bridge Corner Table - Right	25 x 25 x 12	1743
1	**3881L**	Bridge Corner Table - Left	25 x 25 x 12	1743
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		193 x 2

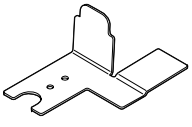
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$12,852**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2695
1	**3361NA**	Single Seater - Armless	36.5 x 29 x 28.5	2382
2	**3882**	Bridge End Table	25 x 20 x 12	952 x 2
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		193 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$10,062**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3360** List Price:	$193											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Table Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03 (1 Kit per carton)	Includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3381R, 3381L, 3436R, 3436L, 3882 and 3884		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00	FedEx	UPS										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361R/3361L** Base Price:	$2695											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$63**	**$155**	**$285**	**$340**	**$453**	**$630**	**$763**	**$908**	**$1210**	**$1528**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$57**	**$140**	**$257**	**$306**	**$408**	**$567**	**$687**	**$817**	**$1089**	**$1375**
3361R **3361L**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 2.5 ; Seat: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5			39.5	29	28.5		36	19	17		36	12		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361NA** Base Price:	$2382											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$38**	**$93**	**$171**	**$204**	**$272**	**$378**	**$458**	**$545**	**$726**	**$917**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$44**	**$109**	**$200**	**$238**	**$317**	**$441**	**$534**	**$636**	**$847**	**$1070**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Single Seater - Armless, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.5 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5			36.5	29	28.5		36.5	19	17		36.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363R/3363L** Base Price:	$4035											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$88**	**$217**	**$399**	**$476**	**$634**	**$882**	**$1068**	**$1271**	**$1694**	**$2139**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$107**	**$264**	**$485**	**$578**	**$770**	**$1071**	**$1297**	**$1543**	**$2057**	**$2597**
3363R **3363L**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa Sofa - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41			75	29	28.5		17	19	17		71	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363NA** Base Price:	$3590											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$57**	**$140**	**$257**	**$306**	**$408**	**$567**	**$687**	**$817**	**$1089**	**$1375**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$107**	**$264**	**$485**	**$578**	**$770**	**$1071**	**$1297**	**$1543**	**$2057**	**$2597**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa Sofa - Armless, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 2.25 ; Seat: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25			72	29	28.5		72	19	17		72	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361B** List Price:	-	$1771	$1815	$1880	$1971	$2009	$2088	$2212	$2305	$2407	$2618	$2841
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Ottoman, Metal Legs COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5			35.5	20.5	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363B** List Price:	-	$2726	$2814	$2943	$3125	$3202	$3360	$3608	$3794	$3997	$4420	$4865
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Bench, Metal Legs COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75			72	20.5	17.5									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3431R 3431L		**3431R/3431L** Base Price:	$2945											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$44**	**$109**	**$200**	**$238**	**$317**	**$441**	**$534**	**$636**	**$847**	**$1070**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$75**	**$186**	**$342**	**$408**	**$543**	**$756**	**$915**	**$1089**	**$1452**	**$1833**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.75 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $45		39.5	29	28.5		36	19	17			36		12
			RTA 00											
		**3431NA** Base Price:	$2632											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$39**	**$97**	**$177**	**$211**	**$281**	**$391**	**$473**	**$563**	**$751**	**$948**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$43**	**$106**	**$194**	**$232**	**$308**	**$429**	**$519**	**$618**	**$823**	**$1039**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.55 ; Seat: 1.7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $45		36.5	29	28.5		36.5	19	17			36.5		12
			RTA 00											
 3433R 3433L		**3433R/3433L** Base Price:	$4285											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$113**	**$279**	**$513**	**$612**	**$815**	**$1134**	**$1373**	**$1634**	**$2178**	**$2750**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$82**	**$202**	**$371**	**$442**	**$589**	**$819**	**$992**	**$1180**	**$1573**	**$1986**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Three Seat Sofa w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $45		75	29	28.5		71	19	17			71		12
			RTA 00											
		**3433NA** Base Price:	$3840											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$88**	**$217**	**$399**	**$476**	**$634**	**$882**	**$1068**	**$1271**	**$1694**	**$2139**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$75**	**$186**	**$342**	**$408**	**$543**	**$756**	**$915**	**$1089**	**$1452**	**$1833**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $45		72	29	28.5		72	19	17			72		12
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3434B List Price:	-	$2021	$2065	$2130	$2221	$2259	$2338	$2462	$2555	$2657	$2868	$3091
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Ottoman, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $45		35.5	20.5	17.5									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3435B** List Price:		$2976	$3064	$3193	$3375	$3452	$3610	$3858	$4044	$4247	$4670	$5115
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bench, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $45		72	20.5	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3885 List Price:	-	$249	$274	$311	$363	$385	$430	$501	$554	$612	$733	$860
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bolster Cushion COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.3	1 Loose Cushion.		16	5	7									
			RTA 00											

WIND™ LINEAR TABLES



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



For Wind Linear seating, see page 389

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines of seating and tables.
- Tables are available with metal legs.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL)
- A variety of table 'bridges' are designed to mount between seating (at armless ends), or between benches or ottomans. See Ganging Features below.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.

GANGING FEATURES

- Corner bridge tables and bridge end tables, models 3881R/L, 3882, 3883 and 3436R/L mount between chairs and sofa units only at armless ends. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately. (Not usable with bench or ottoman models.)
- Bridge tables (model 3884) mount between ottoman models 3434B and 3361B and/or bench models 3435B and 3363B. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
- **Laminate Tops** (LPL)
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**BZD**) Blizzard (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class **(NBL)** Noce Biondo
  (NGL) Noce Grigio **(NEL)** Noce Leggero
  (NML) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY)** Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus **TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TEG**) Eggplant (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TFR**) Frost (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TIV**) Cloud (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TLA**) Latte (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TSR**) Scarlet (**TTU**) Tungsten
  Metallics:
  (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**ACO**) Antique Chrome. Add$162
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $212
  (**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add $162
- **Glide Type**
  (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
  (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	**3878** List Price: $1334 Laminate Top		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H	
Side Table - Rectangular, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding	20 25 16 / - - - / - -	
		RTA 00	
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	**3879** List Price: $1455 Laminate Top		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H	
Side Table - 25" Square, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding	25 25 16 / - - - / - -	
		RTA 00	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
	**3880** List Price: $1623 Laminate Top		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H	
Coffee Table - 54", Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding	54 20 15 - - - - -	
		RTA 00	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
 **3881R** **3881L**	**3881R/3881L** List Price: $1743 Laminate Top		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H	
Bridge Corner Table, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.	25 25 12	
		RTA 00	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
	**3882** List Price: $952 Laminate Top		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H	
Bridge End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.	20 25 5 - - - - -	
		RTA 00	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
	**3883** List Price: $1321 Laminate Top		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H	
Low Side Table, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding	20 25 12 - - - - -	
		RTA 00	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
	**3884** List Price: $886 Laminate Top		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H	
Bridge Table - 20" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.	20 20 5 - - - - -	
		RTA 00	

NOTES

heavy duty/24hr



open market Concorde Executive 24HR ..... page 402

Granada TS ..... page 398

Granada Deluxe TS ..... page 399

G1 Ergo Select TS ..... page 403

open market Malaga TS ..... page 399

ObusForme Comfort TS ..... page 400

Robust ..... page 405

open market Saxon ..... page 406

Truform TS ..... page 401

Vion TS ..... page 407



model TS3140-3 Malaga



model TS5451-3 Truform



All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.



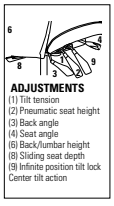
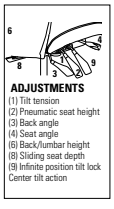
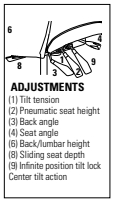
All models, except Truform, have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.

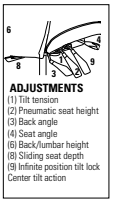
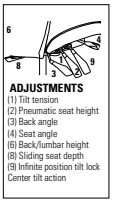
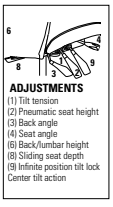
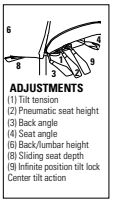
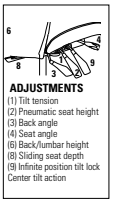
STANDARD FEATURES

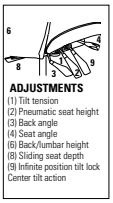
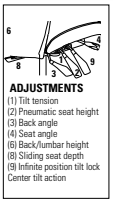
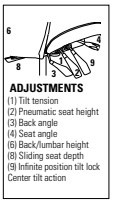
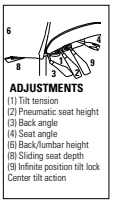
- The **TS** models are available within standard series. **TS** stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models, except Truform have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Multi-tilters standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ double rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

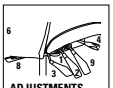
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (excludes Truform) (**BKB**). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS3121**	1572	1633	1677	1741	1836	1868	1949	2105	2178	2324	2520	2764
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	37.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**TS3123**	1717	1784	1837	1913	2021	2058	2153	2334	2423	2590	2819	3101
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
HB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	39.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**TS3212**	1228	1289	1332	1396	1491	1522	1604	1759	1834	1979	2173	2416
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24	40.	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS3217**	1352	1421	1470	1547	1656	1693	1788	1971	2056	2225	2454	2735
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**TS1170-3**	1384	1451	1502	1579	1688	1726	1820	2001	2088	2257	2485	2767
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**TS1171-3**	$1259	$1322	$1363	$1427	$1521	$1553	$1635	$1791	$1864	$2010	$2204	$2447
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 open market	**TS3140-3**	$1616	$1683	$1736	$1812	$1920	$1957	$2052	$2235	$2322	$2490	$2718	$2999
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	44	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	18.5	25-27.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 open market	**TS3141-3**	$1489	$1547	$1591	$1656	$1749	$1782	$1865	$2019	$2093	$2238	$2433	$2679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 60 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24.5	39.75	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22.75				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS1240-3**	1479	1571	1636	1738	1882	1950	2081	2289	2449	2630	2997	3389
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS1241-3**	1411	1494	1556	1649	1782	1828	1945	2166	2273	2480	2758	3107
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS1260-3**	1638	1730	1800	1904	2054	2109	2240	2490	2608	2839	3155	3546
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS1261-3**	1575	1658	1720	1813	1946	1992	2109	2330	2437	2644	2922	3271
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS5450-3**	1132	1206	1260	1346	1468	1510	1616	1816	1913	2100	2352	2670

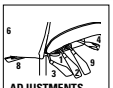
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

Truform TS

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2

FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS5451-3**	1093	1159	1210	1282	1388	1427	1519	1696	1779	1943	2165	2440

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5

Truform TS

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2

FedEx UPS

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR

open market

HEAVY DUTY

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424

open market



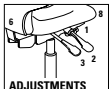
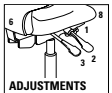
Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and replaced.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side, a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with **C10** casters, Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

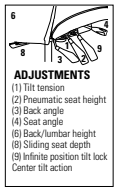
- Models are not available with **C7** glides.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	3199	3273	3381	3536	3592	3724	3975	4095	4331	4653	5053
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424-18**	-	3251	3330	3436	3586	3645	3781	4028	4153	4388	4711	5110
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS



model TS7333



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for "three shift" and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat foam.
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  TS7331 Medium back
  TS7332 High back
  TS7333 Extended high back
- **Textile**
  Specify textile codes for back and seat
- **Mechanism**
  (**-3**) Multi-tilter mechanism
- **Seat Size**
  (**STAN**) Standard seat
  (**GS**) Generous seat
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms.....**Standard**
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms.....**Add $90**
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps.....**Add $125**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base ..... **Standard**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base.....**Add $167**
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters.....**Standard**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters.....**Add $94**
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching.
  Decorative top stitch.....**No upcharge**

(**XP**) Black	(**XB**) Beige
(**XG**) Copen	(**XA**) Graphite
(**XK**) Mahogany	(**XJ**) Natural
(**XH**) Navy #3	(**XD**) New Grey
(**XF**) Nickel	(**XN**) Off-White
(**XL**) Rubytone	(**XI**) Scarlett
(**XC**) Smoke	(**XE**) Taupe

(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-WA53	-3	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Standard seat (STAN) Heavy duty 4" lift & (H1) arms	16.0" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 18.75"	17.5" - 21.5"
Generous seat (GS) Heavy duty 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS

HEAVY DUTY

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS7331**	1437	1500	1542	1612	1709	1753	1841	1980	2088	2209	2453	2715
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options.		24	21.5	42	19.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	22				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**TS7332**	1507	1572	1620	1692	1796	1844	1937	2087	2202	2329	2591	2873
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options.		24.5	23	45.5	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	24.5				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**TS7333**	1576	1650	1705	1790	1908	1963	2071	2241	2375	2519	2823	3146
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	See series notes for mechanism options.		26	24	51	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	27				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

ROBUST



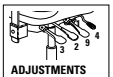
model 2527

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi shift users up to 500 pounds.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, high resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" black casters, providing easier mobility.
- Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet. There are no caster options for this series.
- Standard pneumatic seat height adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- This series has a two-tone fabric combination as standard. Trim is always Dobby, Black (DB42) fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstered in fabric only. Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (**BKB**). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $23.

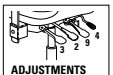
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2526**	-	2725	2817	2953	3147	3218	3385	3701	3858	4151	4560	5062

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	27.5	50.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	30

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 118
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

RTA 00

	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2527	-	2542	2628	2751	2929	2995	3152	3443	3589	3859	4236	4700

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	26.5	42.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	24

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 114
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

RTA 00

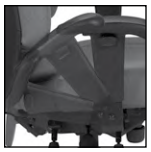
SAXON



model 2512-3



Back



Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and accommodate people wearing equipment belts.

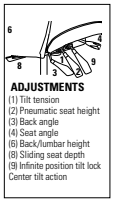
open market

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded, dual cushion, Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back provides exceptional comfort.
- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350lbs.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Standard with a black nylon molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10). Select hard floor casters (C10R) for use on most hard surfaces, add $66.
- Standard with VL fold-up arms to accommodate users' equipment belts.
- Arms standard with Vari-Width Adapter Plates (WA).
- Back upright is 3" standard, with 2.25", five-position, ratchet back height adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Saxon is covered under Global's Heavy Duty Warranty for 12 years, 24/7 use environments. Fabrics with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs required.
- Upholstery options: fabric and coated textiles only. Coated textiles may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A**C10** casters are standard. Please see page 414 for additional caster options. Optional caster may be priced higher than the standard casters and will incur and upcharge. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2512-3**	-	1820	1890	1987	2129	2181	2303	2532	2649	2861	3158	3521

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20	19.5-22

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2

VION



model TS6321-3



model TS6331-3

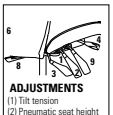
VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (**Black**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**) Adj. "T" arm (**Black**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (**Black**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	AS AF AC A C CA - Add $202
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add $167		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add $76	Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**) Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**, Chrome accent Fixed "C" arm (**Shadow**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	SHA SHF SHR SHD SHC CA - Add $202
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add $241		
Fog	Fog	FOG Add $$76	Adj. "T" arm (**Fog**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog**) Adj."T" arm (**Fog**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog,** Chrome accent Fixed "C" arm (**Fog**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	FA FF FC CF CC CA - Add $202
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add $241		
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				

STANDARD FEATURES

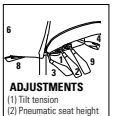
- The TS models are available within standard Vion series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-Tilters are standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilter. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny **JN02**) on the back side.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material Materials must meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs to comply with Globals Heavy Duty seating textile warranty.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

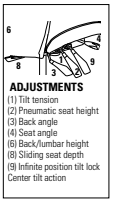
- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black **(DBK)**, Fog **(DST)**, Chalk **(DCL)**, Shadow **(DGM)**, Charcoal **(DCH)**, Sand **(DSD)**, Cobalt **(DCO)**, Pool Blue **(DPB)**, Citrus **(DCT)** and Berry **(DBE)**. Add $27
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- Optional Lumbar Pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify **LP**. Add $40. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $43 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify **MF**. Add $117.
- **B7A** Polished aluminum base and matching chrome arm accent on either **AS** or **AF** arms. Please specify **ALU** and **AC**. Add $152.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS6321-3**	1293	1330	1358	1399	1458	1479	1530	1629	1678	1768	1893	2046

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24
Vion TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

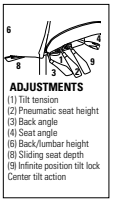
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS6322-3**	1242	1280	1308	1349	1409	1429	1480	1579	1628	1718	1844	1997

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24
Vion TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS6331-3**	1427	1475	1510	1560	1634	1663	1724	1850	1908	2023	2178	2370
		TS6331-3MO	1483	1556	1611	1695	1814	1869	1976	2146	2277	2424	2725	3045

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS6332-3**	1376	1423	1456	1508	1582	1610	1672	1798	1855	1970	2126	2318
		TS6332-3MO	1436	1515	1576	1668	1794	1853	1972	2157	2299	2458	2785	3134

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24

RTA 2 FedEx ups

INCLUDE



Model IN30AHB
High Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-Tilter



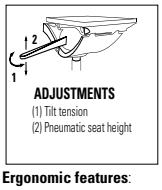
Model IN30AMB
Mid Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-tilter



Contrasting Textile Application.

MECHANISM::

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features:
B, C, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Include chairs combine exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series is Global's first to offer new kinetic motion, weight balanced synchronous tilt providing smooth action and support. Include goes beyond the boardroom, from collaboration to light work and executive offices.
- Available in two back heights. Backs are contoured with an inner flexible structure and lumbar with over-molded foam and includes an integrated, passive adjustment lumbar pad to create a new level of comfort in an upholstered back.
- The durable, injected molded foam seat includes a waterfall front edge and an under seat structure with a sleek, fastener-free aesthetic.
- The series offers fixed arm and armless models.
- The polished aluminum fixed arm is standard with a flush-mount, soft, durable and warm to the touch urethane (**SSU**) arm cap. Select arm cap finish in standard Black (**BLK**) or optional Kalua (**KAL**) and Shadow (**SHW**), see upcharges.
- A (**4Z**) 4" gas cylinder is standard and matches the selected base finish. The cylinder supports a 17" to 21" seat height with a max arm height clearing tables with under-surface clearance of 27". Note, higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced Black nylon base (**B7)** is standard. Polished aluminum base is optional. See upcharge.
- C82, 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (**82**), standard. C82R, Hard floor caster (**8R**) are optional. See upcharge.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back. For pricing, start with the base price and add upcharges for both back graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge. Upholstery options include fabric, coated fabric or leather.
- To minimize potential for cleaning liquids and spills entering the seat cushion, a moisture barrier (**MB**) creates a protective layer under permeable textiles, see upcharge. Moisture barrier is not available with sealed seams.
- For approved coated textiles, sealed seat seams (**SE**) are available, see upcharge. Sealing the seams of water resistent materials ensures the seams are protected. Note, some puckering may occur at curves and corners due to the added material thickness.
- Chairs ship (**PAS**) Partially assembled, standard. Include's weight capacity is 300 lbs and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty.
- Note the Blended Textile Matrix is not applicable to this series when specified as noted above. For other multi-fabric applications, contact Customer Care.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code. See upcharges.
- **Seat seams and textile**
  (**NS**) No sealed seams.
  (**SE**) Sealed seams. Add $24
  Specify textile code.
- **Armcap finish**
  (**BLK**) Black. No Upcharge.
  (**KAL**) Kalua. Add $10
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $10
- **Base finish**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add $140
- **Cylinder Type**
  (**4Z**) 4" Gas , 27" max arm height standard. Matches base finish.
- **Caster type**
  (**82**) 2.5" casters for carpet (C82).
  (**8R**) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces (C82R). Add $94
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $107
- **Assembly type**
  (**PAS**) Partially assembled. No upcharge

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

IN30AHB	FU75	NS	FU75	BLK	B7	4Z	82	NB	PAS
Model	Back Textile	Sealed Seat Seams	Seat Textile	Armcap Finish	Base Finish	Cylinder Type	Caster Type	Moisture Barrier	Assembly Type

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN30AHB**	Base Price:	**$1431**											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$40**	**$72**	**$118**	**$183**	**$210**	**$267**	**$355**	**$422**	**$494**	**$645**	**$804**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5				24.5	24.5	42.5		21	18	17-21		18	25	
				RTA 1	1 per carton									
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN30NHB**	Base Price:	**$1244**											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$40**	**$72**	**$118**	**$183**	**$210**	**$267**	**$355**	**$422**	**$494**	**$645**	**$804**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5				24.5	24.5	42.5		21	18	17-21		18	25	
				RTA 1	1 per carton									
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN30AMB**	Base Price:	**$1398**											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$32**	**$57**	**$94**	**$146**	**$168**	**$213**	**$284**	**$337**	**$395**	**$516**	**$643**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5				24.5	24	37.5		21	18	17-21		18	20.5	
				RTA 1	1 per carton									
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN30NMB**	Base Price:	**$1211**											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$32**	**$57**	**$94**	**$146**	**$168**	**$213**	**$284**	**$337**	**$395**	**$516**	**$643**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5				21	24	37.5		21	18	17-21		18	20.5	
				RTA 1	1 per carton									

arm and caster options

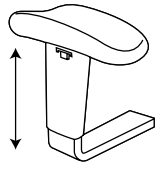


HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

Global has a wide selection of armrest to suit almost every work task. Armrest are an important feature of a chair. They reduce stress an tension on the spine, neck and shoulder muscles by supporting the weight of your arms. This makes you more comfortable and ultimately more productive. Height, width and angle adjustable armrests enable you to position your arms at a comfortable working position, based on the task at hand.

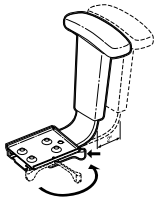
COMFORT TIPS

- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.



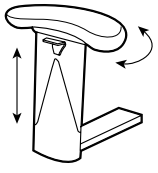
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.



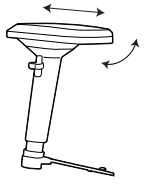
VARI-WIDTH ARM

- Features maximum comfort while enabling you to maintain top productivity levels.
- Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (**WA**) ie. Loover 2660-0 (**G5**) and (**WA**). When ordering as retrofit, please specify **2660-0-WA**.



ROTATING ARMCAPS

Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.



SLIDING ARMCAPS

Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

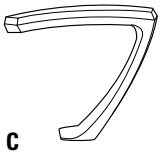
OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



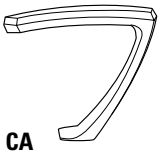
AS

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$273



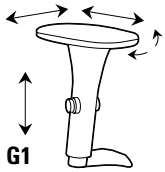
C

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Self-skinned urethane. Black only.
$273



CA

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Polished Aluminum.
$430



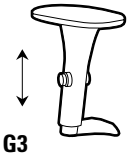
G1

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward.
$273



G2

Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.
$273



G3

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward 30 degrees.
$273



G4

Height adjustable "T" style Graphic arm. Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap. Slides forward and back.
$273



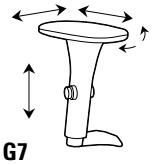
G5

Lockable, highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side, cap rotates inward & outward. Soft (SSU) arm pad.
$273



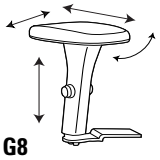
G6

Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 arm functions.
$273



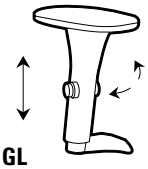
G7

Wider highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side. Cap rotates inward. Soft SSU arm pad. Curved corners and sides.
$273



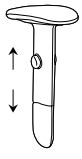
G8

Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.
$273



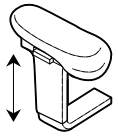
GL

Width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$273



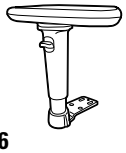
SC

Height adjustable forward swept arms with kidney shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$238



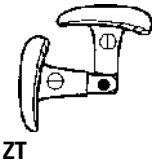
TD

Height adjustable "T" arms with teardrop shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$238



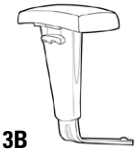
T6

Height adj. T arm. Rotates 360. Self-skinned urethane.
$318



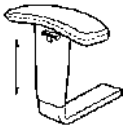
ZT

Height adjustable "T" arms, teardrop shaped. Swings away and folds. Self-skinned urethane.
$290



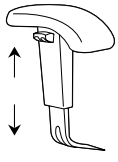
3B

Height Adjustable "T" arm with soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$238



3N

Height adjustable "T" arms with curved shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black only.
$195



3P

Height adjustable "waterfall edge" arms. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.
$303



3R

Hard durometer. Height Adjustable "T" arm with Concave Oval soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$238

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES \ ARM	STD	AS	C	CA	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
ASPEN	AS		NA	NA	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0
ENTERPRISE	TD	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
GOAL	3N	NR	89	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
GRAHAM	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	NA	NA
GRANADA	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	NR	NR
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NA	0	NA	0		0	NA	0	0
LOOVER	G5	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	96	NA	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0	0	0
SAXON	VL	0	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPRA X	SC	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	3B	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	**STD**	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	96	43	NA	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	NA
TYE	3N	96	NA	NA	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	NA
VION	AS/C	**STD**	**STD**	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

SERIES \ ARMS	STD	GL	SC	TD	T6	ZT	3B	3N	3P	3R	WA
ASPEN	AS	0	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
ENTERPRISE	TD	43	0	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	**STD**
GOAL	3N	NR	49	52	NR	107	49	**STD**	52	49	NA
GRAHAM	3N	90	52	52	162	110	49	**STD**	49	49	NA
GRANADA	3N	90	52	52	162	110	49	**STD**	49	49	**STD**
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	43	0	0	115	63	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NR	75	23	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
LOOVER	G5	0	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	43	0	**STD**	115	63	0	0	0	0	**STD**
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	0	0	75	23	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SAXON	VL	0	0	NR	56	NR	0	0	0	0	NA
SUPRA X	SC	43	**STD**	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SYNOPSIS	3B	43	0	0	15	63	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	43	**STD**	0	115	63	0	0	0	0	NA
TYE	3N	90	52	52	162	110	52	**STD**	52	52	NA
VION	AS/C	0	0	0	75	NA	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	**STD**	0	0	75	23	0	0	0	0	**STD**

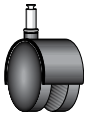
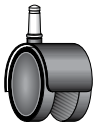
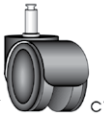
NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

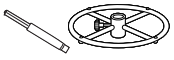
NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

CASTER SELECTIONS

	C1	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**$19** **$83**
		Available on: Softcurve and Traditional bases.				
	C7	Slipper Glide (allows chair to remain at caster height)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	**$19** **$83**
		Available on: All bases				
	C9R	21/2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**$34** **$152**
		Available on: All bases				
 C10	C10	2" Integrated Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**$31** **$135**
 C10R	C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**$44** **$198**
		Available on: Concorde, Graham, and Malaga bases only.				
	C14R	Automatic Locking Rubber Caster (while sitting)	Black	Any surface*	1 each set of 5	**$88** **$354**
		Available on: All bases				
	C15	Manual Locking Caster (individual)	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**$40** **$183**
		Available on: All bases				
 C65  C65R	C65	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**$26** $**83**
	C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**$37** **$152**
		Available on: All bases (except wood base chairs).				

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.
- *Recommended for use on hard surface floors.

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME
	3G	**3" cylinder, 360° swivel** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift cannot be used on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	**Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #4** Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	**4" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise** Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	**Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #5** Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	**5" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise** Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	7G	**7" cylinder, 360° swivel** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	**7" cylinder, 360° swivel with 20" Chrome footrest** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 416).
	SC	**Self-centering, height auto-return, 360° swivel** Return-to-center and return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	**Height auto-return, 360° swivel** Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	**Height auto-return, non-swivel cylinder** Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
- For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

SERIES	CYLINDER Mechanism	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7G	7R	SC	SH	SN
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	+ 0.5	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	-1.75	-1.25	+0	+0.25	+1.0	+0.75	+0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SOFTCURVE LM	-1	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2,-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	+0.5	NA	NA	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
SOLAR		4L*	NA	NA	+0.0	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
SPREE		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 2.25	+ 2.25	+ 2.25
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1, -4, -5	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5
WEEV	-3,-4,-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).

3G AND 7G CYLINDERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH -0 SYNCHRO-TILT MECHANISM.

*****SPECIAL CYLINDER

DUET AND POPCORN GLIDE SELECTIONS

GLIDES \ SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.											
	NR	●	●	●	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.											
	NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: THE ABOVE IS ONLY A GUIDELINE BASED ON CLEAN AND PROPERLY FINISHED FLOORS. GLIDES THAT ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WILL NOT BE COVERED BY GLOBAL'S LIFETIME WARRANTY. SITE CONDITIONS CAN DRAMATICALLY AFFECT HOW APPROPRIATE A GLIDE IS FOR ANY APPLICATION. REGULAR INSPECTION OF GLIDES IS CRITICAL TO PREVENTING FLOOR DAMAGE. SEE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

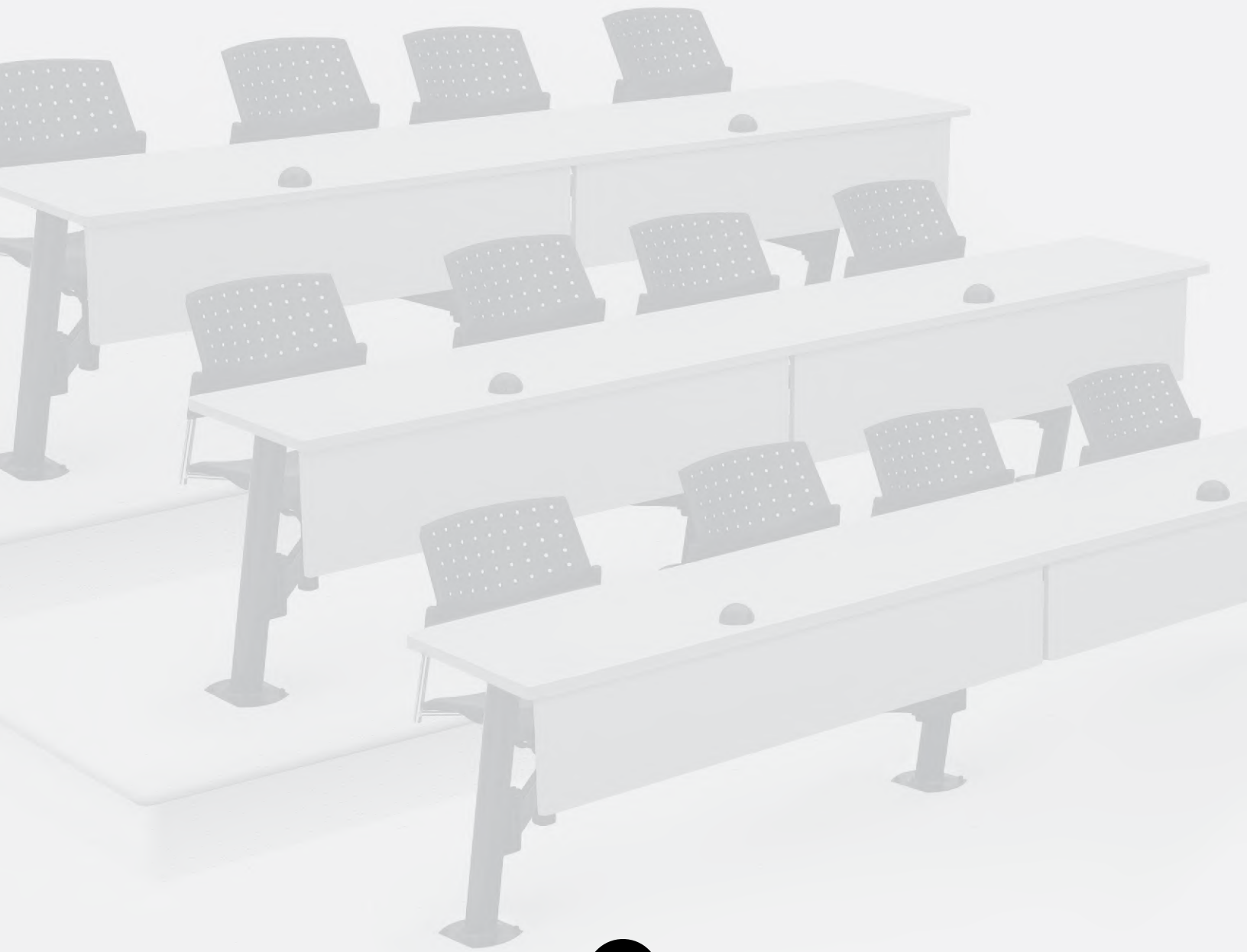
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

specialty

Industrial Seating 420

open market Industrial Wipe Down 425

Academic Arms + Casters 428



global

EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your Sales Representative for additional information.



50 - INDUSTRIAL

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as those found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction, chromed chip/corrosion/ humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased levelling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



64 - WIPE DOWN

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust,dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corroionn/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames,safety casters or glides. Some "Wipe Down" products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
50 - Industrial	**Grade 1 (fabric):** Terrace, Waterfall **Grade 2 (fabric):** Imprint **Grade 2 (vinyl):** Allante FRee, Luxhide, MorCare™ Collection (Abbey, Arc, Aristo, Cinema, Nomad, Verve, Vitality)
Wipe Down - 64	No upholstery required, seats are molded self-skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

9

INDUSTRIAL SEATING



model 3212-50 (3N)



model 3288-50 (3N)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

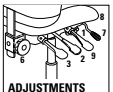
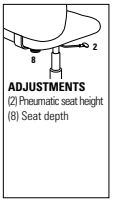
50 - Industrial
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices.
See page 416 for available fabrics.

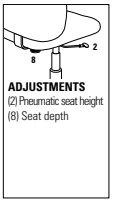
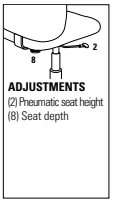
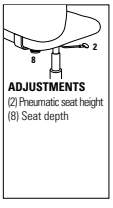
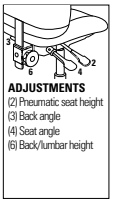
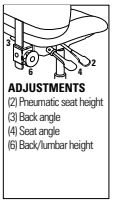
STANDARD FEATURES

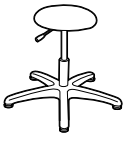
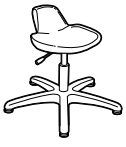
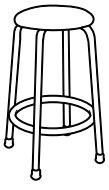
- *Industrial models have a chrome back upright.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- **C10R** casters are standard on Granada models amd Minotaur stools.
- Minotaur models are standard with a five-legged, heavy duty base with metal hub and **C7R** casters.
- Heavy Duty Bench Stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

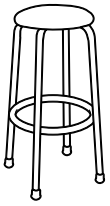
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212-50**	-	1809	1855	1917	2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 18-23					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17.5-21.5			
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3217-50**	-	1867	1931	2014	2134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24.5 H: 43			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 18-23					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 21.5-25.5			
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3254-50**	-	1257	1303	1367	1462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19			
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-50**	-	1439	1485	1552	1641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N`		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 25.5 / 24 / 38 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17-19.5 / 17-22 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 19											
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3256-50**	-	1447	1494	1557	1649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 24 / 48 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17.5-19 / 24-34 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 19											
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3257-50**	-	1627	1673	1740	1828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 25.5 / 24 / 48 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17.5-19 / 24-34 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 19											
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3278-50**	-	1736	1781	1844	1938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 23.5 / 48 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17.5 / 24-34 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 17.5-21											
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3288-50**	-	1914	1960	2024	2116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 25.5 / 23.5 / 48 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17.5 / 24-34 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 17.5-21											
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	open market	9602-50	-	664	689	722	763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
		RTA 00	FedEx	ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	open market	9604-50	-	756	781	814	855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
		RTA 00	FedEx	ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	open market	9611-50	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
		RTA 00	FedEx	ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	open market	9612-50	1016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
		RTA 00	FedEx	ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	open market	9624-50	-	521	546	579	620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13			14	14	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-				
		RTA 00	FedEx	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-50**	-	562	587	620	662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9662-50**	1085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16
5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E								

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9663-50**	1291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5
10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E								

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9664-50**	1223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

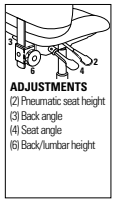
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	18	20	32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19
5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D								

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9665-50**	1427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	18	20	42	39	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19
10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D								

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		open market **9666-50**	1411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

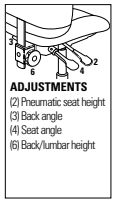
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19

Minotaur - Stool Operator
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

5" Pneumatic

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		open market **9667-50**	1618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19

Minotaur - Stool Operator
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

10" Pneumatic

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

WIPE DOWN - SEATING



model 9632-64



model 9667-64



64 - Wipe Down
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

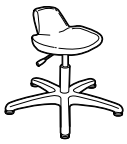
STANDARD FEATURES

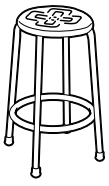
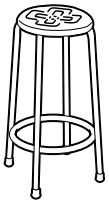
- *Wipe Down models have a black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a chrome back upright.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

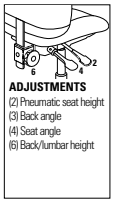
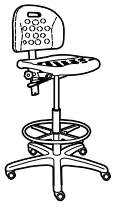
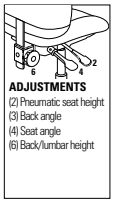
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Work stools are available with optional **C5** casters at no charge. Please Specify.
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited

open market

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-64**	$685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-64**	$756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-64**	$825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9612-64**	$891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: 14, H: 31			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: - , H: 21.5-31.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - , H: -				
		**9624-64**	$685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 27.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: - , H: 27.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - , H: -				
		**9632-64**	$715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: - , H: 32.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - , H: -				
		**9662-64**	$962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 21, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 14-19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16				
		**9663-64**	$1166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20.5, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 20-30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16.5				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9664-64**	$1098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	32		18	16	14-19		16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9665-64**	$1302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	42		18	16	20.5-30.5		16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9666-64**	$1291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	32		18	17	15-20		16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9667-64**	$1496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	42		18	17	21-31		16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											

ACADEMIC REPLACEMENT ARMS

(For Task Seating models ONLY)
Arms other than those provided as standard on your chair.
Refer to chart below for availability by series.

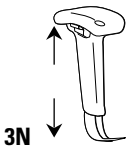
	STD	AL	F	O	OJ	TD	ZH	3N	4J	4M	4T	GL
GOAL	3N	NR	NR	42	106	42	NR	**STD**	139	77	77	NR
GRANADA	3N	83	201	42	106	42	0	**STD**	139	77	77	77

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

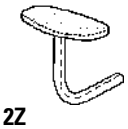
INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT ARMS

Optional arms for INDUSTRIAL and ESD seating ONLY.



3N

Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
Adjustable height T-arm, Curved	urethane	STD	$228

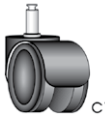


2Z

Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
Fixed height T-arm, Kidney Shaped	upholstered	STD (ESD Models)	$115

Notes:
* Use this column to select another arm other than the one provided on your chair.
** Use this column to select arms for a chair that doesn't come with arms.

INDUSTRIAL CASTER SELECTIONS SPECIALTY

	**C5**	Large Ball Caster	Chrome Hood/ Black Ball	Hard Floor	1 each	**$23**
		Available as a substitute for C56 glides on Wipe Down Work stools at no charge.				
	**C7R**	Slipper Glide		All surface except ESD	1 each	**$25**
		Standard on Industrial and Wipe Down Minotaur Work stools.				
 C10R	**C10R**	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each	**$44**
		Standard on Industrial , Wipe Down Minotaur stools and Granada models				
	**C39R**	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood Zinc die cast frame)	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	**$69**
		Standard on Industrial chairs and stools. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.				
 C65R	**C65R**	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	All surfaces except ESD	1 each	**$37**

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- Prices listed for Industrial Casters are upcharges when substituted on Industrial chair orders.
- Industrial Casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customer Care for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

TEXTILES

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very slight pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Various Care and Cleaning Methods

- **Water-Based Cleaner:** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean with amild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum Only:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton Cleaning:** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.

HARD SURFACES

Wood Veneer Finishes: Waxing or polishing catalyzed finishes is not recommended because this will give a greasy, cloudy or uneven appearance to the product and could void your warranty. Global's conversion varnish is best cleaned by wiping the surface with a damp cloth, followed by a soft dry cloth in the direction of the grain. If the surfaces are heavily soiled, a gentle product like "Windex" can be used, following the same instructions as above.

Laminate & Painted Metal Finishes: Using a soft cloth, simply wipe the surface with a mild soap solution or glass cleaner. Always use a dry cloth and circular motion to prevent streaks.

Textile Price Grades - Global Textiles

Grade 1	Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
Grade 2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Release
Grade 3	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 4	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 6	Novaro Genuine Leather, non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 7	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 8	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 9	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 11	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 10	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 12	Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Please refer to individual seating series for availability of a particular textile.

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Architex, Arc-Com Fabrics, Designtex, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum.

Blend Seating Textiles

The grid below outlines the grade structure for using multiple textiles on select seating series. Blended textiles occur when one textile is chosen for one part of the chair and a different textile is selected for another part of the chair, resulting in a revised "blended grade".

NOT FOR USE with Calidon, Drift, Erin, Noetic, River+ or Willow. See series price list pages for applicable pricing.

For specification and pricing for more than two different textiles, please contact Global CustomerCare for approval process and pricing.

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	1																	
2	2	2																
3	3	3	3															
4	3	4	4	4														
5	4	4	5	5	5													
6	5	5	5	6	6	6												
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7											
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8										
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9									
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10								
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11							
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12						
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13					
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14				
15	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15			
16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	16		
17	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	
18	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

Textile and Color Listings

Grade 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84 Zest	CE85 Savannah	CE86 Slate	CE87 Rainforest	CE88 Aspen	CE89 Dune	CE90 Flannel
CE91 Azure	CE92 Chili	CE93 Jute	CE95 Ink	CE96 Sangria	CE97 Java	CE98 Charcoal

Dobby 96% Recycled Polyester / 4% Virgin Polyester

DB30 Snowcap	DB31Bonsai	DB32 Cloud	DB33 Sand	DB34 Pewter	DB35 Santa Fe	DB36 Corfu
DB37 Medium Taupe	DB38 Charcoal	DB39 Berry	DB40 Royal	DB41 Titanium	DB42 Black	

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine	FU72 Fresh	FU73 Moss	FU74 Tomato	FU75 Aqua	FU76 Sandstone	FU77 Granite
FU78 Poppy	FU79 Cadet	FU80 Oasis	FU81 Graphite	FU82 Viola	FU83 Cobalt	FU84 Flax
FU85 Carbon						

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01 Cappuccino	II02 Paprika	II03 Tropic	II04 Wicker	II05 Hemp	II06 Cayenne	II07 Maui
II08 Dusk	II09 Smoke	II10 Currant	II11 Fiji	II12 Ozone	II13 Ebony	

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony	JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion	JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal	JN25 Silver Lining
JN26 Oatmeal	JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade	JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon	JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
JN33 Roast						

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey	QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine	QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather	QL21 Dune
QL22 Meadow	QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium	QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest	QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
QL29 Cocoa						

Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC61 Tigerlily	TC62 Shadow	TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom	TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple	TC67 Haze
TC68 Cerise	TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen	TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone	TC73 Flirt	TC74 Echo
TC75 Glacier						

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40 Taupe	TK41 Mustard	TK42 Latte	TK43 Cement	TK44 Silver	TK45 Copper	TK46 Teal
TK47 Apple	TK48 Steel	TK49 Merlot	TK50 Midnight Sky	TK51 Mocha	TK52 Carbon	

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10 Red Rose	UR11 Ocean Blue	UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass	UR17 Earth	UR18 Brown Ridge	UR19 White Sand
UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road	UR22 Black Coal				

Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst	WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria	WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky	WA46 Rainforest
WA47 Rumble	WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility	WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing	WA52 Magestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance						

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime	WV02 Mint	WV03 Stone	WV04 Flame	WV05 Mykonos	WV06 Savannah	WV07 Mesa
WV08 Plasma	WV09 Cancun	WV10 Quartz	WV11 Moonrock	WV12 Rubine	WV13 Corfu	WV14 Bluejay
WV14 Panther						

Grade 2

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster/ 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo	EL52 Dove	EL53 Safari	EL54 Sunglow	EL55 Margarita	EL56 Fiji	EL57 Mist
EL58 Blaze	EL59 Wasabi	EL60 Mystic	EL61 Mica	EL62 Cherry	EL63 Scuba	EL64 Lapis
EL65 Onyx						

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift	ET82 Citron	ET83 Calypso	ET84 Mandarin	ET85 Crisp	ET86 Iris	ET87 Nickel
ET88 Paprika	ET89 Nutmeg	ET90 Marine	ET91 Magnet	ET92 Infrared	ET93 Espresso	ET94 Indigo
ET95 Anthracite						

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork	IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie	IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean	IM76 Navy
IM77 Green Tea	IM78 Celery	IM79 Oregano	IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika	IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice						

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Grade 2 (Vinyl) For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

Allante FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion	A02F Bright White	A03F White Crush	A04F Ivory	A05F Ice	A06F Bleached Sand	A07F Taupe Fawn
A08F Warm Smoke	A09F Autumn Rain	A10F Cookie	A11F Sierra Brick	A12F Gibraltar	A13F Chateau Grey	A14F Garden Green
A15F Oasis Green	A16F Ink Black	A17F Purple Impulse	A18F Italian Rose	A19F Mountain Sky	A20F Old Navy	A21F Galaxy
A22F Red Truffle	A23F Chocolate Sundae	A24F Province Blue	A25F Eclipse			

GC Linen 100% Vinyl Face

LE50 Potters Clay	LE51 Pearl	LE52 Tan	LE53 Storm	LE54 Butter	LE55 Haystack	LE56 Ganache
LE57 Sunset	LE58 Burnt Orange	LE59 Cayenne	LE60 Navy	LE61 Bamboo	LE62 Gray	LE63 Charcoal
LE64 Moss						

Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20 Black	BL22 Parchment	BL23 Saddle	BL24 Dark Brown	BL26 Burgundy	BL27 Charcoal	BL28 White
BL34 Light Grey						

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White	RL12 Chalk	RL13 Stone	RL14 Taupe	RL15 Orange	RL16 Country	RL17 Tuscan
RL18 Cottage	RL19 Yellow	RL21 Red Barn	RL22 Brave Red	RL23 Gypsy Red	RL24 Cajun	RL25 Vineyard
RL26 Olive	RL27 Bonsai	RL28 Summer's Dream	RL29 Calico	RL31 Green	RL32 Blue	RL33 Black
RL34 Cool Grey	RL35 Thunder Grey	RL36 Navy	RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL38 Espresso		

Grade 6

Novaro Genuine Leather 100% Leather

NO50 Ash	NO51 Asphalt	NO52 Bison	NO53 Blueberry	NO54 Cloud	NO55 Clove	NO56 Cordovan
NO57 Doe	NO58 Linen	NO59 Marina	NO60 Phantom	NO61 Pigeon	NO62 Scarlet	NO63 Turtle
NO64 Wheat						

Panel Fabrics

GRADE 2

Lola 100% Polyester.

LL11 Medium Taupe	LL12 Caramel Cream	LL14 Blue Mist	LL35 Spray	LL36 Granite	LL37 Cinder	LL38 Sandstone

---

GRADE 3

Anchorage 65% Pre-consumer Polyester / 35% Post-consumer Polyester

AN40 Birch	AN41 Green Apple	AN42 Lapis	AN43 Straw	AN44 Wolf	AN45 Goose	AN46 Angora
AN47 Cumin	AN48 Asteroid	AN49 Geranium	AN50 Thistle	AN51 Graphite	AN52 Slate	AN53 Quarry Blue
AN54 Onyx	AN55 Pumpkin	AN56 Red Delicious	AN57 Sunshine	AN59 Waterfall	AN61 Vanilla	AN62 Cobalt
AN64 Cloud						

Merge 100% Polyester / 75% Post-consumer Recycled Polyester

MG20 Fawn	MG21 Marshmallow	MG22 Driftwood	MG23 Dove	MG24 Graphite	MG25 Slate	MG26 Eucalyptus
MG27 Fire Engine	MG28 Mediterranean	MG29 Midnight				

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Metal: Please consult each Seating Series for finish availability.

Antique Copper (ACO)	Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR)	Cloud (TIV)	Chrome (CHM)
Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)	Frost (TFR)	Ink (TIN)	Kalua (TKA)
Latte (TLA)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)	Sand (TSN)	Satin Brass (SBR)	Scarlet (TSR)	Shadow (TSH)
Toast	(TOA) Tungsten (TT					

Seating Finishes - Plastic (Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic)

Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Cloud (IVC)	Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)	Fog (FOG)
Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)	Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)

Seating Finishes - Wood Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes. This is due to the fact that Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	English Oak (EOM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)	Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)
Winter Cherry (WCM)						

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Blizzard (BZD)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Custom Grey (CGY)	Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Fashionista (FAS)	First Class (FCL)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)	Stonedust (SDT)	Storm Grey (SOG)
Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Winter Cherry (WCR)				

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Wood Veneer

Amber Cherry (ACW)	Almond Cherry (AMW)	Biscotti (BTW)	Cocoa Walnut (CAW)	Coral (CRW)	Dark Cherry (DCW)	Dark Walnut (DWW)
Espresso Walnut (EWW)	Evening Oak (EVW)	Grey on Oak (GRW)	Hazelnut (HAW)	Java (JAW)	Latte Walnut (LTW)	Mahogany on Walnut (MHW)
Milestone (MTW)	Natural Maple (MPW)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Red Cherry (RCW)	Umber Walnut (ULW)	Vintage Cherry (VNW)	Walnut (WLW)
Warm Cherry (WCW)	White Maple (WMW)					

Metal File + Storage Finishes

Business Grey (BGR)	Black Coffee Textured (BKC)	Black (BLK)	Bone (BNE)	Blizzard Textured (BZD)	Charcoal (CHR)
Claret (CLT)	Dark Chocolate Textured (DCH)	Desert Putty (DPT)	Designer White (DWT)	Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)
Light Grey (LGR)	Ice (ICE)	Ivory (IVR)	Mocha Textured (MCH)	Metro (MET)	Moss (MOS)
Nevada (NEV)	Navy (NVY)	Oyster (OYS)	Stonedust Textured (SDT)	Storm Grey (SGR)	Silver (SIL)
Sky (SKY)	Stone (STN)	Taupe (TPE)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)	Tungsten (TUN)	Willow (WIL)

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors

Solid Wood Colors	Laminate Colors
Absolute (AAM)	Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Black (BKM)	Black (BLK)
Cherry (ACM)	Avant Cherry (AWC)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Dark Espresso (DES)
Fruitwood (TFM)	
Gray (HGM)	
Honey (AHM)	Avant Honey (AWH)
Mahogany (TMM)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Maple (AVM)	Clear Maple (CMB)
Medium Walnut (MWM)	
Night (ASM)	Asian Night (ASN)
Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NMM)	Noce Medio (NML)
Walnut (TWM)	
WC Cream (WTM)	White Chocolate (WHC)
White (WHM)	Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCM)	Winter Cherry (WCR)

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
HPL TOP FINISH		**COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH**	
ACJ**	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
ASN**	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC**	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH**	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK**	Black	BKM	Black
CMB**	Clear Maple	AVM*	Maple
DES**	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT**	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL**	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL**	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL**	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML**	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM**	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR**	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC**	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE**	Walnut Heights	MWM	Medium Walnut
HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		**WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES**	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
BZD**	Blizzard	NLW	Natural Walnut
CGY**	Custom Grey	SKM	Shaker Cherry
FAS**	Fashionista	TFM	Fruitwood
FCL**	First Class	TWM	Walnut
SBY**	Sheer Beauty	HGM	Grey
SDT**	Stone Dust		
SOG**	Storm Grey		
**Chrome base models are available for all HPL Top Finishes			

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches. Please reach out to your Global Sales Representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

	paint finishes																				plated finishes			
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	Satin Brass	Antique Copper
OLD FINISH CODE	BLK	TUN	SHW	LAB	J52	KAL	TOA	DWT	NEV	FOG	IVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CH	BSC	-	-
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	TMO	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TFO	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	CHM	BCH	SBR	ACO
GUEST SEATING																								
Caprice	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Comet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
Diplomat	●	●	●																		●*			
Drift (sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
Lite	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Marche	●	●*																			●*	●*		
Moda (four leg)	●*	●*	Also available in three woodgrain patterns																		●			
Sas	●	●																			●*			
Sidero	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●*			
Solo (models 5225 + 5226)	●	●	●																		●*			
Supra (armchairs)	●	●																			●*			
Twilight	●	●																						
Tye (armchair)	●	●																			●*			
Willow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
STACKING/NESTING CHAIRS																								
Duet (sled bases)																					●			
Moda (stacking)																					●			
Popcorn (sled bases)																					●			
Rebound	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Roma Nester	●	●	●																		●*			
Sonic (four leg + sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Spritz (four leg bases)	●	●	●																		●*			
Stream (multi-purpose)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Vion (multi-purpose)	●	●	●							●											●*			
Zoma	●	●	●																		●*			
LOUNGE SEATING																								
Ballara	●	●						●													●*	●*		
Citi	●	●																			●*			
Citi Square	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Drift (sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
Jeo (pedestal bases on chairs and tables)																					●	●		
Jeo (armchair, model 8437)	●	●						●													●*	●*		
ML	●	●						●													●	●		
ML Park	●	●						●	Also available in Polished Aluminum (ALU) and Brushed Aluminum (BAL)															
River	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●			
River+ (legs)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●			
Sirena (table legs)	●	●																						
Venture	●	●		●																	●			
Wind	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*
Wind Linear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*

* Upcharge required for this finish selection.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) INSTRUCTIONS

COM and Graded-In Textiles:
Global will evaluate the textile to determine its possible use on our furniture. An approved COM or Graded-In textile does not warrant or guarantee the appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of the COM textile. of the textile. Warranty claims for COM upholstery material will fall to the original vendor of the fabric, Global is not responsible for costs associated with recovering or replacement.

COM Approval and Ordering Instructions
All COM requests must be submitted to Global for preliminary approval prior to acceptance of an order. Approval signifies only such material can be applied to the products they are intended. Approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on behalf of Global as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM.

To request review and approval of a COM textile:

1. Reference the Global Textile Search tool to verify if your COM is a pre-approved alliance partner textile.
2. Confirm the textile is FR and PFAS free. If not visible on supplier website, a written confirmation is required to be submitted with the request.
3. Complete the electronic COM Authorization at Global COM Submittal Form.
4. An acknowledgment email will be sent which includes a COM request number. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
5. If the manufacturer of the textile is **NOT** part of our Alliance Textile Partnership, send a fabric memo sample (minimum 6" x 6") with the COM request number to:

Ship **memo** Sample with **Req. #** to:	Global Furniture Group COM Sample Review Department 17 West Stow Road Marlton, NJ 08053

Global Alliance partners include ArcCom, Architex, CF Stinson, CTL Prescott Leather, DesignTex, EnviroLeather, Green Hides, Knoll Textiles, LUUM, Maharam, Momentum Textiles, Mayer, Morbern and Ultrafabrics

6. If approved, an email will be sent indicating the textile approval, the required yardage, the Global orderable textile code and the ship to address for sending the COM yardage for production. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
7. To order, submit furniture order with approved orderable textile code to Global Furniture Group.
8. Order required textile yardage from textile manufacturer:

Ship Fabric **Yardage** to:	**See Approval email for shipping address**	Include on PO to Mill:	**Global approved textile code XXXX. Use Trans American as inbound customs broker 1-800-333-0465**

9. Upon receipt of textile yardage, a confirmation email will be sent. Check for emails form webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
10. Email comrequest@Globalfurnituregroup.com with all inquiries.

COM orders will be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

COM Application
In the absence of any application instructions, Global will apply the textile in what it determines to be the best manner and cannot be held responsible after upholstering. Excess COM materials will be discarded at the discretion of Global unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed.

COM Yardage Requirements
Upon approval of the submitted COM, Global will provide yardage requirements for the product model submitted. Yardage requirements shown in the List Price Book are based on plain, non-directional, 54" wide textile that is being cut up the roll. If the COM is to be railroaded, please note on the COM Authorization form.

The following chart is provided as a budgeting tool for our customers to estimate costs associated with yardage purchase. Final yardage requirement is evaluated and provided by Global on the final approval form. **Global is not responsible where additional materials must be ordered.**


up the roll


railroaded

For 2-way repeats, ranges are calculate by using the higher repeat . (i.e if the repeat is 13v x 15h you would use 15h to calculate the extra yardage needed).

Repeat	Horizontal repeat	Vertical repeat	2-Way repeat in 2 directions
1/4" - 5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
6" - 9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
10" - 13"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
14" - 19"	Add 45%	Add 55%	Add 60%

Sealed Seams (Approved coated textiles only):
This process increases the strength and integrity of the seam for Vinyl textiles, providing additional protection against moisture penetration through the seam and can prevent insects from entering the interior of the upholstered piece through the seams.

Testing must be conducted on every coated textile and approval must be confirmed prior to acceptance of an order requesting sealed seams. When sealed seams are requested on the COM form, and if the coated textile is not an alliance partner, please contact Customer Care on where to submit the 1 yard of material needed for evaluation.

Note: Moisture barrier is not an option in conjunction with sealed seams.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION (To be filled by the Dealer) *Use one form per fabric*

Note: Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval

Dealer/Company Name: Email:

Address: City: Postal Code:

Contact Name: Phone:

P.O.#: Contract #: Date:

Design Specifier of Record *(often requested by Mill for Sales Commissions)*:

FABRIC INFORMATION

1. Fabric Name (series/style#):

   Fabric color name and description (including specifically designed):

2. Mill/Manufacturer name:

3. Specified fabric's country of origin (if available):

4. Fabric Specification/data sheet (*if available please upload and disregard step 5)* Attached?

   ○ Yes, skip Step # 5, ○ No, complete Step # 5.

5. Fabric content (% Cotton, % Polyester, etc.):

   Fabric Width: Pattern Repeat: Warp/Vertical Fill/Horizontal

   Railroaded? ○ Yes ○ No FR Chemical? ○ Yes ○ No PROP65 Compliant? ○ Yes ◉ No Contains PFAS? ○ Yes ◉ No

FABRIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

Chair Model	Qty.	Multi Fabric	Special instrictions for CS and buyer	Special Instruction *(e.g. reverse side, off direction/railroad pattern, sealed seam, moisture barrier etc.)*
		Yes ○ (Drawing attached) No ○		Sealed seam: Yes ○ No ○ Off Direction/rail road pattern: Yes ○ No ○ No match repeat: Yes ○ No ○ Moisture barrier: Yes ○ No ○ Inside out: Yes ○ No ○ Random match: Yes ○ No ○ Excess material instructions: Other options: Yes ○ No ○

FABRIC DIRECTION



*Please click on the image above to select the direction for the fabrics for the seat and back.

○ **New fabric request**

Attach textile sample (8"x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

○ **Previously approved fabric**

○ **Previous Global Approval/order #**

Attach textile sample (8"x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

○ **USA CUSTOMER**

Mail to: Customer Service Rep., **17 West Stow RD #3116 MARLTON, NJ 08053, USA**

THINK GLOBAL / THINK GREEN

LEVEL 3 CERTIFIED
Many programs in various categories

LEED PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Products can help you earn credits

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED
Gold

THE ENVIRONMENT We believe now more than ever, that it is our responsibility to protect the environment and our precious natural resources for future generations. The growing importance of energy and environmental concerns continues to challenge us in this ever changing marketplace.

As an industry leader, Global continues to take proactive steps towards reducing the negative impacts on the environment. We are building "healthier" offices; investing in Research & Development and new technologies; reducing waste and the consumption of energy; and improving the quality of the air we breathe, all which can have a significant impact on our quality of life.

Epoxy Powder coating process is solvent free. No harmful VOC's or lead. No toxins are released into the atmosphere.

Global's recycled fabrics offer affordable, environmentally responsible alternatives to commercial textiles. We recycle 35,000 lbs of fabric offcuts weekly.

Global has the products and resources to help your projects achieve LEED certification.

New technology allows us to reduce glue usage by 50%. In addition, our polyurethane glue reduces emissions and requires less energy to apply.



powder paint process:
98% paint recovery and reuse

more recycled fabric
less to the landfill

talk to us about our
leed partnership program

we've diverted
90% of our wood waste from landfill in four years

For further information on Global's environmental initiatives, please visit http://www.globaltotaloffice.com/enviro/

NOTES

TERMS & CONDITIONS

This illustrated price list has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. All products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels", "tables" and "modular furniture", and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global-The Total Office ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard terms and conditions of sale which are contained in this Price Book. These standard terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Marlton, NJ. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by dealer/purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard terms and conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description
Each product shown or described in this price list is standard Global product. Variations are noted at the beginning of each series. Any variations from what is standard may require additional delivery time and cost and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment
The prices shown in this book, as well as those quoted by Global, are in United States dollars for orders shipped to destinations in the U.S. and Mexico.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall have the right to use published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice (1% 15 days) unless otherwise stated. The customer agrees that Global shall have the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If dealer/purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than $5,000.00, payment must be made in advance.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the personal property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep dealer/purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes
All prices shown in this book are exclusive of sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes and are the dealer/purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If dealer/purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information
To avoid errors and/or duplication Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing. All orders submitted to Global in writing will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the dealer/purchaser must notify Global immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the item having the longest manufacturing lead time.

When ordering, please provide the following information:

1) Account number (if possible)
2) P.O. number
3) "Bill to" and "ship to" name and address
4) Complete model number
5) Description
6) Options:
   a. Upholstery fabric type and color (specify by name and number)
   b. Color of paint finish, laminate or wood (if applicable)
   c. Trim options (frame)
   d. Arms
   e. Base, Casters
   f. Mechanism
   g. Accessories

Dealer/purchaser is responsible for providing correct information when placing an order. Orders with incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

All phone orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer within 7 days.

To prevent a delay in processing orders, please specify delivery routing.

Changes and Cancellations
After the date of Global's acknowledgment of a dealer/purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by dealer/purchaser without the written consent of Global. Special order items, C.O.M. and fabric-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Fabric-covered items are considered to be in production once the fabric is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions
All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

FINISHES
Wood Finishes
For custom stain requests, submit a special request for quotation. Non-standard wood finish orders will incur a one time charge of $250 net to dealer per matching custom wood stain. This one time fee will be valid for 5 years from the time of matching. After 5 years, a new $250 net to dealer charge will apply. All custom wood stain products will receive a 10% list per unit upcharge, included on the special quote. Requests with unit quantities of 30 or more, may be considered for reduced or eliminated upcharge. At time of order, a 3" x 3" color sample is required to be submitted with order. Extended order lead time is required for custom matching and approval process.

File Finishes
All non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

Laminated Tops - Pricing for all non-standard finishes and sizes must be provided by Global Customer Service and may be subject to an upcharge.

Desk Finishes
Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible.

Global has launched a finishes program between marketing companies within the Global Group to match products as best as possible when same finishes are specified.

C.O.M. (Customers Own Material)
Use of Customer's Own Material must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please refer to page 438 of the Price Book and fill out the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" fabric sample and advise how the fabric is to be applied. **Fabric yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Yardage shown in the List Price Book does not allow for pattern repeat/matching. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If C.O.M. is difficult to apply or if product shall be modified, extra charges shall be made. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if C.O.M. is inadequate for any reason. Customer's Own Material must be shipped freight and duties paid to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with purchaser's order number, RGA # provided by Global, and the item for which material is intended. Performance of C.O.M. when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to C.O.M. Use of C.O.M. will not reduce the published list price.

Textile Grading
All products are priced according to their standard fabric and fabric grade. Lower grade fabrics are available (unless otherwise specified) at same price as standard.

The listing of prices for each model indicates the prices for higher upholstery grades. Prices are based on yardage in imperial measurements.

TEXTILE PRICE GRADES - GLOBAL TEXTILES

Grade	Upholstery (Seating Fabrics)
1	Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Release
6	Novaro Genuine Leather

Grade	Upholstery (Panel Fabrics)
2	Lola
3	Anchorage, Merge

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Upholstery Coverings
Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Yardage
Required yardage (ydg) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for GPS panels. Yardage calculations are based on imperial measurements.

Arms
A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Charts for details.

Delays
Global's shipping confirmation will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of the company, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise.

F.O.B.
F.O.B. point is Global's Factory, Downsview, Ontario, Canada, or any Global Regional Distribution Center.

FedEx and UPS Shipments
Seating products marked with a FedEx or UPS symbol are packaged for shipment via FedEx or UPS.

Handling
Non-UPS/FedEx orders under $10,000 list incur $100 net handling fee. Small packages (FedEx, UPS) incur $25 net handling fee per carton (up to four cartons).

Special Delivery Requirements
Global's delivered pricing provides for dock delivery during normal business hours (considered to be 8 am to 4 pm Monday through Friday) to customer/end user only. Additional delivery requirements such as inside delivery, lift gate, limited access sites, installations and weekend deliveries will incur an additional expense and will be the responsibility of the dealer.

Service
Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department in the nearest distribution center.

Returns
No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction of Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (R.G.A.) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and C.O.M. products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims
All goods are sold F.O.B. plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the dealer/purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the dealer/purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension
In the event that the dealer/purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the dealer/purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the dealer/purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright
All catalogs, photographs, drawings, price lists and other printed material are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks
All trademarks are owned by GlobalFurniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD. and are used under license. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD.

Designs and Patents
Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

Cubic Measure
The stated cubage is an approximate cubic foot measure to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the volume for one carton and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments
Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such request is not complied with.

Offer of Sale
Possession of this price list or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current printed price lists, then the most current shall prevail.

Disclaimer
All dimensions are in inches. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at the time of printing. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Flammability
The foam used in Global chairs meets the requirements of California TB117. In addition to the foam, upholstery materials must also meet the California TB117 smolder resistant requirements. Please contact Customer Care to determine if a selected textile meets the California TB117 requirement.

This list price book is effective as of January 1, 2023.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at www.globalfurnituregroup.com/resources. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original purchaser.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 pounds.

General Commercial Seating
Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) Years
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) Years
- Heavy duty seating and Indoor/Outdoor Furniture are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating
Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 400, 500 and/or 600 pounds (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy Duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of this list price book.

Outdoor Furniture
Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General Commercial Seating	Lifetime	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles/Mesh/Electrical Devices - 5 Years Control Mechanisms - 12 Years
Heavy Duty Seating	12 Years	24 Hours/7 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles - 5 Years
Indoor/Outdoor Furniture	3 Years	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Outdoor Use Textiles – 3 Years

Textiles
Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years. Global does not warrant COM (Customer Own Materials) or graded-in materials (non-carded) and purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.
Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories
Global warrants all components of metal storage and filing, laminate and wood veneer desks, laminate and wood veneer tables, metal leg components and panels for the lifetime of the product to the original purchaser.

The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week. Load restrictions apply, refer to individual product descriptions.

Exceptions to the warranty for files/desks/tables and panels are as follows:

- Electrical devices, panel and tackboard textiles, adjustable keyboard mechanisms, non-electrical table mechanisms, monitor arms, lecterns, coat trees and task lights - five (5) years
- Laminate folding tables - one (1) year
- Motorized electrical components - two (2) years

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories Warranty Summary

Product Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Exceptions
Metal storage and filing	Lifetime	none
Laminate/wood veneer desks and modular furniture	Lifetime	tackboard textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Boardroom, conference and training tables	Lifetime	electrical devices - 5 years moving parts - 5 years
Panels	Lifetime	panel textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Coat racks and lecterns	5 years	none
Folding tables (laminate & molded)	1 year	none
Height adjustable tables	5 years	motorized parts (on electrical tables) - 2 years

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's option.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Global's warranty applies to products sold within the United States of America, Mexico, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

Global US Headquarters/Distribution Center
17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562
Marlton, New Jersey U.S.A. 08053
T (856) 596-3390
T (800) 220-1900

Showrooms

Atlanta
10 10th Street
Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
T (404) 879-0998

Boston
One Harbor Street
Suite 104
Boston, MA 02210
T (617) 406-5435

Chicago
222 Merchandise
Mart Plaza
10th Floor, Suite 1035
Chicago, IL 60654
T (312) 755-0843

Irvine
18400 Von Karman Ave.
Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92618

Miami
112 NE 41st Street
6th floor
Miami, FL 33137

New York City
386 Park Avenue South
7th floor
New York, NY 10016
T (212) 545-9900

Philadelphia
1735 Market Street
38th Floor
Philadelphia PA, 19103
T (215) 861-0963

New Jersey (Southern)
119 West Greentree Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
T (856) 596-3390

Phoenix
4675 E Cotton Center Blvd.
Suite 165
Phoenix, AZ 85040
T (602) 426-0666
T (602) 426-0777

Washington, DC
1130 Connecticut Avenue
10th Floor, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
T (202) 659-0230
T (202) 659-0236

Distribution Centers

Atlanta Area
6715 Maple Ave.
Suite 100
Buford, GA 30518
T (678) 602-4130

Baltimore Area
Troy Hill
Corporate Center
7030 Troy Hill Drive
Elkridge, MD 21075
T (410) 379-8021

Chicago Area
27W501 North Ave.
Suite 300
West Chicago, IL 60185
T (630) 681-2818

Cincinnati Area
8712 LeSaint Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
T (513) 777-0009

Dallas Area
2025 West Beltline Road
#100
Carrollton, TX 75006
T (972) 236-1366

Denver Area
16401 East 33rd Drive
Suite 50
Aurora, CO 80011
T (303) 340-1617

Ft. Lauderdale Area
560 Sawgrass
Corporate Pkwy
Sunrise, FL 33325
T (954) 846-8888

Houston Area
7865 Northcourt Road
Suite 200
Houston, TX 77040
T (713) 695-5777

Los Angeles Area
3629 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
T (562) 484-9686

Seattle Area
Oakesdale Commerce Ctr.
820 Southwest 34th Street
Building W7, Suite A
Renton, WA 98057
T (425) 291-9282

Kansas City Area
11617 West 81st Street
Lenexa, KS 66214
T (913) 310-9963

Tampa Area
10351 Windhorst Road
Tampa, FL 33619
T (813) 621-6272